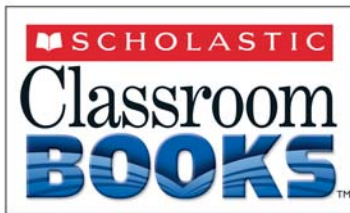


SCHOLASTIC PAPERBACKS MEET YOUR STANDARDS!

**A CORRELATION OF PAPERBACK TITLES SUPPORTING THE
NORTH CAROLINA STANDARD COURSE OF STUDY - LANGUAGE ARTS
FOR KINDERGARTEN TO GRADE 9**

The attached correlation of paperback titles is provided for your information and convenience.

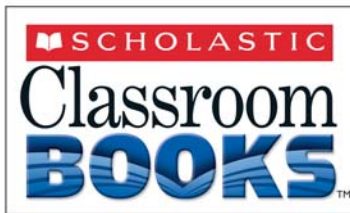
- Individual titles in this document have been aligned to one grade and one standard.
- Titles support, align, enhance or extend content area learning intentionally engaging students in quality literature.
- Literature and nonfiction titles have multiple applications and content that can address several topics. Therefore, we recommend browsing all the standards and across grades to identify and select books that meet the unique needs of your classroom.
- Leveling information provided includes lexile, guided reading and DRA levels where available.
- Please refer to Classroom & Library Books 2009-2010 and the Content Area Catalog for more details on these and other books for your classroom.
- Volume discounts apply: 15% off individual paperback orders \$50-\$99.99, 25% off \$100-\$999.99, 30% off \$1000-\$3499.99, 40% off \$3500 or more. Prices expire Aug. 2010



SCHOLASTIC CLASSROOM BOOKS MEET YOUR STANDARDS!

A CORRELATION OF PAPERBACK TITLES SUPPORTING THE
NORTH CAROLINA STANDARD COURSE OF STUDY - LANGUAGE ARTS
FOR KINDERGARTEN TO GRADE 9

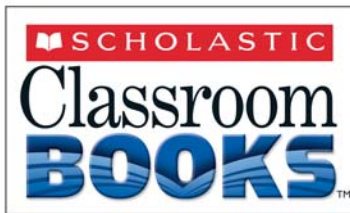
TITLE/SERIES	AUTHOR	GENRE	F_NF	AGES	LEXILE	GRL	DRA	ITEM#	PRICE	QTY#	TOTAL\$
<i>KINDERGARTEN</i>											
<i>Competency Goal 1 The learner will develop and apply enabling strategies and skills to read and write.</i>											
<i>1.01 Develop book and print awareness:</i>											
<i>identify the parts of books and function of each part.</i>											
<i>demonstrate an understanding of directionality and voice-print match by following print word for word when listening to familiar text read aloud.</i>											
<i>demonstrate an understanding of letters, words, sentence and story.</i>											
<i>identify the title, name of the author and the name of the illustrator.</i>											
<u>Big and Little - Emergent Reader Learning Center</u>	* Berger	Emergent Reader	NF	4-6		A	A-1	ABD904597	\$4.35		
<u>Freight Train</u>	Crews	Social Studies	NF	4-7		G	12	ABD42694	\$5.95		
<u>Have You Seen My Duckling?</u>	Tafari	Picture Book	F	3-6	20	A	A-1	ABD44385	\$5.95		
<u>Mouse Paint - Mouse Count</u>	Walsh	Picture Book	F	3-6	250			ABD13207	\$5.95		
<u>My Friend Rabbit</u>	* Rohmann	Picture Book	F	3-6				ABD957820	\$4.95		
<u>No, David!</u>	Shannon	Humor, Silliness	F	4-7		F	10	ABD93003	\$5.99		
<u>Pancakes for Breakfast</u>	dePaola	Wordless Book	F	4-7				ABD45136	\$5.95		
<u>The Pigeon Finds a Hot Dog! - The Pigeon</u>	Willems	Humor, Silliness	F	3-6	300	J	18-20	ABD980012	\$5.95		
<u>The Pigeon Wants a Puppy! - The Pigeon</u>	Willems	Humor, Silliness	F	3-6				ABD515770	\$5.95		
<u>Rooster's Off to See the World</u>	Carle	Picture Book	F	3-7	510	N	28-30	ABD42565	\$4.99		
<u>School Bus</u>	Crews	Social Studies	NF	4-6		D	6	ABD44153	\$5.95		
<u>Truck</u>	Crews	Wordless Book	NF	3-7				ABD44438	\$5.95		
<i>1.02 Develop phonemic awareness and knowledge of alphabetic principle:</i>											
<i>demonstrate understanding that spoken language is a sequence of identifiable speech sounds.</i>											
<i>demonstrate understanding that the sequence of letters in the written word represents the sequence of sounds in the spoken word.</i>											
<i>demonstrate understanding of the sounds of letters and understanding that words begin and end alike (onsets and rimes).</i>											
<u>3, 2, 1, School Is Fun! - Rookie Preschool — My First Rookie Reader</u>		Emergent Reader	F	3-5				ABD259088	\$6.95		
<u>Andy (That's My Name)</u>	dePaola	Emergent Reader	F	4-7				ABD918317	\$5.95		
<u>The Ants Go Marching - Rookie Preschool — My First Rookie Reader</u>		Emergent Reader	F	3-5				ABD259091	\$6.95		
<u>The Best Nest - Phonics Tales!</u>	* Charlesworth		F					ABD988452	\$3.5		



SCHOLASTIC CLASSROOM BOOKS MEET YOUR STANDARDS!

A CORRELATION OF PAPERBACK TITLES SUPPORTING THE
NORTH CAROLINA STANDARD COURSE OF STUDY - LANGUAGE ARTS
FOR KINDERGARTEN TO GRADE 9

TITLE/SERIES	AUTHOR	GENRE	F_NF	AGES	LEXILE	GRL	DRA	ITEM#	PRICE	QTY#	TOTAL\$
Busy Day, Busy Night, Rainforest - Rookie Preschool — My First Rookie Reader		Emergent Reader	F	3-5				ABD259092	\$6.95		
Cock-a-Moo-Moo	Dallas-Conte	Picture Book	F	2-6	290	F	10	ABD960724	\$5.95		
A Frog in the Bog	Wilson	Rhyme	F	3-7		J	18-20	ABD969726	\$5.95		
A Funny Man - My First Hello Reader!®	* Jensen	Rhyme	F	2-5	240	E	8	ABD90745	\$3.99		
Honey Helps, Ready-to-Read Pre-Level 1	Godwin	Emergent Reader	F	4-6		C	3-4	ABD516801	\$3.95		
How Do Dinosaurs Get Well Soon?	Yolen	Rhyme	F	4-7	230	I	16	ABD924101	\$5.99		
It's Circle Time! Shapes - Rookie Preschool — My First Rookie Reader		Emergent Reader	F	3-5				ABD259080	\$6.95		
Jack's Room - Rookie Preschool — My First Rookie Reader		Emergent Reader	F	3-5				ABD259081	\$6.95		
The Leaves Fall All Around - Rookie Preschool — My First Rookie Reader		Religion	F	3-5				ABD259082	\$6.95		
Let's Go Apple Picking, Ready-to-Read Level 1 - Max & Mo	Lakin	Emergent Reader	F	4-6				ABD511010	\$3.95		
Let's Make a Snowman!, Ready-to-Read Level 1 - Max & Mo	Lakin	Emergent Reader	F	4-6				ABD512885	\$3.95		
The Little Pink Pig - Phonics Tales!	* Charlesworth		F					ABD988453	\$3.5		
Llama Llama Mad at Mama	Dewdney	Rhyme	F	2-6				ABD510154	\$4.95		
Lucky Duck - Phonics Tales!	* Slater		F					ABD988456	\$3.5		
Mary Had a Little Lamb	* Hale	Rhyme	F	4-6	440	I	16	ABD43774	\$5.99		
Mouse Makes Words - Mouse Words	* Heling	Picture Book	F	3-6	310	F	10	ABD944635	\$3.95		
My World of Color	* Brown	Rhyme	F	3-6				ABD945065	\$4.95		
Naughty Little Monkeys	* Aylesworth	Rhyme	F	2-6		G	12	ABD968583	\$6.95		
Oink! Moo! How Do You Do?, A Book of Animal Sounds	Maccarone	Rhyme	F	0-4				ABD905965	\$4.95		
Piglets Belong to Pigs - Rookie Preschool — My First Rookie Reader		Emergent Reader	F	3-5				ABD259097	\$6.95		
Red, Blue, and Yellow Too! - Rookie Preschool — My First Rookie Reader		Rhyme	F	3-5				ABD259084	\$6.95		
Shelly's New Shoes - Phonics Tales!	* Chanko		F					ABD988474	\$3.5		
Sing a Song of Seasons - Rookie Preschool — My First Rookie Reader		Emergent Reader	F	3-5				ABD259098	\$6.95		
Tanka Tanka Skunk!	Webb	Rhyme	F	2-5				ABD967861	\$5.95		
That Cat Max - Phonics Tales!	* Charlesworth		F					ABD988451	\$3.5		



SCHOLASTIC CLASSROOM BOOKS MEET YOUR STANDARDS!

A CORRELATION OF PAPERBACK TITLES SUPPORTING THE
NORTH CAROLINA STANDARD COURSE OF STUDY - LANGUAGE ARTS
FOR KINDERGARTEN TO GRADE 9

TITLE/SERIES	AUTHOR	GENRE	F_NF	AGES	LEXILE	GRL	DRA	ITEM#	PRICE	QTY#	TOTAL\$
The Three Little Kittens Get Dressed - Rookie Preschool — My First Rookie Reader		Emergent Reader	F	3-5				ABD259085	\$6.95		
Todd's Odd Day - Phonics Tales!	* Fleming		F					ABD988454	\$3.5		
"What is That?" Said the Cat - Hello Reader!® Level 1	* Maccarone	Rhyme	F	3-6		F	10	ABD25945	\$3.99		
What's the Weather? - Rookie Preschool — My First Rookie Reader		Emergent Reader	F	3-5				ABD259113	\$6.95		
When Sheep Sleep	Numeroff	Rhyme	F	2-5				ABD503595	\$4.95		
Who is Sleeping? - Rookie Preschool — My First Rookie Reader		Emergent Reader	F	3-5				ABD259115	\$6.95		

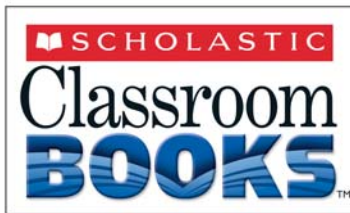
1.03 Demonstrate decoding and word recognition strategies and skills:
recognize and name upper and lower case letters of the alphabet.

The ABC Bunny	* Ga'g	Alphabet Book	F	4-6	220	F	10	ABD44200	\$5.95		
ABC I Like Me!	Carlson	Alphabet Book	F	3-6	190	H	14	ABD68036	\$6.95		
Alphabet Adventure - Alphabet Adventures	Wood	Alphabet Book	F	3-7	410	I	16	ABD908070	\$5.95		
Alphabet Mystery	Wood	Alphabet Book	F	3-6	430	I	16	ABD968363	\$5.95		
Alphabet Rescue	Wood	Alphabet Book	F	3-6				ABD501968	\$5.95		
Alphabet Under Construction	Fleming	Alphabet Book	F	3-6		D	6	ABD961197	\$6.95		
Clifford's ABC	Bridwell	Picture Book	F	4-8				ABD44286	\$3.99		
Eating the Alphabet, Fruits & Vegetables from A to Z	Ehlert	Alphabet Book	NF	4-6		H	14	ABD05302	\$5.95		
Farm Alphabet Book	Miller	Alphabet Book	F	4-5	390	J	18-20	ABD31991	\$3.99		
Kindergarten ABC	Rogers	Alphabet Book	F	3-5	600	K	18-20	ABD956212	\$5.95		
The Letters are Lost	Ernst	Alphabet Book	F	3-6	280	I	16	ABD32992	\$5.95		
A Long Trip to Z	* Testa	Alphabet Book	F	4-7				ABD919980	\$4.95		
A My Name Is...	Lyne	Alphabet Book	F	4-8		L	20-24	ABD927462	\$5.95		
Patty's Pumpkin Patch	Sloat	Rhyme	F	4-7		J	18-20	ABD921131	\$5.95		

recognize some words by sight including a few common words, own name, and environmental print such as signs, labels, and trademarks.

recognize most beginning consonant letter-sound associations in one syllable words.

Can You See What I See? Games, Read-and-Seek Level 1 - Scholastic Reader!® Level 1	* Wick	Activities	NF	4-6		E	8	ABD986229	\$3.99		
Cat's Colors	Cabrera	Picture Book	F	3-5	80	E	8	ABD03585	\$5.95		
Dig Dig Digging	Mayo	Picture Book	NF	2-5				ABD992784	\$4.95		
Fast Food - Food for Thought	Freymann	Rhyme	F	3-6				ABD991179	\$6.95		



SCHOLASTIC CLASSROOM BOOKS MEET YOUR STANDARDS!

A CORRELATION OF PAPERBACK TITLES SUPPORTING THE
NORTH CAROLINA STANDARD COURSE OF STUDY - LANGUAGE ARTS
FOR KINDERGARTEN TO GRADE 9

TITLE/SERIES	AUTHOR	GENRE	F_NF	AGES	LEXILE	GRL	DRA	ITEM#	PRICE	QTY#	TOTAL\$
Goodnight Moon	Brown	Classic	F	3-6		H	14	ABD09242	\$3.99		
The Hippo-Not-Amus	* Payne	Humor, Silliness	F	3-7	600	L	20-24	ABD967857	\$4.95		
I Love Trucks! - I Love Trains!	Sturges	Picture Book	F	3-5		G	12	ABD914034	\$4.95		
I Spy™ a Dinosaur's Eye - Scholastic Reader!® Level 1	Marzollo	Rhyme	NF	4-7		F	10	ABD952471	\$3.99		
I Spy™ a Penguin - Scholastic Reader!® Level 1	Marzollo	Activities	NF	4-7		G	12	ABD973862	\$3.99		
The Jacket I Wear in the Snow	Neitzel	Rhyme	F	5-7		K	18-20	ABD43945	\$5.95		
My Love for You All Year Round	* Roth	Science	F	2-5		E	8	ABD974344	\$3.95		
Quick as a Cricket	Wood	Rhyme	F	3-7	240	I	16	ABD46900	\$6.95		
Seymour Makes New Friends, A Search-and-Find Storybook - Can You See What I See?	* Wick	Activities	F	2-5				ABD990375	\$4.95		
Smash! Crash! - Trucktown	Shannon	Picture Book	F	4-7				ABD515163	\$5.95		

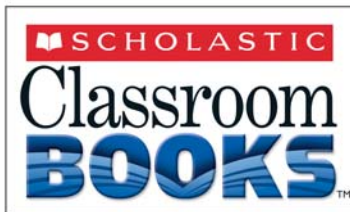
1.04 Read or begin to read:

read or attempt to read own dictated story.

attempt to read/reads simple patterned text, decodable text, and/or predictable texts using letter-sound knowledge and pictures to construct meaning.

1.05 Interact for at least 10 minutes daily with self-selected texts that are consistent with the student's independent reading level.

Baa-Choo!	Weeks	Rhyme	F	3-7	580	F	10	ABD986964	\$3.95		
Barnyard Banter	Fleming	Rhyme	F	4-7		G	12	ABD20307	\$6.95		
Boom Chicka Rock	Archambault	Rhyme	F	4-7		K	18-20	ABD985377	\$7.95		
Chicka Chicka Boom Boom	Ehlert	Rhyme	F	4-7	530			ABD43889	\$7.95		
Each Peach Pear Plum	Ahlberg	Rhyme	F	4-6		G	12	ABD41081	\$4.95		
Five Little Monkeys Play Hide-and-Seek	Christelow	Rhyme	F	3-6	130			ABD990653	\$4.95		
Five Little Monkeys Sitting in a Tree	Christelow	Rhyme	F	3-6	440	F	10	ABD13520	\$4.95		
Giraffes Can't Dance	Andreae	Rhyme	F	4-6	450	K	18-20	ABD928720	\$5.95		
How Do Dinosaurs Go to School?	Yolen	Rhyme	F	4-7				ABD510455	\$4.95		
How Do Dinosaurs Say Good Night?	Yolen	Rhyme	F	4-7	210	I	16	ABD31682	\$5.99		
Is Your Mama a Llama?	Guarino	Rhyme	F	4-7	290	L	20-24	ABD44725	\$5.99		
Llama Llama Red Pajama - Llama Llama	Dewdney	Rhyme	F	2-6				ABD990665	\$4.95		
Mouse Mess	Riley	Rhyme	F	4-6	420	J	18-20	ABD10050	\$4.95		
One Mitten	George	Rhyme	F	3-6				ABD902453	\$4.95		
Raindrop, Plop!	* Lewison	Rhyme	F	2-6				ABD987116	\$4.95		
The Seals on the Bus	Hort	Song, Illustrated	F	3-6		F	10	ABD923178	\$4.95		



SCHOLASTIC CLASSROOM BOOKS MEET YOUR STANDARDS!

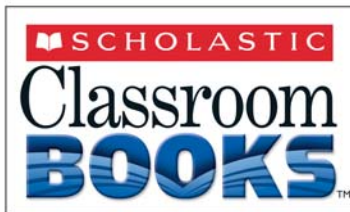
A CORRELATION OF PAPERBACK TITLES SUPPORTING THE
NORTH CAROLINA STANDARD COURSE OF STUDY - LANGUAGE ARTS
FOR KINDERGARTEN TO GRADE 9

TITLE/SERIES	AUTHOR	GENRE	F_NF	AGES	LEXILE	GRL	DRA	ITEM#	PRICE	QTY#	TOTAL\$
Siesta - Fiesta	Guy	Picture Book	F	3-6				ABD503577	\$5.95		
Silly Sally	Wood	Rhyme	F	3-6	680			ABD22562	\$5.95		
The Ten Best Things About My Dad	* Loomis	Rhyme	F	4-7		F	10	ABD957769	\$3.99		
These Hands	Price	Rhyme	F	3-6				ABD925392	\$5.95		
Under My Hood I Have a Hat	* Kuskin	Rhyme	F	1-5				ABD983136	\$4.95		

Competency Goal 2 The learner will develop and apply strategies and skills to comprehend text that is read, heard, and viewed.

2.01 Demonstrate sense of story (e.g., beginning, middle, end, characters, details and setting).

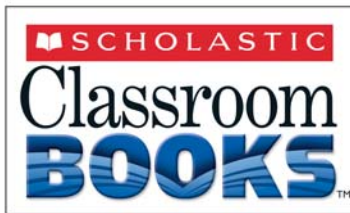
Alice the Fairy	Shannon	Picture Book	F	3-7	510	K	18-20	ABD979165	\$5.99		
Annie and the Wild Animals	* Brett	Picture Book	F	4-7	490	K	18-20	ABD13488	\$5.95		
Baa! Moo! What Will We Do?	Benjamin	Picture Book	F	3-6	600			ABD515656	\$4.95		
Bear Feels Sick	Wilson	Rhyme	F	3-6				ABD510707	\$6.95		
Bedtime for Frances	* Hoban	Picture Book	F	4-7	360	K	18-20	ABD09887	\$4.95		
Bella Gets Her Skates On	Whybrow	Picture Book	F	3-5	430			ABD512809	\$4.95		
The Biggest Christmas Tree Ever	Kroll	Picture Book	F	3-6				ABD512119	\$4.99		
Bunny Cakes	Wells	Picture Book	F	3-5	550	J	18-20	ABD68068	\$5.95		
Chester Raccoon and the Big Bad Bully	Penn	Picture Book	F	4-6	810			ABD520395	\$5.95		
Chrysanthemum	Henkes	Picture Book	F	4-8	460	L	20-24	ABD13565	\$5.95		
Clifford the Big Red Dog	Bridwell	Picture Book	F	4-8	220	K	18-20	ABD44297	\$3.99		
Clifford's Family	Bridwell	Picture Book	F	4-8	450	J	18-20	ABD44290	\$3.99		
The Dinosaur Who Lived in My Backyard	Davis	Fantasy	F	3-6	520	I	16	ABD47694	\$4.95		
Do Like Kyla	Johnson	Picture Book	F	4-7	510	H	14	ABD368919	\$6.99		
Earl the Squirrel	* Freeman	Picture Book	F	3-7	720	K	18-20	ABD989569	\$5.95		
First Day	Rankin	Picture Book	F	3-5	450			ABD511603	\$4.95		
The Fox and the Falling Leaves	Beeke	Picture Book	F	4-7				ABD504299	\$5.95		
Frederick	* Lionni	Picture Book	F	4-7	430			ABD97939	\$4.95		
Froggy Goes to School	London	Picture Book	F	4-6	490	I	16	ABD06693	\$4.95		
Froggy Plays Soccer	London	Picture Book	F	4-6	100	J	18-20	ABD908641	\$4.95		
Gregory, the Terrible Eater	Sharmat	Humor, Silliness	F	4-7	490	L	20-24	ABD43350	\$4.99		
Grumpy Bird	Tankard	Picture Book	F	3-6	280			ABD501977	\$4.95		
Grumpy Cat	Teckentrup	Picture Book	F	3-6				ABD515384	\$4.95		
The Hat	Brett	Picture Book	F	5-7	440	J	18-20	ABD12057	\$6.95		
The Hello, Goodbye Window	Juster	Picture Book	F	4-7	760	K	18-20	ABD989750	\$8.95		



SCHOLASTIC CLASSROOM BOOKS MEET YOUR STANDARDS!

A CORRELATION OF PAPERBACK TITLES SUPPORTING THE
NORTH CAROLINA STANDARD COURSE OF STUDY - LANGUAGE ARTS
FOR KINDERGARTEN TO GRADE 9

TITLE/SERIES	AUTHOR	GENRE	F_NF	AGES	LEXILE	GRL	DRA	ITEM#	PRICE	QTY#	TOTAL\$
Hey, Pancakes!	Weston	Rhyme	F	2-7	270	H	14	ABD972756	\$5.95		
Jessica	* Henkes	Realistic Fiction	F	4-6	590	K	18-20	ABD46380	\$4.95		
Julius, the Baby of the World	* Henkes	Picture Book	F	4-7	460	K	18-20	ABD10896	\$4.95		
A Kiss Goodbye	Penn	Picture Book	F	4-6				ABD503788	\$4.95		
The Kissing Hand - The Kissing Hand	Penn	Picture Book	F	4-6	520	I	16	ABD04701	\$5.95		
Koala Lou	Fox	Picture Book	F	3-7	550	K	18-20	ABD99466	\$5.95		
Little Raccoon's Big Question	* Schlein	Picture Book	F	4-8	400	J	18-20	ABD981478	\$5.95		
Look Out Kindergarten, Here I Come!	Carlson	Picture Book	F	4-6	200	J	18-20	ABD921253	\$4.95		
Lost and Found	Jeffers	Picture Book	F	4-6				ABD513278	\$4.95		
Mama, Do You Love Me?	Lavallee	Picture Book	F	4-7	420	H	14	ABD45984	\$5.95		
Maybe a Bear Ate It!	Harris	Picture Book	F	3-6				ABD505597	\$4.95		
Miss Bindergarten Gets Ready for Kindergarten - Miss Bindergarten	Slate	Rhyme	F	4-6	590	J	18-20	ABD81931	\$6.95		
Miss Bindergarten Stays Home from Kindergarten - Miss Bindergarten	* Slate	Rhyme	F	4-6	270	J	18-20	ABD938590	\$5.95		
My Daddy Snores	Rothstein	Picture Book	F	4-7				ABD502834	\$5.99		
My Friends	Gomi	Picture Book	F	4-7	470	G	12	ABD48615	\$5.95		
The New Bear at School	Warnes	Picture Book	F	3-5	670			ABD508190	\$4.95		
Owen	Henkes	Picture Book	F	3-5	370	K	18-20	ABD968618	\$5.95		
Papa, Do You Love Me?	Josse	Picture Book	F	3-7	680	L	20-24	ABD988186	\$5.95		
Pirate Pete's Talk Like a Pirate	Kennedy	Picture Book	F	4-7	790			ABD506951	\$5.95		
Polar Bear Night	Thompson	Picture Book	F	2-6	470	J	18-20	ABD979708	\$6.95		
Russell and the Lost Treasure	Scotton	Picture Book	F	4-7				ABD516347	\$5.95		
Ruthie and the (Not So) Teeny Tiny Lie	Banbin	Picture Book	F	4-7	490			ABD507544	\$6.95		
Sammy and the Dinosaurs	Whybrow	Picture Book	F	4-6	220	K	18-20	ABD923771	\$4.95		
Sheila Rae, the Brave	* Henkes	Picture Book	F	4-7	440	K	18-20	ABD46406	\$5.95		
Spark the Firefighter	Krensky	Picture Book	F	4-7	570			ABD517862	\$4.95		
A Splendid Friend, Indeed	Bloom	Picture Book	F	2-5		F	10	ABD985848	\$4.95		
SpongeBob SquarePants: My Name is Cheesehead, Ready-to-Read Level 2	David	Picture Book	F	4-7				ABD507727	\$3.95		
Swimmy	Lionni	Picture Book	F	4-7	640	L	20-24	ABD43049	\$5.95		
This Way, Ruby!	Emmett	Picture Book	F	4-7	640			ABD506511	\$4.95		
Tiger Can't Sleep	Fore	Picture Book	F	3-5	290			ABD506181	\$4.95		



SCHOLASTIC CLASSROOM BOOKS MEET YOUR STANDARDS!

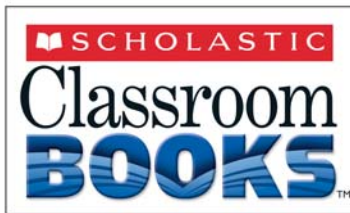
A CORRELATION OF PAPERBACK TITLES SUPPORTING THE
NORTH CAROLINA STANDARD COURSE OF STUDY - LANGUAGE ARTS
FOR KINDERGARTEN TO GRADE 9

TITLE/SERIES	AUTHOR	GENRE	F_NF	AGES	LEXILE	GRL	DRA	ITEM#	PRICE	QTY#	TOTAL\$
A Very Special Snowflake	Hoffman	Picture Book	F	4-7				ABD990111	\$3.99		
Wemberly Worried	Henkes	Picture Book	F	4-6	170	L	20-24	ABD928827	\$5.95		
What Dads Can't Do	Wood	Picture Book	F	4-6	460	H	14	ABD928692	\$5.95		
What Mommies Do Best/What Daddies Do Best	Numeroff	Picture Book	F	4-6	390	F	10	ABD918692	\$5.95		
What Time Is It, Mr. Crocodile?	Sierra	Rhyme	F	4-7		C	3-4	ABD500492	\$4.95		

2.02 Demonstrate familiarity with a variety of types of books and selections (e.g., picture books, caption books, short informational texts, nursery rhymes, word plays/finger plays, puppet plays, reenactments of familiar stories).

Rhyme, Poetry, and Song

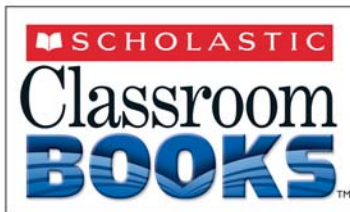
Aliens Love Underpants	Freedman	Rhyme	F	3-5				ABD512670	\$4.95		
All About You	Anholt	Rhyme	F	4-6	60	G	12	ABD46988	\$5.95		
Apple Banana Cherry	Cowley	Poetry	F	4-7	280	H	14	ABD951916	\$4.95		
Beetle Bop	* Fleming	Rhyme	F	4-7				ABD510048	\$5.95		
Can Kittens Take a Catnap?	Palfreman-Bunker	Rhyme	F	4-6				ABD502595	\$4.95		
Charlie Cook's Favorite Book	Donaldson	Rhyme	F	5-8				ABD515364	\$4.95		
The Cheese	Palatini	Song, Illustrated	F	4-7	490			ABD511597	\$4.95		
Daddy Calls Me Man	Johnson	Poetry	F	2-6				ABD369327	\$6.95		
Dinosaur Roar!	Stickland	Rhyme	F	4-6		H	14	ABD60325	\$5.95		
Do Like a Duck Does!	Hindley	Rhyme	F	3-5	80	F	10	ABD507084	\$4.95		
Do Your Ears Hang Low?	Church	Song, Illustrated	F	3-5	20	E	8	ABD951840	\$5.95		
A Dog Needs a Bone!	Wood	Rhyme	F	3-6				ABD510882	\$4.95		
Hit the Ball Duck	Alborough	Rhyme	F	4-7				ABD508843	\$5.95		
The Hungry Thing	Slepian	Rhyme	F	5-7	290	L	20-24	ABD927598	\$5.99		
I am America	Smith, Jr.	Poetry	NF	6-8				ABD974040	\$4.95		
If You're Happy and You Know It!	Cabrera	Song, Illustrated	F	3-5				ABD982859	\$5.95		
The Itsy Bitsy Spider	Trapani	Song, Illustrated	F	3-5		I	16	ABD69821	\$6.95		
The Longest Christmas List Ever	Spiridellis	Rhyme	F	4-7				ABD512974	\$4.95		
My First Action Rhymes	Cravath	Rhyme	NF	4-6				ABD931411	\$4.95		
My Truck is Stuck!	Lewis	Rhyme	F	4-7				ABD513904	\$4.95		
Naughty Little Monkeys	* Aylesworth	Rhyme	F	2-6		G	12	ABD968583	\$6.95		
On Top of Spaghetti	* Johnson	Humor, Silliness	F	4-7				ABD987472	\$4.95		
One Monkey Too Many	Koller	Rhyme	F	3-7				ABD920115	\$4.95		
Puff the Magic Dragon	Yarrow	Song, Illustrated	F	4-7				ABD510961	\$6.95		



SCHOLASTIC CLASSROOM BOOKS MEET YOUR STANDARDS!

A CORRELATION OF PAPERBACK TITLES SUPPORTING THE
NORTH CAROLINA STANDARD COURSE OF STUDY - LANGUAGE ARTS
FOR KINDERGARTEN TO GRADE 9

TITLE/SERIES	AUTHOR	GENRE	F_NF	AGES	LEXILE	GRL	DRA	ITEM#	PRICE	QTY#	TOTAL\$
Read to Your Bunny	Wells	Rhyme	F	3-5	150			ABD908717	\$3.99		
Red Sled	Thomas	Poetry	F	3-7				ABD514035	\$3.95		
Shades of Black, A Celebration of Our Children	Pinkney	Poetry	F	3-7		M	20-24	ABD935865	\$4.95		
Wake Up, Little One!	* Freedman	Rhyme	F	3-6				ABD504191	\$4.95		
You are My Sunshine - Sing and Read Storybook	Metzger	Song, Illustrated	F	3-5				ABD926631	\$3.5		
<i>Math Concepts</i>											
26 Letters and 99 Cents	Hoban	Number, Counting	NF	3-6				ABD41831	\$5.95		
Bearobics, A Hip-Hop Counting Story	Parker	Number, Counting	F	4-6	570			ABD87038	\$5.95		
Chicka Chicka 1, 2, 3	Martin, Jr.	Number, Counting	F	4-7				ABD973107	\$7.95		
Countdown to Kindergarten	McGhee	Picture Book	F	4-6	380	I	16	ABD978427	\$5.95		
The Doorbell Rang	Hutchins	Number, Counting	F	4-6	340	J	18-20	ABD41109	\$5.95		
Five Little Monkeys Jumping on the Bed	Christelow	Song, Illustrated	F	3-6	310	E	8	ABD99459	\$4.95		
Inch by Inch	Lionni	Number, Counting	F	3-6	210	J	18-20	ABD47991	\$5.95		
Kindergarten Count to 100	* Rogers	Picture Book	F	4-6				ABD979957	\$5.95		
Let's Count It Out, Jesse Bear	* Carlstrom	Number, Counting	F	3-6				ABD18370	\$4.95		
More Than One	* Schlein	Number, Counting	NF	5-8	340	I	16	ABD10734	\$4.95		
Mouse Count - Mouse Count	Walsh	Number, Counting	F	4-6	490	F	10	ABD97954	\$5.95		
One Hungry Monster, A Counting Book in Rhyme	O'Keefe	Rhyme	F	3-7		J	18-20	ABD45576	\$5.95		
A Second Is a Hiccup, A Child's Book of Time	* Hutchins	Rhyme	NF	3-7				ABD505638	\$5.95		
The Shape of Things	Dodds	Rhyme	F	4-6		H	14	ABD913666	\$5.95		
Ten Black Dots	Crews	Rhyme	NF	4-6	270	F	10	ABD46479	\$5.95		
Ten, Nine, Eight	Bang	Number, Counting	F	4-7	500	H	14	ABD45583	\$5.95		
What is a Triangle? - What is a Shape?	Ferrari	Math, Geometry	NF	3-5		H	14	ABD937961	\$4.95		
What is Round? - What is a Shape?	Dotlich	Math, Geometry	NF	3-5		J	18-20	ABD915944	\$4.95		
What is Square? - What is a Shape?	Dotlich	Rhyme	NF	3-5		H	14	ABD915945	\$4.95		
<i>Informational Text</i>											
All About Things People Do	Rice	Social Studies	NF	4-8	630	K	18-20	ABD45164	\$5.95		
Bugs! Bugs! Bugs!	Barner	Picture Book	NF	3-6		D	6	ABD917208	\$4.95		
Bugs for Lunch	* Facklam	Science	F	3-7		H	14	ABD913851	\$5.95		
Busy Boats - Amazing Machines	Mitton	Rhyme	F	3-5				ABD953779	\$3.95		
The Deep Blue Sea, A Book of Colors	* Wood	Picture Book	F	3-5		G	12	ABD983767	\$6.95		
Dinosaurs, Dinosaurs	Barton	Science	NF	4-6	720	G	12	ABD45360	\$6.95		



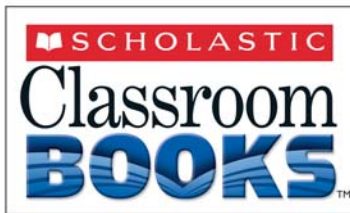
SCHOLASTIC CLASSROOM BOOKS MEET YOUR STANDARDS!

A CORRELATION OF PAPERBACK TITLES SUPPORTING THE
NORTH CAROLINA STANDARD COURSE OF STUDY - LANGUAGE ARTS
FOR KINDERGARTEN TO GRADE 9

TITLE/SERIES	AUTHOR	GENRE	F_NF	AGES	LEXILE	GRL	DRA	ITEM#	PRICE	QTY#	TOTAL\$
Firehouse Tales: Super Truck - Scholastic Reader! [®] Level 2	Conlon		F	4-6				ABD984632	\$3.99		
Going to the Doctor, An Usborne Book - First Experiences	Cartwright	Picture Book	F	4-7				ABD510979	\$3.95		
Hello! Good-bye!	Aliki	Social Studies	NF	3-6		N	28-30	ABD12718	\$4.95		
I Am Water - Hello Reader! [®] Science Level 1	Marzollo	Rhyme	NF	3-6	30	E	8	ABD26587	\$3.99		
I'm a Caterpillar - Hello Reader! [®] Science Level 1	Marzollo	Science	NF	3-6	60	G	12	ABD84779	\$3.99		
Mommy, Carry Me Please!	Cabrera	Picture Book	F	3-5				ABD501828	\$4.95		
My Visit to the Aquarium	* Aliki	Science	NF	4-8	710	O	34-38	ABD918819	\$5.95		
The Snowy Day - An Usborne Book	Milbourne	Picture Book	F	3-7				ABD988988	\$4.95		
Tough Trucks - Amazing Machines	Mitton	Picture Book	F	3-6	710			ABD514460	\$3.95		
Wonderful Worms	Glaser	Science	NF	3-6	390	K	18-20	ABD925076	\$5.95		
<i>Multicultural Literature</i>											
Bigmama's	Crews	Historical Fiction	F	5-8	550	K	18-20	ABD22121	\$4.95		
Bringing the Rain to Kapiti Plain	Aardema	Folktale, African	F	4-7		J	18-20	ABD42870	\$6.95		
Can You Say Peace?	Katz	Social Studies	F	3-7		N	28-30	ABD505652	\$4.95		
D is for Dragon Dance	Compestone	Alphabet Book	NF	5-8				ABD902387	\$4.95		
Daisy Comes Home	Brett	Tales	F	5-8	540	L	20-24	ABD938846	\$6.95		
Dear Juno	Pak	Realistic Fiction	F	5-7	390	M	20-24	ABD977936	\$4.95		
Fiesta Fiasco - Mañana Iguana	Paul	Picture Book	F	4-7	340			ABD506161	\$5.95		
Handa's Surprise	Browne	Picture Book	F	4-6	610	J	18-20	ABD905654	\$5.95		
Hello World!, Greetings in 42 Languages Around the Globe!	Stojic	Reference	NF	4-7		N	28-30	ABD951743	\$5.95		
Hush!, A Thai Lullaby	...	Tales	F	3-6	600	J	18-20	ABD368951	\$6.99		
Mañana, Iguana - Mañana Iguana	Paul	Fractured Tale	F	4-7	370	K	18-20	ABD975663	\$5.95		
My First Chinese New Year	* Katz	Realistic Fiction	F	3-6				ABD983991	\$4.5		
Ricardo's Day	* Ancona	Photo Essay	F	4-6	330			ABD926329	\$5.95		
Taking a Walk / Caminando, A Book in Two Languages	Emberley	Beginning Reader	F	4-7		A	A-1	ABD46464	\$5.95		
With My Brother / Con mi hermano	Roe	Realistic Fiction	F	3-6	420	H	14	ABD45568	\$5.95		

2.03 Use preparation strategies to activate prior knowledge and experience before and during the reading of a text.

2.04 Formulate questions that a text might answer before beginning to read (e.g., what will happen in this story, who might this be, where do you think this happens).



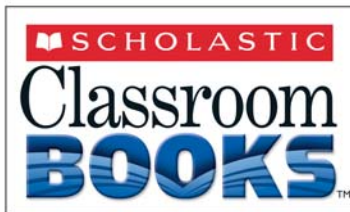
SCHOLASTIC CLASSROOM BOOKS MEET YOUR STANDARDS!

A CORRELATION OF PAPERBACK TITLES SUPPORTING THE
NORTH CAROLINA STANDARD COURSE OF STUDY - LANGUAGE ARTS
FOR KINDERGARTEN TO GRADE 9

TITLE/SERIES	AUTHOR	GENRE	F_NF	AGES	LEXILE	GRL	DRA	ITEM#	PRICE	QTY#	TOTAL\$
<i>2.05 Predict possible events in texts before and during reading.</i>											
<i>2.06 Understand and follow oral-graphic directions.</i>											
<i>2.07 Demonstrate understanding of literary language; e.g., "once upon a time" and other vocabulary specific to a genre.</i>											
Big Smelly Bear	Teckentrup	Picture Book	F	3-6		J	18-20	ABD507686	\$5.95		
Bones, Bones, Dinosaur Bones	Barton	Picture Book	NF	2-6	290	E	8	ABD917977	\$5.95		
Book! Book! Book!	Bruss	Humor, Silliness	F	4-7	220	J	18-20	ABD913526	\$4.95		
The Carrot Seed	Krauss	Picture Book	F	4-7	230	G	12	ABD00386	\$3.99		
The Cow That Went Oink	Most	Humor, Silliness	F	3-7	270			ABD48620	\$5.95		
David Gets in Trouble - No, David!	Shannon	Humor, Silliness	F	4-7		F	10	ABD905154	\$4.99		
David Goes to School - No, David!	Shannon	Humor, Silliness	F	4-7		F	10	ABD932171	\$4.95		
Don't Let the Pigeon Drive the Bus! - The Pigeon	Willems	Humor, Silliness	F	3-6	120	J	18-20	ABD968617	\$5.95		
Don't Let the Pigeon Stay Up Late! - The Pigeon	Willems	Picture Book	F	3-6	270	K	18-20	ABD504180	\$5.95		
Growing Vegetable Soup	Ehlert	Picture Book	F	4-7	140	B	2	ABD45030	\$5.95		
I Know It's Autumn!	* Spinelli	Rhyme	F	3-6		F	10	ABD980267	\$4.95		
I Went Walking - I Went Walking	Williams	Picture Book	F	4-6		C	3-4	ABD99464	\$6.95		
I Will Never Not Ever Eat a Tomato - I Will Never Not Ever Eat a Tomato	Child	Picture Book	F	5-7	370			ABD930547	\$6.95		
In the Small, Small Pond	Fleming	Picture Book	F	3-6		F	10	ABD48119	\$6.95		
Just Like You and Me	* Miller	Science	NF	4-7	190	G	12	ABD984831	\$4.95		
Knuffle Bunny, A Cautionary Tale - Knuffle Bunny	Willems	Picture Book	F	2-6	120	I	16	ABD980198	\$7.95		
Knuffle Bunny, Too, A Case of Mistaken Identity	Willems	Picture Book	F	2-6	690			ABD510355	\$7.95		
The Lamb Who Came for Dinner	Smallman	Picture Book	F	4-6				ABD507391	\$5.95		
Let's Go Visiting - I Went Walking	Williams	Rhyme	F	3-6		B	2	ABD921647	\$5.95		
Little Cloud	Carle	Picture Book	F	3-6	390	I	16	ABD36805	\$5.95		
Pumpkin Pumpkin	Titherington	Realistic Fiction	F	4-7	260	F	10	ABD42871	\$4.95		
The Very Hungry Caterpillar	Carle	Number, Counting	F	4-6	460	J	18-20	ABD03029	\$7.95		
What Aunts Do Best/ What Uncles Do Best	* Numeroff	Picture Book	F	4-6	340	I	16	ABD986554	\$5.95		
White Rabbit's Color Book	Baker	Picture Book	F	3-6	190	I	16	ABD22499	\$4.95		
Whose Mouse Are You?	Kraus	Rhyme	F	4-7	10	H	14	ABD31808	\$5.95		

2.08 Distinguish fantasy from reality when reading text.

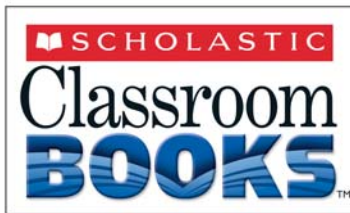
Realistic Fiction



SCHOLASTIC CLASSROOM BOOKS MEET YOUR STANDARDS!

A CORRELATION OF PAPERBACK TITLES SUPPORTING THE
NORTH CAROLINA STANDARD COURSE OF STUDY - LANGUAGE ARTS
FOR KINDERGARTEN TO GRADE 9

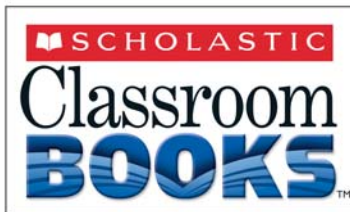
TITLE/SERIES	AUTHOR	GENRE	F_NF	AGES	LEXILE	GRL	DRA	ITEM#	PRICE	QTY#	TOTAL\$
A Birthday Basket for Tia	* Mora	Picture Book	F	5-7	440	L	20-24	ABD47758	\$4.95		
Bright Eyes, Brown Skin	Hudson	Rhyme	F	3-6		D	6	ABD45416	\$5.95		
Don't Forget to Come Back!	* Harris	Picture Book	F	4-7	480	L	20-24	ABD980938	\$5.95		
Ella Sarah Gets Dressed	* Chodos-Irvine	Picture Book	F	4-7	810	F	10	ABD968987	\$5.95		
Families are Different	Pellegrini	Realistic Fiction	F	4-7	540	K	18-20	ABD46317	\$5.95		
Flower Garden	Bunting	Rhyme	F	4-8				ABD99445	\$5.95		
Lola at the Library	McQuinn	Picture Book	F	3-7	580	J	18-20	ABD902563	\$5.95		
Mama Zooms	* Cowen-Fletcher	Action, Adventure	F	3-6	750	I	16	ABD45775	\$4.99		
Me and My Dad!	Ritchie	Rhyme	F	2-6				ABD502064	\$4.95		
Mommy's Hands	* Lasky	Picture Book	F	3-5	780	L	20-24	ABD963780	\$4.95		
The Most Thankful Thing	* McCourt	Picture Book	F	4-7	770	F	10	ABD971036	\$4.95		
Peter's Chair	Keats	Picture Book	F	4-6	390	J	18-20	ABD911425	\$5.95		
The Snowy Day	Keats	Picture Book	F	4-7	500	J	18-20	ABD03031	\$5.95		
Stella, Queen of the Snow	Gay	Humor, Silliness	F	3-7	370	J	18-20	ABD970209	\$4.95		
Tell Me a Story, Mama	* Johnson	Picture Book	F	4-7	400	L	20-24	ABD98017	\$4.95		
When I Am Old with You	Johnson	Picture Book	F	4-7	730	I	16	ABD368952	\$6.95		
The Wind Blew	Hutchins	Humor, Silliness	F	4-6		J	18-20	ABD46632	\$5.95		
<i>Non-Fiction Text</i>											
Animals at Night - Now I Know	Berger	Science	NF	4-7		I	16	ABD988848	\$3.95		
Bread Bread Bread	Morris	Social Studies	NF	4-8	30	F	10	ABD46036	\$5.95		
Cars and Trucks, and Other Vehicles - Scholastic First Discovery	* Jeunesse	Science	NF	3-5				ABD500141	\$5.99		
Cross a Bridge	* Hunter	Picture Book	NF	4-7	550	K	18-20	ABD910835	\$4.95		
Dogs - Scholastic First Discovery	* Jeunesse	Science	NF	3-5				ABD500139	\$5.99		
Guess Whose Shadow?	* Swinburne	Science	NF	4-6	140	H	14	ABD926651	\$4.95		
Hats, Hats, Hats	* Morris	Photo Essay	NF	4-8		I	16	ABD44878	\$4.95		
Insects and Crawly Creatures - Eye Openers	* Royston	Science	NF	5-7	690	L	20-24	ABD987706	\$3.95		
Lots and Lots of Zebra Stripes, Patterns in Nature	* Swinburne	Picture Book	NF	4-6	70	H	14	ABD922885	\$4.95		
On the Go	Morris	Social Studies	NF	4-8	480	G	12	ABD45995	\$5.95		
Penguins - Scholastic First Discovery	* Jeunesse	Science	NF	3-5	710	P	34-38	ABD500144	\$5.99		
Seeds - Now I Know	Berger	Science	NF	4-7				ABD992391	\$3.95		
Two Eyes, a Nose, and a Mouth	Intrater	Social Studies	NF	4-7	20	I	16	ABD48248	\$5.99		



SCHOLASTIC CLASSROOM BOOKS MEET YOUR STANDARDS!

A CORRELATION OF PAPERBACK TITLES SUPPORTING THE
NORTH CAROLINA STANDARD COURSE OF STUDY - LANGUAGE ARTS
FOR KINDERGARTEN TO GRADE 9

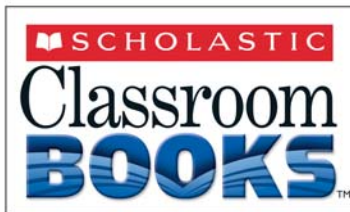
TITLE/SERIES	AUTHOR	GENRE	F_NF	AGES	LEXILE	GRL	DRA	ITEM#	PRICE	QTY#	TOTAL\$
What is a Reptile? - Now I Know	Berger	Science	NF	4-7	430	E	8	ABD988852	\$3.95		
Who Uses This?	* Miller	Photo Essay	NF	4-6				ABD45932	\$5.95		
<i>Fantasy</i>											
Clifford's Good Deeds	Bridwell	Picture Book	F	4-8	410	K	18-20	ABD44292	\$3.99		
The Day Jimmy's Boa Ate the Wash	Noble	Humor, Silliness	F	6-9	540	K	18-20	ABD33672	\$5.95		
Emma Kate	Polacco	Picture Book	F	4-7	520	J	18-20	ABD990230	\$5.95		
First Flight	* McPhail	Picture Book	F	3-6	360	I	16	ABD917979	\$4.95		
Good Night, Gorilla	Rathmann	Rhyme	F	3-6				ABD53598	\$4.95		
How Do Dinosaurs Eat Their Food?	Yolen	Rhyme	F	4-7	490	I	16	ABD924103	\$5.95		
If You Give a Mouse a Cookie	Numeroff	Humor, Silliness	F	3-6	660	K	18-20	ABD40233	\$5.95		
Merry Christmas, Big Hungry Bear - Little Mouse, Big Hungry Bear	Wood	Picture Book	F	3-6	200	D	6	ABD957458	\$6.95		
Oink?	* Palatini	Picture Book	F	3-7				ABD500025	\$6.95		
One Monday Morning	* Shulevitz	Picture Book	F	4-7		G	12	ABD46520	\$5.95		
<i>2.09 Identify the sequence of events in a story.</i>											
Bear Shadow - Moonbear	Asch	Picture Book	F	4-7	580	J	18-20	ABD44054	\$5.95		
Bear's Bargain - Moonbear	* Asch	Fantasy	F	4-7	660	J	18-20	ABD45392	\$4.95		
The Biggest Pumpkin Ever - The Biggest Ever	Kroll	Picture Book	F	3-6	570	M	20-24	ABD46463	\$3.99		
The Biggest Valentine Ever - The Biggest Ever	Kroll	Picture Book	F	3-6	610	J	18-20	ABD976419	\$3.99		
A Busy Year	Lionni	Picture Book	F	4-7	370	J	18-20	ABD47273	\$5.95		
Caps for Sale, A Tale of a Peddler, Some Monkeys, and Their Monkey Business	Slobodkina	Tales	F	4-7	480	K	18-20	ABD912061	\$5.95		
Charlie Needs a Cloak	* dePaola	Picture Book	F	4-6	500	I	16	ABD44188	\$5.95		
Clap Your Hands	Cauley	Rhyme	F	4-7	410	H	14	ABD47067	\$5.95		
Clifford to the Rescue	Bridwell	Picture Book	F	3-6	170	K	18-20	ABD914038	\$3.99		
Clifford's Birthday Party	Bridwell	Picture Book	F	4-8	450	K	18-20	ABD44279	\$3.99		
Clifford's First School Day	Bridwell	Picture Book	F	4-8	440	K	18-20	ABD908284	\$3.99		
Corduroy - Corduroy	Freeman	Action, Adventure	F	4-7	600	K	18-20	ABD30907	\$4.95		
Count on Clifford	Bridwell	Picture Book	F	4-8	130			ABD44284	\$3.99		
Curious George	Rey	Humor, Silliness	F	4-7	400	K	18-20	ABD02043	\$5.95		
Curious George Goes to the Hospital	Rey	Humor, Silliness	F	4-7	520	J	18-20	ABD03426	\$5.95		



SCHOLASTIC CLASSROOM BOOKS MEET YOUR STANDARDS!

A CORRELATION OF PAPERBACK TITLES SUPPORTING THE
NORTH CAROLINA STANDARD COURSE OF STUDY - LANGUAGE ARTS
FOR KINDERGARTEN TO GRADE 9

TITLE/SERIES	AUTHOR	GENRE	F_NF	AGES	LEXILE	GRL	DRA	ITEM#	PRICE	QTY#	TOTAL\$
Diego Saves the Tree Frogs, Ready-to-Go Level 1 - Go, Diego, Go!	* Wilson	Beginning Reader	F	4-7				ABD987058	\$3.99		
The First Day of Winter	Fleming	Cumulative Tale	F	3-6				ABD990878	\$5.95		
Fox Makes Friends	Relf	Picture Book	F	3-6				ABD989881	\$4.95		
Froggy Gets Dressed	London	Picture Book	F	4-6	300	J	18-20	ABD61730	\$4.95		
Froggy Goes to Camp	London	Picture Book	F	4-7				ABD516570	\$4.95		
Froggy Goes to the Doctor	Remkiewicz	Humor, Silliness	F	4-6	280	J	18-20	ABD956226	\$4.95		
The Gingerbread Man	McClintock	Tales, Fairy Tale, Classic	F	5-7	450	I	16	ABD81298	\$5.95		
Goldilocks and the Three Bears	* Stuart	Fairytale	F		70	I	16	ABD935089	\$4.95		
Goldilocks and the Three Bears	Marshall	Fractured Tale	F	4-8	520	L	20-24	ABD44992	\$5.95		
Good Boy, Fergus!	Shannon	Humor, Silliness	F	4-8	BR			ABD501975	\$4.95		
Happy Birthday, Moon - Moonbear	Asch	Picture Book	F	4-7	440	L	20-24	ABD33965	\$5.95		
Harry, the Dirty Dog	Zion	Picture Book	F	3-7	700	J	18-20	ABD06211	\$5.95		
I Just Forgot - Little Critter	Mayer	Picture Book	F	4-7	490	G	12	ABD902454	\$3.95		
I've Got Music!	Molitoris	Picture Book	F	3-7				ABD988620	\$4.95		
Jenny's Journey	* Samton	Picture Book	F	4-6	430	K	18-20	ABD42526	\$4.95		
Just Go to Bed - Little Critter	Mayer	Picture Book	F	4-7	450	K	18-20	ABD500494	\$3.99		
Just Me and My Mom - Little Critter	Mayer	Picture Book	F	4-7	460	I	16	ABD977812	\$3.95		
Katy and the Big Snow	* Burton		F	4-8	420	L	20-24	ABD04792	\$4.95		
A Kiss for Little Bear	* Minarik	Beginning Reader	F	3-7	100	H	14	ABD22429	\$4.95		
The Lion and the Mouse	Watts	Fable	F	4-7	360	K	18-20	ABD926574	\$5.95		
The Little Engine that Could	Piper	Classic	F	3-7	680	I	16	ABD46672	\$5.95		
The Little Mouse, the Red Ripe Strawberry, and the Big Hungry Bear - Little Mouse, Big Hungry Bear	Wood	Picture Book	F	3-7	510	I	16	ABD46894	\$6.95		
The Little Red Hen	* Galdone	Folktale	F	4-7	510	J	18-20	ABD61973	\$5.95		
Miss Bindergarten Celebrates the 100th Day of Kindergarten	Slate		F	4-7	450	J	18-20	ABD906512	\$5.95		
Miss Bindergarten Celebrates the Last Day of Kindergarten	* Slate	Alphabet Book	F	4-6				ABD501532	\$5.95		
The Mitten	Brett	Tales	F	4-7	800	M	20-24	ABD44015	\$5.95		
Newton and the Big Mess	* Tyger	Picture Book	F	3-6	560	N	28-30	ABD986083	\$4.95		
Pancakes, Pancakes!	* Carle	Humor, Silliness	F	4-8	670	M	20-24	ABD44453	\$6.95		
The Perfect Nest	Friend	Picture Book	F	4-7	490			ABD514704	\$5.95		



SCHOLASTIC CLASSROOM BOOKS MEET YOUR STANDARDS!

A CORRELATION OF PAPERBACK TITLES SUPPORTING THE
NORTH CAROLINA STANDARD COURSE OF STUDY - LANGUAGE ARTS
FOR KINDERGARTEN TO GRADE 9

TITLE/SERIES	AUTHOR	GENRE	F_NF	AGES	LEXILE	GRL	DRA	ITEM#	PRICE	QTY#	TOTAL\$
Please, Puppy, Please	Lee	Rhyme	F	3-5				ABD989564	\$6.95		
A Pocket Full of Kisses - The Kissing Hand	Gibson	Picture Book	F	4-7	830	I	16	ABD968616	\$5.95		
Rabbit Ears	Stewart	Picture Book	F	3-6				ABD501147	\$5.95		
The Rainforest Race, Ready-to-Read Level 1 - Go, Diego, Go!	* Bergen	Beginning Reader	F	4-7				ABD987061	\$3.99		
Rosie's Walk	Hutchins	Picture Book	F	4-6		F	10	ABD41239	\$5.95		
Ruby in Her Own Time - Ruby	Emmett	Picture Book	F	4-7	470	G	12	ABD986278	\$6.99		
The Sheep in Wolf's Clothing	Lester	Picture Book	F	4-7				ABD515769	\$4.95		
Stone Soup	McGovern	Folktale	F	5-8	480	J	18-20	ABD41602	\$3.99		
The Three Bears	Galdone	Fairy tale	F	3-6	610	K	18-20	ABD61971	\$5.95		
The Three Billy-Goats Gruff	Appleby	Cumulative Tale	F	4-7	340	I	16	ABD41121	\$3.99		
Too Many Frogs	* Asher	Picture Book	F	3-7	390	M	20-24	ABD985571	\$4.95		
The Trucker	* Weatherby	Picture Book	F	4-7	530	N	28-30	ABD967878	\$5.95		
Whale Gets Stuck!	Fuge	Picture Book	F	4-7				ABD513362	\$5.95		
Who Says Moo?	Ernst	Rhyme	F	2-5				ABD500116	\$4.95		
Will You Read to Me?	Cazet	Picture Book	F	4-7				ABD511522	\$5.95		

Competency Goal 3 The learner will make connections through the use of oral language, written language, and media and technology.

3.01 Connect information and events in text to experience.

3.02 Discuss concepts and information in a text to clarify and extend knowledge.

3.03 Associate target words with prior knowledge and explore an author's choice of words.

3.04 Use speaking and listening skills and media to connect experiences and text:

listening to and re-visiting stories.

discussing, illustrating, and dramatizing stories.

discovering relationships.

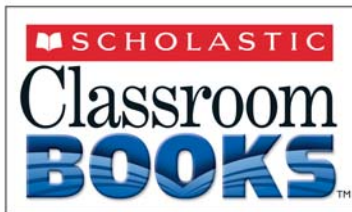
The Gingerbread Man	Schmidt	Tales, Fairy Tale, Classic	F	4-7	360	I	16	ABD41056	\$3.99		
The Little Red Hen	McQueen	Folktale	F	4-7	470	I	16	ABD41145	\$3.99		

Competency Goal 4 The learner will apply strategies and skills to create oral, written, and visual texts.

4.01 Use new vocabulary in own speech and writing.

4.02 Use words that name and words that tell action in a variety of simple texts (e.g., oral retelling, written stories, lists, journal entries of personal experiences).

4.03 Use words that describe color, size, and location in a variety of texts: e.g., oral retelling, written stories, lists, journal entries of personal experiences.



SCHOLASTIC CLASSROOM BOOKS MEET YOUR STANDARDS!

A CORRELATION OF PAPERBACK TITLES SUPPORTING THE
 NORTH CAROLINA STANDARD COURSE OF STUDY - LANGUAGE ARTS
 FOR KINDERGARTEN TO GRADE 9

TITLE/SERIES	AUTHOR	GENRE	F_NF AGES	LEXILE	GRL	DRA	ITEM#	PRICE	QTY#	TOTAL\$
--------------	--------	-------	-----------	--------	-----	-----	-------	-------	------	---------

4.04 Maintain conversation and discussions:

attending to oral presentations.

taking turns expressing ideas and asking questions.

4.05 Use a variety of sentence patterns such as interrogative requests (Can you go with me?) and sentence fragments that convey emotion (Me, too!).

write from left to right and from top to bottom.

write most letters and some words when dictated.

4.06 Write and/or participate in writing behaviors by using authors' models of language.

Competency Goal 5 The learner will apply grammar and language conventions to communicate effectively.

5.01 Develop spelling strategies and skills by:

representing spoken language with temporary and/or conventional spelling.

writing most letters of the alphabet.

analyzing sounds in a word and writing dominant consonant letters.

5.02 Use capital letters to write the word I and the first letter in own name.

5.03 Use legible manuscript handwriting.

GRADE 1

Competency Goal 1 The learner will develop and apply enabling strategies and skills to read and write.

1.01 Develop phonemic awareness and demonstrate knowledge of alphabetic principle:

count syllables in a word.

blend the phonemes of one-syllable words.

segment the phonemes of one-syllable words.

change the beginning, middle, and ending sounds to produce new words.

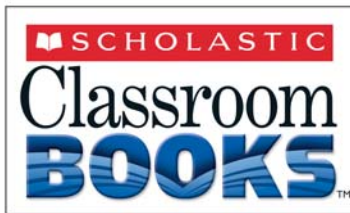
create and state a series of rhyming words that may include consonant blends (e.g., flag, brag).

1.02 Demonstrate decoding and word recognition strategies and skills:

generate the sounds from all the letters and appropriate letter patterns which should include consonant blends and long and short vowel patterns.

use phonics knowledge of sound-letter relationships to decode regular one-syllable words when reading words and text.

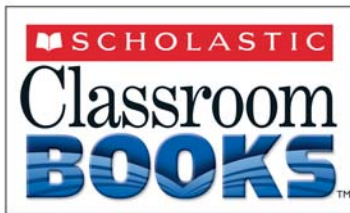
recognize many high frequency and/or common irregularly spelled words in text (e.g., have said, where, two).



SCHOLASTIC CLASSROOM BOOKS MEET YOUR STANDARDS!

A CORRELATION OF PAPERBACK TITLES SUPPORTING THE
NORTH CAROLINA STANDARD COURSE OF STUDY - LANGUAGE ARTS
FOR KINDERGARTEN TO GRADE 9

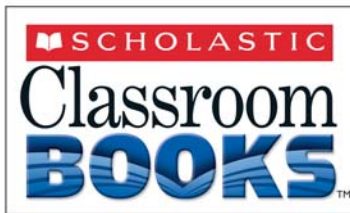
TITLE/SERIES	AUTHOR	GENRE	F_NF	AGES	LEXILE	GRL	DRA	ITEM#	PRICE	QTY#	TOTAL\$
<i>read compound words and contractions.</i>											
<i>read inflectional forms (e.g., -s, -ed, -ing) and root words (e.g., looks, looked, looking).</i>											
<i>read appropriate word families.</i>											
<i>1.03 Use pronunciation, sentence meaning, story meaning, and syntax to confirm accurate decoding or to self-correct errors.</i>											
<i>1.04 Self-monitor decoding by using one or two decoding strategies (e.g., beginning letters, rimes, length of word, ending letters).</i>											
ABeCedarios, Mexican Folk Art ABC's in English and Spanish - Oaxacan Folk Arts	Weill	Alphabet Book	NF	4-7				ABD510140	\$3.95		
Alphabeep, A Zipping, Zooming ABC	Pearson	Alphabet Book	F	4-7	640	M	20-24	ABD967688	\$6.95		
Animal Action ABC	Pandell	Rhyme	NF	4-8		K	18-20	ABD68943	\$5.95		
The Ball Game - My First Hello Reader!®	* Packard	Rhyme	F	3-6		E	8	ABD48071	\$5.99		
Barn Dance!	Martin, Jr.	Rhyme	F	3-6		L	20-24	ABD922847	\$6.95		
The Big Bug Dug - Scholastic Reader!® Level 1	Serfozo	Rhyme	F	3-6	40	F	10	ABD959426	\$3.99		
The Bird Alphabet Book	* Pallotta	Science	NF	5-9	540	L	20-24	ABD987481	\$5.95		
Buzz Said the Bee - Hello Reader!® Level 1	Lewison	Rhyme	F	3-6	410	G	12	ABD44185	\$3.99		
Cinderella - Scholastic Reader!® Level 2	Lanza	Fairytale	F	5-8		P	34-38	ABD947153	\$3.99		
The Class Trip, First-Grade Friends - Hello Reader!® Level 1	* Maccarone	Rhyme	F	4-6	160	G	12	ABD906755	\$3.99		
David McPhail's Animals A to Z	McPhail	Humor, Silliness	F	3-6		K	18-20	ABD46462	\$3.95		
Dragon's Fat Cat	Pilkey	Early Chapter Book	F	5-7	450	I	16	ABD368947	\$5.99		
Finklehopper Frog	* Livingston	Rhyme	F	4-7	550	K	18-20	ABD966222	\$4.95		
Firefighters A to Z	Demarest	Alphabet Book	NF	4-7	310	F	10	ABD928716	\$6.95		
A Friend for Dragon	Pilkey	Beginning Reader	F	5-7	280	I	16	ABD368912	\$5.99		
Fun Dog, Sun Dog	* Heiligman	Rhyme	F	4-7				ABD988167	\$5.95		
Hanging Out with Mom - Hello Reader!® Level 2	Black	Rhyme	F	5-7		G	12	ABD86636	\$3.99		
Hello, School Bus! - Scholastic Reader!® Level 1	* Parker	Beginning Reader	F	4-7	10	J	18-20	ABD959889	\$3.99		
Hot Wheels: Drag Race! - Scholastic Reader!® Level 1	Landers	Beginning Reader	F	4-7				ABD511039	\$3.95		
I Know Karate - My First Hello Reader!®	* Packard	Rhyme	F	3-6	120	E	8	ABD945164	\$6		
I Like Myself!	Beaumont	Rhyme	F	4-6		G	12	ABD979905	\$4.95		
I Love Mud and Mud Loves Me	* Stephens	Realistic Fiction	F	4-7	660	D	6	ABD27381	\$2.95		
I Shop with My Daddy - Hello Reader!® Level 1	* Maccarone	Rhyme	F	3-6		G	12	ABD50196	\$3.99		
I Was Walking Down the Road	* Barchas	Rhyme	F	5-8		H	14	ABD10137	\$4.95		
Into the A, B, Sea, An Ocean Alphabet	* Rose	Rhyme	F	4-6	30	L	20-24	ABD909697	\$5.95		



SCHOLASTIC CLASSROOM BOOKS MEET YOUR STANDARDS!

A CORRELATION OF PAPERBACK TITLES SUPPORTING THE
NORTH CAROLINA STANDARD COURSE OF STUDY - LANGUAGE ARTS
FOR KINDERGARTEN TO GRADE 9

TITLE/SERIES	AUTHOR	GENRE	F_NF	AGES	LEXILE	GRL	DRA	ITEM#	PRICE	QTY#	TOTAL\$
It Begins with an A	Calmenson	Alphabet Book	F	5-8	80			ABD48173	\$5.95		
Itchy, Itchy Chicken Pox - Hello Reader!® Level 1	Maccarone	Rhyme	F	3-6	80	F	10	ABD44948	\$3.99		
Jamberry	Degen	Rhyme	F	4-6		J	18-20	ABD44156	\$5.95		
Joshua James Likes Trucks - Rookie Reader® — GR Level C	* Snyder	Emergent Reader	F	4-7		C	3-4	ABD417676	\$6		
Jump, Frog, Jump!	Kalan	Cumulative Tale	F	4-6		I	16	ABD40063	\$5.95		
K is for Kissing a Cool Kangaroo	* Parker-Rees	Alphabet Book	F	4-7		I	16	ABD964021	\$5.95		
The Lunch Box Surprise, First-Grade Friends - Hello Reader!® Level 1	Maccarone	Rhyme	F	3-6	460	G	12	ABD26267	\$3.99		
Messy Bessey - Rookie Reader® — Level C	* Regan	Rhyme	F	5-7	140	I	16	ABD384298	\$4.95		
Mice Squeak, We Speak	* dePaola	Picture Book	F	3-6	60	C	3-4	ABD38666	\$5.95		
Monkey See, Monkey Do - Hello Reader!® Level 1	* Gave	Rhyme	F	3-6		E	8	ABD45801	\$3.99		
More Spaghetti, I Say! - Hello Reader!® Level 2	Gelman	Rhyme	F	5-7	10	G	12	ABD45783	\$3.99		
Mouse Makes Magic, A Phonics Reader	* Heling	Emergent Reader	F	3-6	500	I	16	ABD946969	\$3.95		
Mouse's Hide-and-Seek Words - Mouse Words	Heling	Emergent Reader	F	5-7	150	F	10	ABD968064	\$3.95		
My Crayons Talk	Hubbard	Rhyme	F	3-7	310	H	14	ABD95993	\$5.95		
My Dog, Buddy - Scholastic Reader!® Level 1	Milgrim	Emergent Reader	F	4-7				ABD503593	\$3.99		
My Dog's the Best - Hello Reader!® Level 1	* Calmenson	Rhyme	F	3-6		F	10	ABD33072	\$3.99		
My Friend Is Sad - An Elephant & Piggie Book	Willems	Picture Book	F	4-7				ABD507147	\$5.95		
My School's a Zoo	* Smith	Rhyme	F	5-7		J	18-20	ABD980265	\$5.95		
No New Pets!, Noodles - Scholastic Reader!® Level 1	Wilhelm	Emergent Reader	F	4-7				ABD507078	\$3.99		
Noisy Nora	* Wells	Rhyme	F	4-6	320	I	16	ABD44276	\$5.95		
Ollie's New Tricks - Scholastic Reader!® Level 2	Kelly	Beginning Reader	F	5-7				ABD508526	\$3.99		
On the Road - Scholastic Reader!® Level 1	Cooper	Beginning Reader	NF	4-7				ABD509994	\$3.99		
One Duck Stuck	Root	Rhyme	F	4-6	210			ABD51661	\$6.95		
Over in the Meadow	Keats	Rhyme	F	4-6	380	J	18-20	ABD44848	\$5.99		
Paul the Pitcher - Rookie Reader® — Level B	* Sharp	Rhyme	F	5-7	310	D	6	ABD417677	\$4.95		
Please, Don't Go! - Scholastic Reader!® Level 1	* Wilhelm	Emergent Reader	F	4-7				ABD500095	\$3.99		
Shiver Me Letters, A Pirate ABC	Sobel	Rhyme	F	3-6				ABD503724	\$4.95		
Snowball Fight!	* Fallon	Rhyme	F	4-8				ABD993067	\$4.95		
Soccer Game! - Scholastic Reader!® Level 1	Maccarone	Rhyme	F	3-6		F	10	ABD48369	\$3.99		
Spooky Hayride - Scholastic Reader!® Level 1	James	Beginning Reader	F	4-7		D	6	ABD502977	\$3.99		
Teddy Bear for Sale - Hello Reader!® Level 1	* Herman	Rhyme	F	3-6	160	G	12	ABD25943	\$3.99		



SCHOLASTIC CLASSROOM BOOKS MEET YOUR STANDARDS!

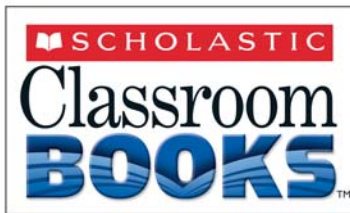
A CORRELATION OF PAPERBACK TITLES SUPPORTING THE
NORTH CAROLINA STANDARD COURSE OF STUDY - LANGUAGE ARTS
FOR KINDERGARTEN TO GRADE 9

TITLE/SERIES	AUTHOR	GENRE	F_NF	AGES	LEXILE	GRL	DRA	ITEM#	PRICE	QTY#	TOTAL\$
There Was an Old Lady Who Swallowed Fly Guy, Fly Guy - Scholastic Reader!® Level 1	Arnold	Early Chapter Book	F	4-7	370			ABD510437	\$3.99		
Tumble Bumble	* Bond	Rhyme	F	3-6	590	K	18-20	ABD32994	\$4.95		
The Way I Feel	Cain	Rhyme	F	4-7				ABD932116	\$4.95		

1.05 Increase vocabulary, concepts, and reading stamina by reading self-selected texts independently for 15 minutes daily. Self-selected texts should be consistent with the student's independent reading level.

Vocabulary Development

1001 Animals to Spot, An Usborne Book	Brocklehurst	Science	NF	4-8				ABD945705	\$5.95		
1001 Magical Things to Spot, An Usborne Book - Usborne 1001 Things to Spot	Doherty	Activities	NF	4-8				ABD510815	\$5.95		
1001 Pirate Things to Spot, An Usborne Book	Jones	Number, Counting	NF	4-8				ABD503279	\$5.95		
1001 Things to Spot in the Sea, An Usborne Book	Daynes	Science	NF	4-8				ABD964395	\$5.95		
1001 Things to Spot in the Town, An Usborne Book	Milbourne	Activities	NF	4-8				ABD931641	\$5.95		
1001 Things to Spot on a Farm, An Usborne Book	Doherty	Social Studies	NF	4-8				ABD908217	\$5.95		
Bad Kitty - Bad Kitty	Bruel	Humor, Silliness	F	4-8	280	I	16	ABD989361	\$6.95		
Chick Life Cycle - Science Vocabulary Readers	* Bennett	Science	NF	4-7				ABD987658	\$3.5		
Chicken Soup with Rice, A Book of Months	Sendak	Rhyme	F	4-7		M	20-24	ABD45452	\$4.95		
Clifford's Word Book	Bridwell	Picture Book	F	4-8	290	G	12	ABD43095	\$3.99		
Diggers and Cranes, Usborne Big Machines - Usborne Books	Young	Social Studies	NF	5-9	630			ABD902705	\$4.95		
Even More Parts	Arnold	Picture Book	F	5-9				ABD980361	\$5.95		
First Thousand Words in English - Usborne First Thousand Words	Amery	Picture Book	NF	4-6				ABD68900	\$9.95		
Horse Life Cycle - Science Vocabulary Readers	* Charlesworth	Science	NF	4-7				ABD987655	\$3.95		
How Are You Peeling?, Foods with Moods - Food for Thought	Freymann	Picture Book	F	6-8				ABD959841	\$6.99		
I Spy™ a Butterfly - Scholastic Reader!® Level 1	Marzollo	Rhyme	NF	4-7		G	12	ABD973865	\$3.99		
I Spy™ a School Bus - Scholastic Reader!® Level 1	Marzollo	Beginning Reader	NF	4-7		F	10	ABD952473	\$3.99		
I Spy™ Lightning in the Sky - Scholastic Reader!® Level 1	Wick	Rhyme	NF	4-7		G	12	ABD968052	\$3.99		
In the Pond - In the Pond	Cristini	Wordless Book	NF	3-7				ABD43635	\$4.95		
Inside Mouse, Outside Mouse	* George	Picture Book	F	4-6		E	8	ABD985800	\$7.95		
Look! Look! Look!	* Wallace	Activities	F	4-8		K	18-20	ABD993248	\$4.95		
My First Book of Sign Language	Holub	Alphabet Book	NF	4-7				ABD963582	\$3.99		



SCHOLASTIC CLASSROOM BOOKS MEET YOUR STANDARDS!

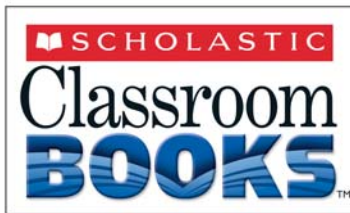
A CORRELATION OF PAPERBACK TITLES SUPPORTING THE
NORTH CAROLINA STANDARD COURSE OF STUDY - LANGUAGE ARTS
FOR KINDERGARTEN TO GRADE 9

TITLE/SERIES	AUTHOR	GENRE	F_NF	AGES	LEXILE	GRL	DRA	ITEM#	PRICE	QTY#	TOTAL\$
Sunflower Life Cycle - Science Vocabulary Readers	* Bauer	Science	NF	4-7				ABD987654	\$3.5		
They Call Me Woolly, What Animal Names Can Tell Us	* Duquette	Science	NF	5-9	470	K	18-20	ABD980565	\$5.95		
Trucks, An Usborne Beginners Book - Usborne Books	Daynes	Social Studies	NF	5-8				ABD988994	\$3.95		
Weather Words and What They Mean	Gibbons	Science	NF	4-8	450	R	40	ABD44408	\$5.95		
<i>Self-Selected Texts for Independent Reading</i>											
The Apple Pie Tree	Hall	Picture Book	F	4-7	480	K	18-20	ABD62383	\$5.95		
Beatrice Doesn't Want To	Numeroff	Picture Book	F	3-7	140	J	18-20	ABD979607	\$5.95		
Biscuit Finds a Friend, My First I Can Read Book®	Capucilli	Emergent Reader	F	3-6	80	F	10	ABD965034	\$3.95		
Biscuit Goes to School, My First I Can Read Book®	Capucilli	Emergent Reader	F	3-6	100	G	12	ABD979940	\$3.95		
Biscuit Visits the Big City, My First I Can Read Book®	Capucilli	Emergent Reader	F	3-6	230	F	10	ABD991763	\$3.95		
The Bookstore Ghost	Maitland	Early Chapter Book	F	4-7	50	I	16	ABD924768	\$4.95		
The Bremen-town Musicians	* Gross	Folktale	F	4-7	200	K	18-20	ABD42364	\$3.99		
Don't Hit Me! - Just For You! Level 1	* Ford	Beginning Reader	F	4-7	250	E	8	ABD956860	\$3.99		
Duck on a Bike	Shannon	Humor, Silliness	F	4-8	240	H	14	ABD962277	\$5.95		
Grow Flower, Grow!	Bruce	Picture Book	F	3-6	150	D	6	ABD928369	\$4.95		
Harry's House	* Medearis	Emergent Reader	F	3-6	310	F	10	ABD27557	\$3.5		
I Hate to Be Sick! - Just For You! Level 1	* Wilson-Max	Emergent Reader	F	4-7	200	H	14	ABD956877	\$3.99		
The Low-Down, Bad-Day Blues - Just For You! Level 1	* Barnes	Beginning Reader	F	4-7	340	J	18-20	ABD956867	\$3.99		
Mommy's Bed - Just For You! Level 1	* Black	Emergent Reader	F	4-7	310	E	8	ABD956857	\$3.99		
My Shoelaces are Hard to Tie - Just For You! Level 1	* Roberson	Rhyme	F	4-7	240	G	12	ABD956869	\$3.99		
The Mystery of the Missing Dog - Just For You! Level 1	* Hooks	Emergent Reader	F	4-7	200	G	12	ABD956864	\$3.99		
Night Cat	Beames	Realistic Fiction	F	5-7	390	J	18-20	ABD978902	\$5.95		
Pizza for Sam - Kids Can Read	* Labatt	Picture Book	F	5-7	170	F	10	ABD958743	\$3.95		
Pizza Party! - Hello Reader!® Level 1	Maccarone	Rhyme	F	4-8		F	10	ABD47563	\$3.99		
The Stray Dog, From a True Story by Reiko Sassa	* Simont	Picture Book	F	4-7	60	I	16	ABD938591	\$5.95		
The Surprise Garden	Hall	Environmental Fiction	F	3-6	470	I	16	ABD10076	\$5.95		

Competency Goal 2

The learner will develop and apply strategies and skills to comprehend text that is read, heard, and viewed.

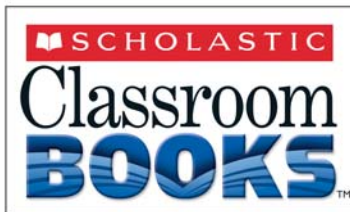
2.01 Read aloud independently with fluency and comprehension any text that is appropriately designed for emergent readers.



SCHOLASTIC CLASSROOM BOOKS MEET YOUR STANDARDS!

A CORRELATION OF PAPERBACK TITLES SUPPORTING THE
NORTH CAROLINA STANDARD COURSE OF STUDY - LANGUAGE ARTS
FOR KINDERGARTEN TO GRADE 9

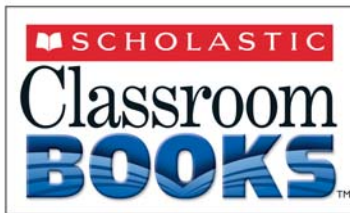
TITLE/SERIES	AUTHOR	GENRE	F_NF	AGES	LEXILE	GRL	DRA	ITEM#	PRICE	QTY#	TOTAL\$
<i>2.02 Demonstrate familiarity with a variety of texts (storybooks, short chapter books, newspapers, telephone books, and everyday print such as signs and labels, poems, word plays using alliteration and rhyme, skits and short plays).</i>											
<i>Rhyme, Poetry & Song</i>											
<u>Class Two at the Zoo</u>	Jarman	Rhyme	F	3-7	650			ABD515986	\$5.95		
<u>Commotion in the Ocean</u>	Andreae	Rhyme	F	4-7		M	20-24	ABD908214	\$4.95		
<u>Deep in the Swamp</u>	Bateman	Rhyme	F	6-8	890			ABD506695	\$5.95		
<u>Dogku</u>	Clements	Poetry	F	5-9	210			ABD510959	\$5.95		
<u>The Hokey Pokey</u>	La Prise	Song, Illustrated	F	4-6				ABD904534	\$5.95		
<u>A House Is a House for Me</u>	Fraser	Rhyme	NF	4-7	560	K	18-20	ABD45306	\$6.95		
<u>How Much is that Doggie in the Window?</u>	* Merrill	Song, Illustrated	F	4-7		J	18-20	ABD924942	\$4.5		
<u>I Love You, A Rebus Poem</u>	Marzollo	Rhyme	F	3-5		C	3-4	ABD37657	\$4.95		
<u>I Love You Because You're You</u>	Baker	Rhyme	F	3-6	450	F	10	ABD920656	\$4.95		
<u>In Daddy's Arms I Am Tall, African Americans Celebrating Fathers</u>	* Authors	Poetry	F	6-9		O	34-38	ABD905655	\$5.95		
<u>The Magic Hat</u>	Tusa	Rhyme	F	3-7	480	L	20-24	ABD956133	\$5.95		
<u>Mary Had a Little Lamp</u>	Lechner	Rhyme	F	5-7	620			ABD514008	\$4.95		
<u>Miss Mary Mack, A Hand-Clapping Rhyme</u>	Hoberman	Song, Illustrated	F	4-6		F	10	ABD904022	\$5.95		
<u>One Leaf Rides the Wind, Counting in a Japanese Garden</u>	* Mannis	Poetry	F	4-9		K	18-20	ABD979643	\$4.95		
<u>Rin, Rin, Rin / Do, Re, Mi, A Picture Book in Spanish and English</u>	Orozco	Song, Illustrated	F	3-5		F	10	ABD975531	\$3.99		
<u>Roar!, A Noisy Counting Book</u>	Edwards	Rhyme	F	4-7		H	14	ABD928693	\$4.95		
<u>What a Wonderful World</u>	Weiss	Rhyme	F	4-6				ABD920746	\$5.95		
<i>Realistic Fiction</i>											
<u>Alexander and the Terrible, Horrible, No Good, Very Bad Day</u>	Viorst	Humor, Silliness	F	5-8	970	L	20-24	ABD42144	\$6.95		
<u>Aunt Flossie's Hats, (and Crab Cakes Later)</u>	Howard	Realistic Fiction	F	5-8	400	M	20-24	ABD48881	\$5.95		
<u>Ben's Trumpet</u>	Isadora	Picture Book	F	5-8	530	L	20-24	ABD42241	\$5.95		
<u>The Car Washing Street</u>	Patrick	Realistic Fiction	F	4-8	580			ABD54349	\$5.95		
<u>Fire Alarm! - Appleville Elementary</u>	Krulik	Realistic Fiction	F	6-7	340			ABD511774	\$3.99		
<u>First Day - Appleville Elementary</u>	Krulik	Realistic Fiction	F	6-7				ABD511773	\$3.99		
<u>First Day of School, The Lunch Bunch - The Lunch Bunch</u>	Nayer	Early Chapter Book	F	5-7				ABD509889	\$4.95		



SCHOLASTIC CLASSROOM BOOKS MEET YOUR STANDARDS!

A CORRELATION OF PAPERBACK TITLES SUPPORTING THE
NORTH CAROLINA STANDARD COURSE OF STUDY - LANGUAGE ARTS
FOR KINDERGARTEN TO GRADE 9

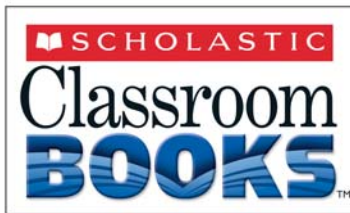
TITLE/SERIES	AUTHOR	GENRE	F_NF	AGES	LEXILE	GRL	DRA	ITEM#	PRICE	QTY#	TOTAL\$
First Grade Trouble - Oh, My! Ginny Fry!	Shaw	Early Chapter Book	F	5-7				ABD507079	\$3.95		
Just Us Women	Caines	Realistic Fiction	F	4-8	610	J	18-20	ABD44676	\$5.95		
Night Shift Daddy	Spinelli	Rhyme	F	4-7	330	J	18-20	ABD922138	\$4.95		
Roller Coaster	Frazee	Realistic Fiction	F	5-7	490	K	18-20	ABD977368	\$3.95		
Shipwrecked - Junie B., First Grader	Park	Realistic Fiction	F	6-9	410	M	20-24	ABD979389	\$3.99		
Thunder Cake	Polacco	Realistic Fiction	F	6-9	630	M	20-24	ABD45426	\$6.95		
Toothless Wonder - Junie B., First Grader	Park	Realistic Fiction	F	6-9	280	M	20-24	ABD949865	\$3.99		
<i>Folk Tale, Fairy Tale, Myth, and Legend</i>											
Abuelo and the Three Bears / Abuelo y los tres osos	Tello	Fractured Tale	F	3-6	620	K	18-20	ABD04320	\$4.99		
Bat's Big Game	MacDonald	Fractured Tale	F	4-7	400			ABD514838	\$4.95		
City Mouse-Country Mouse, and Two More Mouse Tales from Aesop	Wallner	Fable	F	4-7	500	J	18-20	ABD41155	\$3.99		
Goldilocks and the Three Bears	McClintock	Fairytale	F	4-8	830	N	28-30	ABD967406	\$4.95		
Henny Penny	Zimmerman	Tales, Fairy Tale, Classic	F	4-8	610	I	16	ABD42389	\$4.99		
The Lion and the Mouse / El león y el ratón	Bailer	Fable	F	5-8				ABD508369	\$3.99		
Little Red Riding Hood / Caperucita roja	Rovira	Fairytale	F	5-8				ABD977375	\$3.99		
The Milkmaid / La lechera	Piérola	Fable	F	5-8				ABD977377	\$3.99		
The Princess and the Pea / La princesa y el guisante	Orihuela	Fairytale	F	5-8				ABD987197	\$3.99		
Stone Soup, A French Folk Tale Retold	* Betz	Folktale	F	4-8	630	N	28-30	ABD951799	\$4.95		
The Three Little Javelinas / Los tres pequeños jabalíes	Lowell	Action, Adventure	F	5-8	740	L	20-24	ABD00319	\$6.95		
The Three Little Pigs	Marshall	Tales, Fairy Tale, Classic	F	5-7	560	L	20-24	ABD45781	\$5.95		
The Three Little Pigs / Los tres cerditos	Rius	Fairytale	F	5-8				ABD977382	\$3.99		
The Three Snow Bears	Brett	Fractured Tale	F	4-8	680			ABD511278	\$9.95		
Thumbelina / Pulgarcita	Andrada	Fairytale	F	5-8				ABD987196	\$3.99		
The Ugly Duckling / El patito feo - Bilingual Classic Tales	Bordoy	Fairytale	F	5-8				ABD977376	\$3.99		
The Wolf and the Seven Little Goats / El lobo y los siete cabritos	Montaña	Folktale	F	5-8				ABD508372	\$3.99		
<i>Fantasy</i>											
Amber the Orange Fairy - Rainbow Magic	Meadows	Fantasy	F	6-8	500			ABD974465	\$4.99		
Dear Mrs. LaRue, Letters from Obedience School	* Teague	Journal, Diary, Letters	F	5-8	500	L	20-24	ABD956211	\$5.95		



SCHOLASTIC CLASSROOM BOOKS MEET YOUR STANDARDS!

A CORRELATION OF PAPERBACK TITLES SUPPORTING THE
NORTH CAROLINA STANDARD COURSE OF STUDY - LANGUAGE ARTS
FOR KINDERGARTEN TO GRADE 9

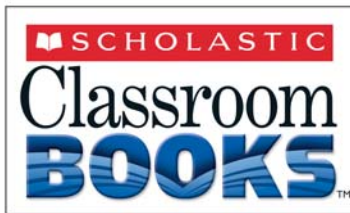
TITLE/SERIES	AUTHOR	GENRE	F_NF	AGES	LEXILE	GRL	DRA	ITEM#	PRICE	QTY#	TOTAL\$
Detective LaRue, Letters from the Investigation - Dear Mrs. LaRue	* Teague	Journal, Diary, Letters	F	5-8	950	O	34-38	ABD979168	\$5.95		
Dinosaur Train	Gurney	Fantasy	F	3-6	350	H	14	ABD963105	\$4.95		
An Extraordinary Egg	Lionni	Humor, Silliness	F	4-7	520	M	20-24	ABD55237	\$6.95		
Imogene's Antlers	* Small	Humor, Silliness	F	4-7	640	L	20-24	ABD42026	\$5.95		
Pigsty	Teague	Humor, Silliness	F	4-8	590	M	20-24	ABD959843	\$6.99		
A Pocket for Corduroy - Corduroy	Freeman	Action, Adventure	F	4-7	660	K	18-20	ABD31970	\$4.95		
Ruby the Red Fairy - Rainbow Magic	Meadows	Fantasy	F	6-8	520			ABD973861	\$4.99		
Snowmen at Night	Buehner	Rhyme	F	3-7		H	14	ABD963155	\$5.95		
Sunny the Yellow Fairy - Rainbow Magic	Meadows	Fantasy	F	6-8	550			ABD974466	\$4.99		
We're Going on a Lion Hunt	Axtell	Picture Book	F	4-6		H	14	ABD927842	\$5.95		
<i>Multicultural Literature</i>											
Abuela	Dorros	Fantasy	F	4-8	510	K	18-20	ABD99642	\$6.95		
Anansi the Spider, A Tale from the Ashanti	McDermott	Tales, Pourquoi Tale	F	5-8	290	L	20-24	ABD47340	\$5.95		
In the Barrio	Ada	Realistic Fiction	NF	4-7	600	J	18-20	ABD27569	\$3.95		
Let's Eat!	Zamorano	Realistic Fiction	F	4-7	550	K	18-20	ABD906758	\$5.99		
Mice and Beans	Ryan	Picture Book	F	5-9	440	N	28-30	ABD940711	\$5.99		
Miriam's Cup, A Passover Story	* Manushkin	Religion	F	3-5	630			ABD981111	\$6.99		
On My Way to Buy Eggs	* Chen	Picture Book	F	4-7	430	K	18-20	ABD988047	\$5.95		
Señor Cat's Romance, and Other Favorite Stories from Latin America	* González	Folktale	F	7-9	540	L	20-24	ABD927863	\$5.99		
This is the Way We Go to School, A Book About Children Around the World	Baer	Rhyme	NF	5-8		K	18-20	ABD43162	\$6.99		
Yoko	Walla	Picture Book	F	5-7	470	M	20-24	ABD910472	\$5.95		
<i>Humor</i>											
10-Step Guide to Living with Your Monster	Evans	Picture Book	F	4-7	450	F	10	ABD959076	\$5.95		
Animals Should Definitely Not Wear Clothing	Barrett	Humor, Silliness	F	4-7		L	20-24	ABD44739	\$5.95		
Bad Boys Get Cookie!	Palatini	Humor, Silliness	F	5-9				ABD513368	\$5.95		
Bark, George	Feiffer	Picture Book	F	3-7	130			ABD921018	\$5.95		
The Best! / ¡El mejor! - Eric & Julieta	Munoz	Picture Book	F	4-7				ABD987435	\$3.5		
Big Chickens - Big Chickens	Helakoski	Humor, Silliness	F	4-7	430	L	20-24	ABD902613	\$5.95		
Big Chickens Fly the Coop	Helakoski	Humor, Silliness	F	4-7				ABD515128	\$4.95		



SCHOLASTIC CLASSROOM BOOKS MEET YOUR STANDARDS!

A CORRELATION OF PAPERBACK TITLES SUPPORTING THE
NORTH CAROLINA STANDARD COURSE OF STUDY - LANGUAGE ARTS
FOR KINDERGARTEN TO GRADE 9

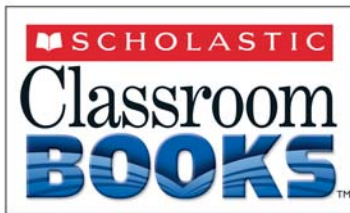
TITLE/SERIES	AUTHOR	GENRE	F_NF	AGES	LEXILE	GRL	DRA	ITEM#	PRICE	QTY#	TOTAL\$
The Big Orange Splot	Pinkwater	Humor, Silliness	F	4-8	550	L	20-24	ABD44510	\$4.99		
Cheater Pants - Junie B., First Grader	Park	Realistic Fiction	F	6-9	340	M	20-24	ABD957087	\$3.99		
Click, Clack, Moo, Cows that Type - Click Clack Moo	Cronin	Humor, Silliness	F	4-7	160	K	18-20	ABD921648	\$6.95		
Cookie's Week	Ward	Picture Book	F	4-6	100	F	10	ABD43604	\$4.95		
Dooby Dooby Moo - Click Clack Moo	Cronin	Humor, Silliness	F	4-7	430			ABD511011	\$6.95		
Dragon Gets By - Dragon	Pilkey	Humor, Silliness	F	5-7	430	I	16	ABD368922	\$5.99		
Duck at the Door	Urbanovic	Humor, Silliness	F	4-7	390			ABD515129	\$4.95		
First Grader (At Last!) - Junie B., First Grader	Park	Realistic Fiction	F	6-9	250	M	20-24	ABD932689	\$3.99		
Giggle, Giggle, Quack - Click Clack Moo	Cronin	Picture Book	F	4-7	330	K	18-20	ABD952153	\$6.95		
Hi! Fly Guy - Fly Guy	Arnold	Humor, Silliness	F	5-7	280	H	14	ABD985311	\$3.99		
How I Became a Pirate	Long	Action, Adventure	F	4-8	470	L	20-24	ABD966474	\$6.95		
I Ain't Gonna Paint No More!	Beaumont	Rhyme	F	3-8				ABD992997	\$6.95		
I Was So Mad - Little Critter	Mayer	Beginning Reader	F	4-7	430	J	18-20	ABD977811	\$3.95		
It's Mine / Es mio - Eric & Julieta	Munoz		F	4-7				ABD978370	\$3.99		
Julieta Goes to School / Julieta va a la escuela - Eric & Julieta	Munoz		F	4-8				ABD987433	\$3.5		
Just Like Mom / Como mamá - Eric & Julieta	Munoz		F	4-7	320	K	18-20	ABD978369	\$3.99		
Millie Waits for the Mail	Steffensmeier	Humor, Silliness	F	3-7				ABD515211	\$4.95		
Miss Nelson Has a Field Day	Allard	Picture Book	F	5-8	390	L	20-24	ABD33976	\$5.95		
Miss Nelson Is Back	* Allard	Humor, Silliness	F	5-8	320	L	20-24	ABD33467	\$5.95		
Miss Nelson Is Missing	Allard	Picture Book	F	5-8	340	L	20-24	ABD11877	\$5.95		
My Lucky Day	Kasza	Humor, Silliness	F	4-7	270	J	18-20	ABD967324	\$5.95		
Now, What? / ¿Ahora que? - Eric & Julieta	Munoz	Picture Book	F	4-6				ABD978372	\$3.99		
One-Man Band - Junie B., First Grader	Park	Humor, Silliness	F	6-9	380	M	20-24	ABD963823	\$3.99		
Pirates Don't Change Diapers	Long	Picture Book	F	6-8	570	K	18-20	ABD508106	\$5.95		
The Play / La obra de teatro - Eric & Julieta	Munoz		F	4-8				ABD987434	\$3.99		
Skippyjon Jones	Schachner	Humor, Silliness	F	4-8				ABD983696	\$5.95		
Smelly Socks	Munsch	Picture Book	F	4-7	680	O	34-38	ABD964948	\$4.99		
Straight to the Pole	* O'Malley	Action, Adventure	F	4-8		D	6	ABD972796	\$4.95		
Super Fly Guy - Fly Guy	Arnold	Early Chapter Book	F	5-7	360			ABD990374	\$3.99		
There Is a Bird on Your Head!	Willems	Humor, Silliness	F	4-7				ABD511598	\$5.95		
What Do You Do with a Kangaroo?	Mayer	Humor, Silliness	F	5-8	710	M	20-24	ABD44850	\$5.99		



SCHOLASTIC CLASSROOM BOOKS MEET YOUR STANDARDS!

A CORRELATION OF PAPERBACK TITLES SUPPORTING THE
NORTH CAROLINA STANDARD COURSE OF STUDY - LANGUAGE ARTS
FOR KINDERGARTEN TO GRADE 9

TITLE/SERIES	AUTHOR	GENRE	F_NF	AGES	LEXILE	GRL	DRA	ITEM#	PRICE	QTY#	TOTAL\$
<u>Where is Eric? / ¿Dónde esta Eric? - Eric & Julieta</u>	Munoz		F	4-8				ABD978371	\$3.99		
<i>Historical Fiction</i>											
<u>A New Coat for Anna</u>	* Ziefert	Historical Fiction	F	5-8	690	M	20-24	ABD41668	\$5.95		
2.03 Read and comprehend both fiction and nonfiction text appropriate for grade one using: prior knowledge. summary. questions. graphic organizers.											
2.04 Use preparation strategies to anticipate vocabulary of a text and to connect prior knowledge and experiences to a new text.											
2.05 Predict and explain what will happen next in stories.											
2.06 Self-monitor comprehension by using one or two strategies (questions, retelling, summarizing).											
<u>Alexander and the Wind-Up Mouse</u>	Lionni	Fantasy	F	5-8	490	L	20-24	ABD43012	\$5.95		
<u>Around the World!, Ready-to-Read Level 1 - Dora the Explorer</u>	* Nimm	Beginning Reader	F	4-6				ABD987049	\$3.99		
<u>Big Al</u>	Clements	Picture Book	F	4-7	880	L	20-24	ABD44455	\$5.99		
<u>Big Bug Surprise</u>	Gran	Picture Book	F	5-8	610	L	20-24	ABD505738	\$4.95		
<u>The Biggest, Best Snowman</u>	Cuyler	Picture Book	F	4-7	480	L	20-24	ABD13493	\$5.99		
<u>Blueberries for Sal</u>	McCloskey	Classic	F	4-7	890	M	20-24	ABD40923	\$5.95		
<u>Can't You Sleep, Little Bear?</u>	Waddell	Picture Book	F	4-6	450	I	16	ABD06565	\$5.95		
<u>The Chimpanzees of Happytown</u>	* Andreae	Rhyme	F	4-7				ABD992505	\$4.95		
<u>Clifford and the Big Storm</u>	Bridwell	Picture Book	F	4-8	350	K	18-20	ABD25755	\$3.99		
<u>Clifford at the Circus</u>	Bridwell	Picture Book	F	4-8	300	K	18-20	ABD44293	\$3.99		
<u>Clifford Goes to Hollywood</u>	Bridwell	Picture Book	F	4-8	370	J	18-20	ABD44289	\$3.99		
<u>Clifford Takes a Trip</u>	Bridwell	Picture Book	F	4-8	410	J	18-20	ABD44260	\$3.99		
<u>Cornelia and the Great Snake Escape</u>	Ryan	Picture Book	F	5-7				ABD515360	\$4.5		
<u>Crazy Hair Day</u>	Saltzberg	Picture Book	F	4-8	560	J	18-20	ABD511088	\$4.99		
<u>The Crocodile and the Dentist</u>	Gomi	Picture Book	F	4-7	180			ABD67731	\$5.95		
<u>Ella Takes the Cake</u>	* D'Amico	Picture Book	F	4-8	520	K	18-20	ABD983765	\$5.95		
<u>Fish Is Fish</u>	Lionni	Picture Book	F	4-7	690	L	20-24	ABD40006	\$5.95		
<u>I Lost My Tooth in Africa</u>	Diakité	Picture Book	F	4-8	620	M	20-24	ABD507531	\$6.95		



SCHOLASTIC CLASSROOM BOOKS MEET YOUR STANDARDS!

A CORRELATION OF PAPERBACK TITLES SUPPORTING THE
NORTH CAROLINA STANDARD COURSE OF STUDY - LANGUAGE ARTS
FOR KINDERGARTEN TO GRADE 9

TITLE/SERIES	AUTHOR	GENRE	F_NF	AGES	LEXILE	GRL	DRA	ITEM#	PRICE	QTY#	TOTAL\$
If I Built a Car	* Van Dusen	Picture Book	F	6-8				ABD508191	\$6.95		
If You Take a Mouse to School	Numeroff	Humor, Silliness	F	3-6	190	K	18-20	ABD944260	\$5.95		
If You Take a Mouse to the Movies	Numeroff	Humor, Silliness	F	3-6	240	K	18-20	ABD925406	\$5.95		
It's Mine!	Lionni	Picture Book	F	4-7	470	P	34-38	ABD62198	\$5.95		
Mike Mulligan and His Steam Shovel	Burton	Picture Book	F	3-6	820	N	28-30	ABD32487	\$5.95		
Stellaluna	Cannon	Picture Book	F	6-8	600			ABD48379	\$6.95		
The Tale of Peter Rabbit	Potter	Classic	F	4-7	660	L	20-24	ABD41101	\$3.99		
Teacher's Pets	Dodds	Picture Book	F	4-7				ABD902698	\$4.95		

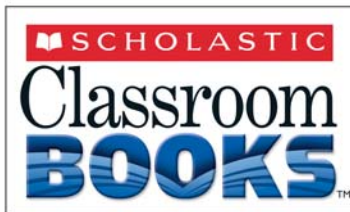
2.07 Respond and elaborate in answering what, when, where, and how questions.

2.08 Discuss and explain response to how, why, and what if questions in sharing narrative and expository texts.

2.09 Read and understand simple written instructions..

Suggested Fiction titles for Questioning & Response

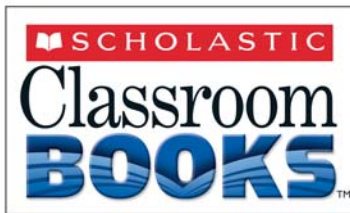
Arthur's Family Vacation	Brown		F	5-8	380	K	18-20	ABD31262	\$5.95		
Arthur's First Sleepover	Brown	Picture Book	F	5-8	370	L	20-24	ABD13827	\$5.95		
Arthur's New Puppy	Brown	Picture Book	F	5-8	400	K	18-20	ABD98230	\$5.95		
Arthur's Teacher Trouble	* Brown	Picture Book	F	5-8	400	K	18-20	ABD99639	\$5.95		
Brand-New Pencils, Brand-New Books, Gilbert and Friends	* deGroat	Picture Book	F	5-7	620	G	12	ABD988636	\$3.95		
Cherries and Cherry Pits	Williams	Realistic Fiction	F	5-8	610	M	20-24	ABD41238	\$5.95		
Chester's Way	Henkes	Picture Book	F	4-8	570	K	18-20	ABD44017	\$5.95		
The Field Mouse and the Dinosaur Named Sue	* Wahl		F		200	J	18-20	ABD969325	\$6.6		
Froggy Plays T-Ball	Remkiewicz	Picture Book	F	4-7	500	J	18-20	ABD510155	\$4.95		
Froggy Rides a Bike	London	Picture Book	F	4-7	560	M	20-24	ABD989816	\$4.95		
Froggy's Sleepover	London	Picture Book	F	4-7	570	K	18-20	ABD980093	\$4.95		
The Great Gracie Chase, Stop that Dog!	Rylant	Picture Book	F	4-7	410	K	18-20	ABD10044	\$6.95		
Jamaica Tag-Along - Jamaica	* Havill	Realistic Fiction	F	4-8	410	K	18-20	ABD44062	\$4.95		
Jamaica's Find - Jamaica	Havill	Realistic Fiction	F	4-8	460	K	18-20	ABD42504	\$4.95		
Just a Mess - Little Critter	Mayer	Picture Book	F	3-6	80	I	16	ABD500493	\$3.95		
Leo the Late Bloomer	Kraus	Picture Book	F	5-8	120	I	16	ABD62270	\$5.95		
Lilly's Purple Plastic Purse	Henkes	Picture Book	F	5-8	540	M	20-24	ABD964287	\$5.95		
Make Way for Ducklings	McCloskey	Realistic Fiction	F	4-7	630	L	20-24	ABD33949	\$6.95		



SCHOLASTIC CLASSROOM BOOKS MEET YOUR STANDARDS!

A CORRELATION OF PAPERBACK TITLES SUPPORTING THE
NORTH CAROLINA STANDARD COURSE OF STUDY - LANGUAGE ARTS
FOR KINDERGARTEN TO GRADE 9

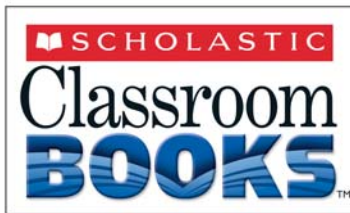
TITLE/SERIES	AUTHOR	GENRE	F_NF	AGES	LEXILE	GRL	DRA	ITEM#	PRICE	QTY#	TOTAL\$
Mrs. Watson Wants Your Teeth	* McGhee	Picture Book	F	4-7	410	K	18-20	ABD979156	\$4.95		
One Happy Classroom - Rookie Reader® — GR Level D	* Simon	Number, Counting	F	5-7	200	D	6	ABD409951	\$4.95		
Owl Moon	Yolen	Picture Book	F	4-7	630	O	34-38	ABD42044	\$4.99		
Pinkalicious - Pinkalicious	Kann	Humor, Silliness	F	4-7				ABD507687	\$5.95		
Purplicious - Pinkalicious	Kann	Picture Book	F	4-7				ABD514295	\$6.95		
The Relatives Came	Rylant	Picture Book	F	4-8	940	K	18-20	ABD47790	\$5.95		
Ruby the Copycat	Rathmann	Picture Book	F	4-8	500	K	18-20	ABD47423	\$5.99		
Stand Tall, Molly Lou Melon	Lovell	Picture Book	F	4-7	560	L	20-24	ABD943452	\$5.95		
Too Loud Lily	Argent	Picture Book	F	4-7	730	L	20-24	ABD967877	\$4.95		
When Sophie Gets Angry—Really, Really Angry...	Bang	Picture Book	F	3-7		K	18-20	ABD959845	\$6.99		
<i>Suggested Nonfiction titles for Questioning & Response</i>											
10 for Dinner	Bogart	Number, Counting	F	4-7	820	D	6	ABD71949	\$4.95		
The 100th Day of School - Hello Reader!® Level 2	Medearis	Rhyme	F	5-7	340	H	14	ABD25944	\$3.99		
98, 99, 100! Ready or Not, Here I Come! - Hello Reader!® Math Level 2	Slater	Number, Counting	F	5-7	310	I	16	ABD12009	\$3.99		
Abe Lincoln's Hat	Brenner	Biography	NF	6-9	330	M	20-24	ABD62187	\$5.95		
The Action of Subtraction - Math Is CATegorical™	* Cleary	Rhyme	NF	5-7				ABD503769	\$3.95		
All Kinds of Books - Emergent Reader	* Berger		NF	4-8				ABD904607	\$2.5		
Animal Antics from 1 to 10	* Wojtowycz	Number, Counting	F	3-6				ABD930967	\$5.95		
Are Trees Alive?	* Miller	Science	NF	4-8	640	M	20-24	ABD985194	\$5.95		
Biggest, Strongest, Fastest	Jenkins	Science	NF	4-8	840	P	34-38	ABD95922	\$5.95		
The Busy Body Book	Rockwell	Science	NF	4-8				ABD986784	\$6.95		
A Cache of Jewels, and Other Collective Nouns	* Heller	Rhyme	NF	4-7		N	28-30	ABD42586	\$4.95		
Chameleon!	Cowley	Science	NF	5-9	180	K	18-20	ABD978111	\$4.95		
Chameleon's Colors	Tashiro	Picture Book	F	3-7	620	L	20-24	ABD986080	\$5.95		
Checkup - Now I Know - Healthy Me	Berger	Science	NF	4-7				ABD902448	\$3.95		
Chickens Aren't the Only Ones	Heller	Science	NF	5-8	620	K	18-20	ABD42600	\$6.95		
The Cloud Book	dePaola	Science	NF	6-9	680	N	28-30	ABD08531	\$4.95		
Come On, Rain!	Hesse	Picture Book	F	4-6	780	P	34-38	ABD33126	\$4.95		
Crazy Like a Fox	Leedy	Activities	F	6-9				ABD519858	\$4.95		
A Day at the Apple Orchard	Faulkner	Science	NF	4-8	640	N	28-30	ABD979909	\$4.95		



SCHOLASTIC CLASSROOM BOOKS MEET YOUR STANDARDS!

A CORRELATION OF PAPERBACK TITLES SUPPORTING THE
NORTH CAROLINA STANDARD COURSE OF STUDY - LANGUAGE ARTS
FOR KINDERGARTEN TO GRADE 9

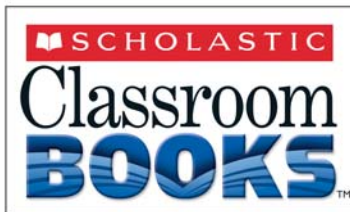
TITLE/SERIES	AUTHOR	GENRE	F_NF	AGES	LEXILE	GRL	DRA	ITEM#	PRICE	QTY#	TOTAL\$
A Day at the Pumpkin Patch	Faulkner	Photo Essay	NF	4-8				ABD990010	\$4.95		
Diego	* Winter	Biography	NF	5-9	420	M	20-24	ABD47138	\$5.95		
Dig a Tunnel	* Hunter	Picture Book	NF	5-7	610	K	18-20	ABD917672	\$4.95		
Dots! Dots! Dots!, At the Museum	* Alexander	Picture Book	F	4-6				ABD914064	\$3.95		
Each Orange Had 8 Slices, A Counting Book	* Giganti, Jr.	Picture Book	F	5-8	400	J	18-20	ABD13698	\$4.95		
Eating Fractions	McMillan	Number, Counting	F	5-8				ABD43771	\$5.95		
Energy in Motion - Rookie Read-About® Science - Physical Science	* Stewart	Science	NF	5-7	310	F	10	ABD895995	\$4.95		
Energy is Everywhere - Rookie Read-About® Science - Physical Science	* Young	Science	NF	5-7	50	D	6	ABD898167	\$4.95		
Fat Frogs on a Skinny Log	Riches	Number, Counting	F	3-7		E	8	ABD921938	\$4.95		
Firefighters, An Usborne Beginners Book - Usborne Books	Daynes	Social Studies	NF	5-8	740			ABD988992	\$4.95		
Fires and Floods - Scholastic Science Readers™ Level 2	Waters	Social Studies	NF	5-7		M	20-24	ABD507230	\$3.95		
Food for Thought, The Complete Book of Concepts for Growing Minds - Food for Thought	Freymann	Picture Book	F	4-8				ABD978895	\$6.95		
From Egg to Robin	* Canizares	Science	NF			D	6	ABD76162	\$4.33		
From Pine Cone to Pine Tree - Scholastic News Readers™ — How Things Grow	* Weiss	Science	NF	5-7	670			ABD135831	\$6.95		
From Pit to Peach Tree - Scholastic News Readers™ — How Things Grow	* Weiss	Science	NF	5-7	570	H	14	ABD135832	\$6.95		
From Seed to Dandelion - Scholastic News Readers™ — How Things Grow	* Weiss	Science	NF	5-7	600			ABD135833	\$6.95		
Giant Pandas	Gibbons	Science	NF	5-8	860	O	34-38	ABD963617	\$5.95		
Go to Sleep - Now I Know - Healthy Me	Berger	Science	NF	4-7				ABD902450	\$3.95		
A Grand Old Tree	* DePalma	Picture Book	F	2-6	460	J	18-20	ABD978899	\$4.95		
Grouping at the Dog Show - Rookie Read-About® Math	* Ribke	Math, Geometry	NF	5-7	400	H	14	ABD898166	\$5.95		
Guess the Order - Rookie Read-About® Math	* Sargent	Math, Geometry	NF	5-7	230	F	10	ABD898164	\$5.95		
Happy Birthday, Martin Luther King	Marzollo	Biography	NF	3-7	800	L	20-24	ABD909942	\$5.99		
Healthy Eating - Now I Know - Healthy Me	Berger	Science	NF	4-7		H	14	ABD902446	\$3.95		
Healthy Me - Now I Know - Healthy Me	Berger	Science	NF	4-7		H	14	ABD902445	\$3.95		
Hello Ocean / Hola Mar	Ryan	Environmental Fiction	F	4-8				ABD988046	\$5.95		



SCHOLASTIC CLASSROOM BOOKS MEET YOUR STANDARDS!

A CORRELATION OF PAPERBACK TITLES SUPPORTING THE
NORTH CAROLINA STANDARD COURSE OF STUDY - LANGUAGE ARTS
FOR KINDERGARTEN TO GRADE 9

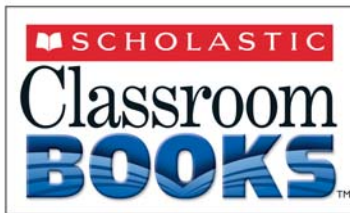
TITLE/SERIES	AUTHOR	GENRE	F_NF	AGES	LEXILE	GRL	DRA	ITEM#	PRICE	QTY#	TOTAL\$
How a House is Built	Gibbons	Social Studies	NF	4-8	570	M	20-24	ABD44940	\$4.95		
How Big is a Million?	Milbourne	Number, Counting	F	5-7				ABD511519	\$4.95		
How Long or How Wide?, A Measuring Guide - Math Is CAtegorical™	Cleary	Math, Geometry	F	5-8	730			ABD514966	\$3.95		
How Many Feet in the Bed?	* Hamm	Number, Counting	F	4-7	230	H	14	ABD980221	\$4.5		
How Much Does It Hold? - Rookie Read-About® Math	* Sargent	Math, Geometry	NF	5-7	280	H	14	ABD898162	\$5.95		
Icky Bug Colors	Pallotta	Science	NF	5-7	460	K	18-20	ABD938917	\$5.99		
The Icky Bug Counting Book	Pallotta	Science	NF	5-7	620	M	20-24	ABD13523	\$5.99		
Icky Bug Numbers	Pallotta	Science	NF	5-7	610	M	20-24	ABD956010	\$5.99		
Icky Bug Shapes	Pallotta	Science	NF	5-7	490	K	18-20	ABD938918	\$5.99		
Kicking, Running, and Stretching - Now I Know - Healthy Me	Berger	Science	NF	4-7				ABD902449	\$3.95		
Let's Read About... George Washington - Scholastic First Biographies	Weinberger	Biography	NF	4-7	370	H	14	ABD928135	\$3.99		
Let's Read About... Ruby Bridges - Scholastic First Biographies	Bridges	Biography	NF	4-7	420	H	14	ABD951362	\$3.99		
Let's Talk Baseball - Sports: Scholastic News Nonfiction Readers	Behrens	Sports, Non-fiction	NF	6-7	510			ABD141180	\$6.95		
Let's Talk Soccer - Sports: Scholastic News Nonfiction Readers	Falk	Sports, Non-fiction	NF	6-7	510			ABD141177	\$6.95		
Let's Talk Swimming - Sports: Scholastic News Nonfiction Readers	* Miller	Sports, Non-fiction	NF	6-7	580			ABD141178	\$6.95		
Let's Talk Tae Kwon Do - Sports: Scholastic News Nonfiction Readers	Falk	Sports, Non-fiction	NF	6-7	510			ABD141181	\$6.95		
Look How It Changes! - Rookie Read-About® Science - Physical Science	* Young	Science	NF	5-7	10	E	8	ABD898168	\$4.95		
The Magic School Bus® Lost in the Snow - Scholastic Reader!® Science Level 2	Lane	Informational Narrative	F	5-7	260	L	20-24	ABD956990	\$3.99		
The Magic School Bus® Rides the Wind - Scholastic Reader!® Science Level 2	Capeci	Informational Narrative	F	5-7	310			ABD980108	\$3.99		
Making Change at the Fair - Rookie Read-About® Math	* Dalton	Math, Geometry	NF	5-7	370	H	14	ABD895201	\$5.95		
Many Luscious Lollipops, A Book About Adjectives	* Heller	Rhyme	NF	4-8		P	34-38	ABD43763	\$4.95		
Math Tools - Rookie Read-About® Math	* Chrismer	Math, Geometry	NF	5-7	320			ABD895111	\$5.95		



SCHOLASTIC CLASSROOM BOOKS MEET YOUR STANDARDS!

A CORRELATION OF PAPERBACK TITLES SUPPORTING THE
NORTH CAROLINA STANDARD COURSE OF STUDY - LANGUAGE ARTS
FOR KINDERGARTEN TO GRADE 9

TITLE/SERIES	AUTHOR	GENRE	F_NF	AGES	LEXILE	GRL	DRA	ITEM#	PRICE	QTY#	TOTAL\$
Me on the Map	Sweeney	Social Studies	F	5-8	280	J	18-20	ABD10705	\$5.95		
The Mission of Addition - Math Is CATegorical™	* Cleary	Rhyme	NF	5-7				ABD503770	\$3.95		
Monster Math - Hello Reader!® Math Level 1	Maccarone	Number, Counting	F	3-6	30	G	12	ABD22712	\$3.99		
Monster Math Picnic - Hello Reader!® Math Level 1	Maccarone	Number, Counting	F	3-6	200	F	10	ABD37127	\$3.99		
My Mom Is a Firefighter	Manning	Picture Book	F	4-7	500			ABD510922	\$4.95		
One Hundred Hungry Ants	* Pinczes	Picture Book	F	4-7	650	K	18-20	ABD67298	\$4.95		
Out for the Count, A Counting Adventure	* Cave	Number, Counting	F	5-8				ABD993062	\$4.95		
The Reason for a Flower	Heller	Rhyme	NF	5-8		P	34-38	ABD41252	\$5.95		
Red Leaf, Yellow Leaf	* Ehlert	Science	F	3-5	680	J	18-20	ABD46517	\$8.95		
Say It, Sign It	* Epstein		NF		280	G	12	ABD27387	\$6		
Slumber Party Problem Solving - Rookie Read-About® Math	* Sargent	Number, Counting	NF	5-7	240	F	10	ABD898163	\$5.95		
Snow - Clouds, Rain & Snow	Bauer	Beginning Reader	NF	5-7	440	J	18-20	ABD971122	\$4.95		
Sting!, A Book about Dangerous Animals - Wild About Animals	Berger	Science	NF	6-8	520	L	20-24	ABD980187	\$3.95		
Teeth, Tails, & Tentacles, An Animal Counting Book	* Wormell	Picture Book	NF	4-8		H	14	ABD978428	\$7.95		
Ten Red Apples	Hutchins	Rhyme	F	4-6	290	G	12	ABD932297	\$5.95		
Then & Now - Emergent Reader	* Berger		NF			D	6	ABD904602	\$4.33		
Thunder and Lightning - Scholastic Science Readers™ Level 1	* Pfeffer		NF		430	K	18-20	ABD969323	\$6.6		
The Umbrella	Brett	Picture Book	F	4-8	680	L	20-24	ABD981427	\$6.95		
Washing Up - Now I Know - Healthy Me	Berger	Science	NF	4-7		G	12	ABD902447	\$3.95		
We All Went on Safari, A Counting Journey Through Tanzania	* Krebs	Rhyme	F	3-7		L	20-24	ABD963826	\$6.95		
What Comes in 2's, 3's & 4's?	Aker	Number, Counting	NF	4-7	470	I	16	ABD47838	\$4.95		
What Do You Do With a Tail Like This?	Page	Q&A Book	NF	4-8	620	J	18-20	ABD970415	\$7.95		
What is Volume? - Rookie Read-About® Science - Physical Science	* Trumbauer	Science	NF	5-7	360	I	16	ABD898170	\$4.95		
What Time Is It?, A Book of Math Riddles - Hello Reader!® Math Level 2	Keenan	Rhyme	F	5-7	60	H	14	ABD12008	\$3.99		
What Will the Weather Be Like Today?	Rogers	Rhyme	F	4-8	470	H	14	ABD45013	\$5.95		
Why Do Dogs Bark?	Holub	Q&A Book	NF	5-8	610	K	18-20	ABD958504	\$5.95		
Will It Float or Sink? - Rookie Read-About® Science - Physical Science	* Stewart	Science	NF	5-7	370	I	16	ABD895996	\$4.95		



SCHOLASTIC CLASSROOM BOOKS MEET YOUR STANDARDS!

A CORRELATION OF PAPERBACK TITLES SUPPORTING THE
NORTH CAROLINA STANDARD COURSE OF STUDY - LANGUAGE ARTS
FOR KINDERGARTEN TO GRADE 9

TITLE/SERIES	AUTHOR	GENRE	F_NF	AGES	LEXILE	GRL	DRA	ITEM#	PRICE	QTY#	TOTAL\$
Winter Is Here!	Weinberger	Rhyme	F	3-5		D	6	ABD11507	\$3.95		
You Can't Taste a Pickle with Your Ear, A Book About Your 5 Senses	Ziefert	Science	F	5-8		N	28-30	ABD985675	\$5.95		

Competency Goal 3 The learner will make connections through the use of oral language, written language, and media and technology.

3.01 Elaborate on how information and events connect to life experiences.

3.02 Recognize and relate similar vocabulary use and concepts across experiences with texts.

3.03 Discuss unfamiliar oral and/or written vocabulary after listening to or reading texts.

3.04 Share personal experiences and responses to experiences with text:

publishing non-print texts.

discussing interpretations.

recording personal responses.

3.05 Recognize how particular authors use vocabulary and language to develop an individual, recognizable voice.

3.06 Discuss authors'/speakers' use of different kinds of sentences to interest a reader/listener and communicate a message.

3.07 Compare authors' uses of conventions of language that aid readers including:

kinds of sentences.

capitalization of first word in a sentence and proper names.

punctuation to end a declarative and interrogative sentence.

Arthur's Birthday	Brown	Picture Book	F	5-8	260	K	18-20	ABD36794	\$5.95		
Louder, Lili	Choldenko	Picture Book	F	5-7	520			ABD511750	\$4.95		
New Shoes for Silvia	Hurwitz	Picture Book	F	4-8	640	L	20-24	ABD48749	\$5.95		
Whistle for Willie	Keats	Picture Book	F	5-8	410	L	20-24	ABD911423	\$5.95		

Competency Goal 4 The learner will apply strategies and skills to create oral, written, and visual texts.

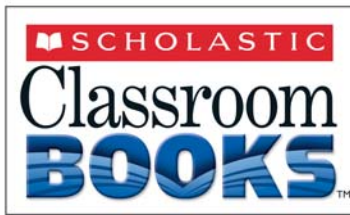
4.01 Select and use new vocabulary and language structures in both speech and writing contexts (e.g., oral retelling using exclamatory phrases to accent an idea or event).

4.02 Use words that describe, name characters and settings (who, where), and tell action and events (what happened, what did ___ do) in simple texts.

4.03 Use specific words to name and tell action in oral and written language (e.g., using words such as frog and toad when discussing a nonfiction text).

4.04 Extend skills in using oral and written language:

clarifying purposes for engaging in communication.

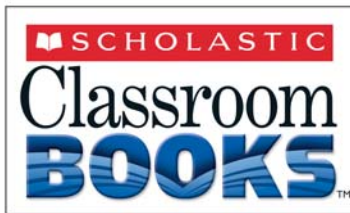


SCHOLASTIC CLASSROOM BOOKS MEET YOUR STANDARDS!

A CORRELATION OF PAPERBACK TITLES SUPPORTING THE
 NORTH CAROLINA STANDARD COURSE OF STUDY - LANGUAGE ARTS
 FOR KINDERGARTEN TO GRADE 9

TITLE/SERIES	AUTHOR	GENRE	F_NF	AGES	LEXILE	GRL	DRA	ITEM#	PRICE	QTY#	TOTAL\$
<i>using clear and precise language to paraphrase messages.</i>											
<i>engaging in more extended oral discussions.</i>											
<i>producing written products.</i>											
<i>completing graphic organizers.</i>											
<i>4.05 Write and/or participate in writing by using an author's model of language and extending the model (e.g., writing different ending for a story, composing an innovation of a poem).</i>											
<i>4.06 Compose a variety of products (e.g., stories, journal entries, letters, response logs, simple poems, oral retellings) using a writing process.</i>											
<i>Competency Goal 5 The learner will apply grammar and language conventions to communicate effectively.</i>											
<i>5.01 Use phonic knowledge and basic patterns (e.g., an, ee, ake) to spell correctly three-and four-letter words.</i>											
<i>5.02 Apply phonics to write independently, using temporary and/or conventional spelling.</i>											
<i>5.03 Write all upper and lower case letters of the alphabet, using correct letter formation.</i>											
<i>5.04 Use complete sentences to write simple texts.</i>											
<i>5.05 Use basic capitalization and punctuation:</i>											
<i>first word in a sentence.</i>											
<i>proper names.</i>											
<i>period to end declarative sentence.</i>											
<i>question mark to end interrogative sentence.</i>											
<i>5.06 Self-monitor composition by using one or two strategies (e.g., rereading, peer conferences).</i>											
<i>5.07 Use legible manuscript handwriting.</i>											
GRADE 2											
<i>Competency Goal 1 The learner will develop and apply enabling strategies and skills to read and write.</i>											
<i>1.01 Use phonics knowledge and structural analysis (e.g., knowledge of syllables, suffixes, prefixes, root words) to decode regular multi-syllable words when reading text.</i>											
<i>1.02 Read most high frequency and many irregularly spelled words accurately in text.</i>											
<i>1.03 Self-monitor decoding by using letter-sound knowledge of all consonants and vowels.</i>											
<i>1.04 Apply knowledge of all sources of information (meaning, language, graphophonics) to read a new text silently and independently.</i>											
<i>1.05 Use a variety of strategies and skills to read self-selected texts independently for 20 minutes daily. Self-selected texts should be consistent with the student's independent reading level.</i>											
ABC of Jobs	Priddy	Social Studies	NF	4-7	800	T	50	ABD984631	\$5.95		
Amanda Pig, First Grader - Oliver and Amanda	Van Leeuwen	Early Chapter Book	F	5-6	320			ABD511521	\$4.95		

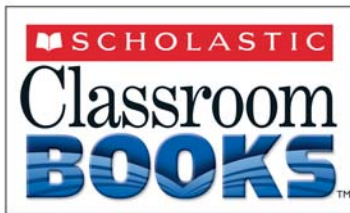
Volume discounts apply on all individual paperback orders over \$50.



SCHOLASTIC CLASSROOM BOOKS MEET YOUR STANDARDS!

A CORRELATION OF PAPERBACK TITLES SUPPORTING THE
NORTH CAROLINA STANDARD COURSE OF STUDY - LANGUAGE ARTS
FOR KINDERGARTEN TO GRADE 9

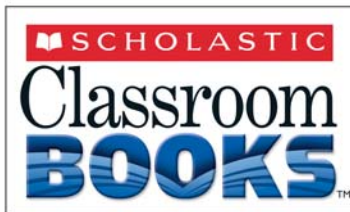
TITLE/SERIES	AUTHOR	GENRE	F_NF	AGES	LEXILE	GRL	DRA	ITEM#	PRICE	QTY#	TOTAL\$
Bats in My Attic - A Rookie Reader® Skill Set — Compound Words	*	Emergent Reader	F	5-7				ABD894559	\$4.95		
A Circle in the Sky - A Rookie Reader® Skill Set — Counting, Numbers, and Shapes	* Wilson	Emergent Reader	F	5-7				ABD128994	\$4.95		
The Construction Alphabet Book	Pallotta	Social Studies	NF	4-8	640	O	34-38	ABD902609	\$6.95		
Family Photo - A Rookie Reader® Skill Set — Prepositional Phrases	* Rau	Emergent Reader	F	5-7		E	8	ABD129000	\$4.95		
The Frog in the Pond - A Rookie Reader® Skill Set — Opposites	* Mara		F	5-7	390	F	10	ABD133630	\$4.95		
Gathering the Sun / Cosecha de sol, An Alphabet in Spanish and English	Ada	Alphabet Book	F	5-8	590	Q	40	ABD925077	\$6.95		
Germs - A Rookie Reader® Skill Set — Rhyme	* Oetting		F	5-7	90	C	3-4	ABD898135	\$4.95		
The Great Race - Hello Reader!® Level 2	* McPhail	Beginning Reader	F	4-6	170	G	12	ABD84909	\$3.99		
Here Comes the Parade - A Rookie Reader® Skill Set — Counting, Numbers, and Shapes	*		F	5-7				ABD894564	\$4.95		
I've Lost My Hat - A Rookie Reader® Skill Set — Prepositional Phrases	* Simon	Emergent Reader	F	5-7				ABD128996	\$4.95		
Kate's Surprise - A Rookie Reader® Skill Set — Silent Letters	* Burg	Rhyme	F	5-7	320	F	10	ABD133636	\$4.95		
Kenny and the Little Kickers - Hello Reader!® Level 2	* Marzollo	Rhyme	F	5-7	170	J	18-20	ABD45417	\$3.99		
Little Sister, Big Mess! - A Rookie Reader® Skill Set — Opposites	* Gerver		F	5-7	110	F	10	ABD133634	\$4.95		
Many Nations, An Alphabet of Native America	Bruchac	Rhyme	NF	6-8	580	K	18-20	ABD963590	\$5.99		
Messy Bessey's Family Reunion - Rookie Reader® — Level C	* Regan	Rhyme	F	5-7		J	18-20	ABD369997	\$4.95		
Number One Puppy - A Rookie Reader® Skill Set — Counting, Numbers, and Shapes	* Wilson		F	5-7				ABD129001	\$4.95		
Old Mo - A Rookie Reader® Skill Set — Rhyme	* Hsu		F	5-7	40	C	3-4	ABD898136	\$4.95		
Poor Puppy	Bruel	Alphabet Book	F	4-8				ABD503818	\$6.95		
Pumpkin Fever - A Rookie Reader® Skill Set — Counting, Numbers, and Shapes	* Simon		F	5-7				ABD128995	\$4.95		
Quite Enough Hot Dogs - A Rookie Reader® Skill Set — Silent Letters	* Mara	Emergent Reader	F	5-7	270	F	10	ABD133637	\$4.95		
Rainy-day Music - A Rookie Reader® Skill Set — Rhyme	* Hyde		F	5-7	210	E	8	ABD898138	\$4.95		
Rob's Shop - Scholastic Phonics Booster Books	* Schreiber		F			D	6	ABD912028	\$3.67		



SCHOLASTIC CLASSROOM BOOKS MEET YOUR STANDARDS!

A CORRELATION OF PAPERBACK TITLES SUPPORTING THE
NORTH CAROLINA STANDARD COURSE OF STUDY - LANGUAGE ARTS
FOR KINDERGARTEN TO GRADE 9

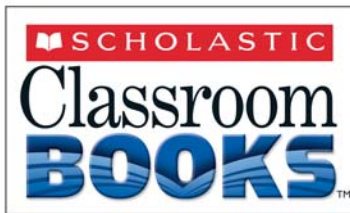
TITLE/SERIES	AUTHOR	GENRE	F_NF	AGES	LEXILE	GRL	DRA	ITEM#	PRICE	QTY#	TOTAL\$
Silent Kay and the Dragon - A Rookie Reader® Skill Set — Silent Letters	* Brimner	Rhyme	F	5-7	310	G	12	ABD133638	\$4.95		
Sir Mike - A Rookie Reader® Skill Set — Rhyme	*		F	5-7				ABD894567	\$4.95		
Slower Than a Slug - A Rookie Reader® Skill Set — Opposites	* Brimner		F	5-7	210	G	12	ABD133631	\$4.95		
Superhero ABC	McLeod	Fantasy	F	4-8		N	28-30	ABD503604	\$6.95		
To Grandmother's House We Go - A Rookie Reader® Skill Set — Prepositional Phrases	* Simon		F	5-7				ABD128998	\$4.95		
Too Many Puppies - Hello Reader!® Level 2	* Brewster	Rhyme	F	5-7	420	J	18-20	ABD60276	\$3.99		
Two Crazy Pigs - Hello Reader!® Level 2	Nagel	Humor, Silliness	F	5-7	380	I	16	ABD44972	\$3.99		
Wake Me in Spring - Hello Reader!® Level 2	* Preller	Rhyme	F	5-7	570	J	18-20	ABD48189	\$3.99		
We Just Moved! - Hello Reader!® Level 2	* Krensky	Humor, Silliness	F	5-7	250	I	16	ABD33127	\$3.99		
Wedding Crasher - Geronimo Stilton	* Stilton	Humor, Silliness	F	7-10	580	N	28-30	ABD984119	\$6.99		
Who Do I Look Like? - A Rookie Reader® Skill Set — Repetitive Text	* Schulte		F	5-7	240	F	10	ABD898133	\$4.95		
Yo! Yes?	Raschka	Picture Book	F	5-8		C	3-4	ABD992185	\$6.99		
<i>Self-Selected Texts for Independent Reading</i>											
Amelia Bedelia	Parish	Humor, Silliness	F	5-8	120	L	20-24	ABD47764	\$5.95		
Amelia Bedelia Under Construction	Parish	Humor, Silliness	F	5-8	370	L	20-24	ABD501622	\$5.95		
Andy Shane and the Pumpkin Trick	Jacobson	Early Chapter Book	F	5-8	550	L	20-24	ABD503905	\$4.95		
Andy Shane and the Queen of Egypt	Jacobson	Early Chapter Book	F	5-8	570			ABD515772	\$4.95		
Ballerina Dreams - Scholastic Reader!® Level 3	White	Informational Narrative	F	4-8	570	L	20-24	ABD983302	\$3.99		
The Beast in Ms. Rooney's Room - The Kids of the Polk Street School	* Giff	Realistic Fiction	F	7-9	340	M	20-24	ABD989504	\$3.95		
The Best Chef in Second Grade, I Can Read Book! Level 2	Kenah	Early Chapter Book	F	6-7	380			ABD510483	\$4.95		
The Best Seat in Second Grade, I Can Read Book! Level 2 - The Best in Second Grade	Kenah	Early Chapter Book	F	5-8	520	L	20-24	ABD989334	\$4.95		
The Best Teacher in Second Grade, I Can Read Book! Level 2 - The Best in Second Grade	Kenah	Early Chapter Book	F	6-7	560	K	18-20	ABD503638	\$4.95		
Biscuit Wants to Play, My First I Can Read Book®	Capucilli	Emergent Reader	F	3-6	20	F	10	ABD991764	\$3.95		
Biscuit Wins a Prize, My First I Can Read Book®	Capucilli	Emergent Reader	F	3-6	190	G	12	ABD976240	\$3.95		
Biscuit's New Trick, My First I Can Read Book®	Capucilli	Emergent Reader	F	3-6		G	12	ABD965268	\$3.95		



SCHOLASTIC CLASSROOM BOOKS MEET YOUR STANDARDS!

A CORRELATION OF PAPERBACK TITLES SUPPORTING THE
NORTH CAROLINA STANDARD COURSE OF STUDY - LANGUAGE ARTS
FOR KINDERGARTEN TO GRADE 9

TITLE/SERIES	AUTHOR	GENRE	F_NF	AGES	LEXILE	GRL	DRA	ITEM#	PRICE	QTY#	TOTAL\$
The Candy Corn Contest - The Kids of the Polk Street School	* Giff	Realistic Fiction	F	7-9	260	L	20-24	ABD989506	\$3.95		
Cows Can't Fly	* Milgrim	Rhyme	F	3-8	470	H	14	ABD906001	\$4.95		
Days with Frog and Toad	Lobel	Early Chapter Book	F	5-8	320	K	18-20	ABD40109	\$4.95		
Don't Let the Peas Touch!, and Other Stories	* Blumenthal	Picture Book	F	4-8	530	L	20-24	ABD978891	\$6.95		
Don't Take Your Snake for a Stroll	* Ireland	Rhyme	F	5-8				ABD974646	\$4.95		
Dragon's Fat Cat	Pilkey	Early Chapter Book	F	5-7	450	I	16	ABD368947	\$5.99		
First Day Jitters	* Love	Picture Book	F	6-8	210	K	18-20	ABD510202	\$3.95		
Fox and His Friends	Marshall	Early Chapter Book	F	5-8	200	J	18-20	ABD26568	\$5.95		
Frog and Toad All Year	Lobel	Early Chapter Book	F	5-8	300	K	18-20	ABD31207	\$4.95		
Frog and Toad are Friends	Lobel	Early Chapter Book	F	5-8	400	K	18-20	ABD04529	\$4.95		
Frog and Toad Together	Lobel	Early Chapter Book	F	5-8	330	K	18-20	ABD06198	\$4.95		
The Girls in the Circle - Just For You! Level 2	* Giovanni	Beginning Reader	F	5-7	490	K	18-20	ABD956861	\$3.99		
Henry and Mudge and the Big Sleepover	Rylant	Early Chapter Book	F	5-8	480	J	18-20	ABD04090	\$4.95		
Henry and Mudge and the Starry Night - Henry and Mudge	Rylant	Early Chapter Book	F	5-8	440	J	18-20	ABD04050	\$4.95		
Henry and Mudge and the Wild Goose Chase	Rylant	Early Chapter Book	F	5-8	370	J	18-20	ABD04089	\$4.95		
Henry and Mudge in the Family Trees	Rylant	Early Chapter Book	F	5-8	460	J	18-20	ABD04041	\$4.95		
Henry and Mudge, Puddle Trouble	Rylant	Early Chapter Book	F	5-8	500	J	18-20	ABD13521	\$4.95		
Henry and Mudge, The First Book of Their Adventures - Henry and Mudge	Rylant	Early Chapter Book	F	5-8	420	J	18-20	ABD16284	\$4.95		
Homework Hassles - Ready, Freddy!	* Klein	Realistic Fiction	F	7-9	540	L	20-24	ABD955600	\$5.99		
Horrible Harry and the Ant Invasion	* Kline	Humor, Silliness	F	7-9	440	L	20-24	ABD43948	\$3.95		
Horrible Harry and the Dead Letters	Kline	Early Chapter Book	F	7-9	500			ABD519877	\$3.95		
Horrible Harry and the Mud Gremlins	* Kline	Humor, Silliness	F	7-9	460	L	20-24	ABD956216	\$3.95		
Horrible Harry and the Triple Revenge	* Kline	Realistic Fiction	F	7-9	470	M	20-24	ABD503417	\$3.95		
Horrible Harry Bugs the Three Bears	Remkiewicz	Early Chapter Book	F	7-9	430			ABD515834	\$3.95		
Horrible Harry Cracks the Code	* Remkiewicz	Early Chapter Book	F	7-9	540			ABD511035	\$3.95		
Horrible Harry in Room 2B	Kline	Humor, Silliness	F	7-9	480	L	20-24	ABD43942	\$3.95		
I Can't Take a Bath! - Just For You! Level 2	* Smalls	Humor, Silliness	F	5-7	240	H	14	ABD956852	\$3.99		
Keeping Secrets - Sleepover Squad	Denton	Early Chapter Book	F	7-9				ABD516073	\$3.95		
Little Blue and Little Yellow	* Lionni	Picture Book	F	4-7	210	J	18-20	ABD47942	\$6.95		

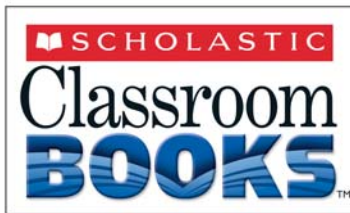


SCHOLASTIC CLASSROOM BOOKS MEET YOUR STANDARDS!

A CORRELATION OF PAPERBACK TITLES SUPPORTING THE
NORTH CAROLINA STANDARD COURSE OF STUDY - LANGUAGE ARTS
FOR KINDERGARTEN TO GRADE 9

TITLE/SERIES	AUTHOR	GENRE	F_NF	AGES	LEXILE	GRL	DRA	ITEM#	PRICE	QTY#	TOTAL\$
Lucky, Breyer Stablemates® - Scholastic Reader!® Level 3	Gerver	Early Chapter Book	F	5-7	510			ABD972238	\$3.99		
Lucky Leaf	* O'Malley	Picture Book	F	5-8	20	L	20-24	ABD980390	\$6.95		
A Mom Like No Other - Just For You! Level 2	* Taylor-Butler	Realistic Fiction	F	5-7	350	J	18-20	ABD956853	\$3.99		
Mouse Soup	Lobel	Picture Book	F	5-8	240	J	18-20	ABD11882	\$4.95		
Mouse Tales	* Lobel	Early Chapter Book	F	4-7	440	J	18-20	ABD31578	\$5.95		
Mr. Putter and Tabby Walk the Dog	* Rylant	Early Chapter Book	F	4-7	560	J	18-20	ABD25959	\$4.95		
My Teacher for President	Winters	Picture Book	F	5-8	370	J	18-20	ABD969997	\$5.95		
Never Finished, Never Done! - Just For You! Level 2	* Brooks	Realistic Fiction	F	5-7	430	K	18-20	ABD956863	\$3.99		
No More Pumpkins, Second Grade Friends - Second Grade Friends	Catalanotto	Early Chapter Book	F	5-8	340			ABD511352	\$3.95		
Oliver and Amanda and the Big Snow - Oliver and Amanda	* Van Leeuwen	Early Chapter Book	F	6-7	270	I	16	ABD506068	\$4.95		
Patch, Breyer Stablemates® - Scholastic Reader!® Level 3	Earhart	Early Chapter Book	F	5-7	430			ABD972240	\$3.99		
Penny, Breyer Stablemates® - Scholastic Reader!® Level 3	Gerver	Early Chapter Book	F	5-7	430			ABD972239	\$3.99		
Play Ball, Amelia Bedelia	Parish	Humor, Silliness	F	5-8	220	L	20-24	ABD06203	\$5.95		
Poppleton Everyday - Poppleton	* Rylant	Early Chapter Book	F	4-8	250	J	18-20	ABD84853	\$3.99		
Poppleton in Winter - Scholastic Reader!® Level 3	Rylant	Early Chapter Book	F	4-7	360	J	18-20	ABD506823	\$3.99		
The Pumpkin Elf Mystery - Ready, Freddy!	* Klein	Realistic Fiction	F	7-9	540	N	28-30	ABD989591	\$5.99		
Puppy Power	Cox	Early Chapter Book	F	6-8	360			ABD511085	\$4.95		
Roscoe and the Pony Parade - Big Apple Barn	* Earhart	Early Chapter Book	F	7-9	620			ABD503472	\$3.99		
Saddle Up, Happy! - Big Apple Barn	* Earhart	Beginning Reader	F	7-9	600			ABD990096	\$3.99		
A Sassy Surprise - Big Apple Barn	* Earhart	Beginning Reader	F	7-9	570			ABD990095	\$3.99		
School Days, Cowgirl Kate and Cocoa - Cowgirl Kate and Cocoa	Lewin	Early Chapter Book	F	4-8	300	J	18-20	ABD511384	\$4.95		
Shark Tooth Tale - Ready, Freddy!	* Klein	Realistic Fiction	F	7-9	600	L	20-24	ABD978458	\$5.99		
Shoo, Fly Guy!	Arnold	Early Chapter Book	F	5-7	410	I	16	ABD507882	\$3.99		
Sleeping Over - Sleepover Squad	Denton	Early Chapter Book	F	7-9				ABD513468	\$3.95		
Stop, Drop and Chill - Just For You! Level 2	* Barnes	Beginning Reader	F	5-7	490	K	18-20	ABD956870	\$3.99		
Superdog, The Heart of a Hero	Buehner	Picture Book	F	4-8	740	L	20-24	ABD985798	\$5.95		

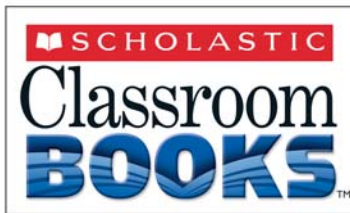
Competency Goal 2 The learner will develop and apply strategies and skills to comprehend text that is read, heard, and viewed.



SCHOLASTIC CLASSROOM BOOKS MEET YOUR STANDARDS!

A CORRELATION OF PAPERBACK TITLES SUPPORTING THE
NORTH CAROLINA STANDARD COURSE OF STUDY - LANGUAGE ARTS
FOR KINDERGARTEN TO GRADE 9

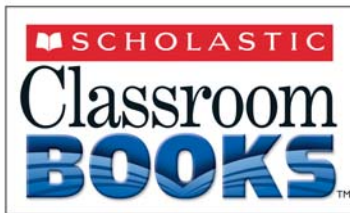
TITLE/SERIES	AUTHOR	GENRE	F_NF	AGES	LEXILE	GRL	DRA	ITEM#	PRICE	QTY#	TOTAL\$
2.01 Read and comprehend text (fiction, nonfiction, poetry, and drama) appropriate for grade two by:											
<i>determining purpose (reader's and author's).</i>											
<i>making predictions.</i>											
<i>asking questions.</i>											
<i>locating information for specific reasons/purposes.</i>											
<i>recognizing and applying text structure.</i>											
<i>comprehending and examining author's decisions and word choice.</i>											
<i>determining fact and opinion.</i>											
<i>recognizing and comprehending figurative language.</i>											
<i>making inferences and draw conclusions.</i>											
2.02 Use text for a variety of functions, including literary, informational, and practical.											
2.03 Read expository materials for answers to specific questions.											
2.04 Pose possible how, why, and what if questions to understand and/or interpret text.											
2.05 Self-monitor own difficulties in comprehending independently using several strategies.											
<i>Historical Fiction</i>											
<u>Dinner at Aunt Connie's House</u>	Ringgold	Historical Fiction	F	5-9	640	M	20-24	ABD13713	\$5.95		
<u>Follow the Drinking Gourd</u>	Winter	Historical Fiction	F	5-7	630	M	20-24	ABD99496	\$6.95		
<u>Keep the Lights Burning, Abbie</u>	* Roop	Historical Fiction	F	6-9	260	K	18-20	ABD45594	\$5.95		
<u>Singing for Dr. King - Just For You! Level 3</u>	* Medearis	Historical Fiction	F	6-8	660	M	20-24	ABD956855	\$3.99		
<i>Folk Tale, Fairy Tale, Myth, and Legend</i>											
<u>The Bossy Gallito / El gallo de bodas</u>	González	Cumulative Tale	F	4-7	670	M	20-24	ABD906757	\$5.99		
<u>The Bunyans</u>	* Wood	Tall Tale	F	4-8	980	P	34-38	ABD981214	\$6.99		
<u>The Girl Who Loved Wild Horses</u>	Goble	Tales, Legends & Myths	F	5-8	670	M	20-24	ABD46514	\$6.95		
<u>Honey... Honey... Lion!, A Story from Africa</u>	* Brett	Folktale, African	F	4-8	710	M	20-24	ABD988720	\$6.95		
<u>Johnny Appleseed, A Tall Tale</u>	Kellogg	Tall Tale	F	6-9	920	K	18-20	ABD42616	\$5.95		
<u>Leola and the Honeybears, An African-American Retelling of Goldilocks and the Three Bears</u>	* Rosales	Fairytales	F	6-8	800	O	34-38	ABD38369	\$6.95		
<u>Lon Po Po, A Red Riding Hood Story from China</u>	Young	Fairytales	F	6-9	670	S	40	ABD44069	\$5.95		
<u>The Magic Fish</u>	Littledale	Tales, Fairy Tale, Classic	F	5-8	320	L	20-24	ABD41100	\$3.99		



SCHOLASTIC CLASSROOM BOOKS MEET YOUR STANDARDS!

A CORRELATION OF PAPERBACK TITLES SUPPORTING THE
NORTH CAROLINA STANDARD COURSE OF STUDY - LANGUAGE ARTS
FOR KINDERGARTEN TO GRADE 9

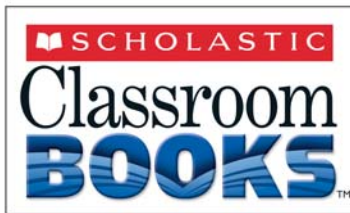
TITLE/SERIES	AUTHOR	GENRE	F_NF	AGES	LEXILE	GRL	DRA	ITEM#	PRICE	QTY#	TOTAL\$
Ming Lo Moves the Mountain	Lobel	Folktale	F	5-9	600	J	18-20	ABD48110	\$5.95		
Miss Smith's Incredible Storybook	* Garland	Picture Book	F	5-8	680	G	12	ABD981490	\$5.95		
Nacho and Lolita	* Ryan	Picture Book	F	5-8	810	Q	40	ABD983783	\$5.95		
Strega Nona	dePaola	Tales	F	7-9	800	M	20-24	ABD37038	\$5.95		
The Three Little Wolves and the Big Bad Pig	Trivizas	Tales, Fractured, Modern	F	4-8	700	M	20-24	ABD48622	\$5.95		
The Ugly Duckling	* Andersen	Fairytale	F	5-9	650	J	18-20	ABD918691	\$5.95		
The Velveteen Rabbit	Williams	Tales, Fairy Tale, Classic	F	5-8	820	Q	40	ABD42805	\$3.99		
<i>Science Fiction & Fantasy</i>											
#14 Day of the Dragon King - Magic Tree House	Osborne	Fantasy	F	7-9	380	M	20-24	ABD70642	\$3.95		
#25 Stage Fright on a Summer Night - Magic Tree House	Osborne	Fantasy	F	7-9	300	M	20-24	ABD944806	\$3.95		
#37 Dragon of the Red Dawn - Magic Tree House	Osborne	Fantasy	F	7-9	580	M	20-24	ABD510858	\$3.95		
#38 Monday with a Mad Genius, A Merlin Mission - Magic Tree House	Osborne	Fantasy	F	7-9	590			ABD514882	\$3.95		
Abigail the Breeze Fairy - Rainbow Magic - The Weather Fairies	* Meadows	Fantasy	F	6-8	650			ABD981386	\$4.99		
Babushka's Doll	Polacco	Fantasy	F	5-8	360	P	34-38	ABD62205	\$6.95		
A Bad Case of Stripes	Shannon	Fantasy	F	7-9	540	P	34-38	ABD907955	\$5.99		
Batman, The Story of Batman - Scholastic Reader!® Level 3	Peterson	Early Chapter Book	F	4-8	560	M	20-24	ABD947104	\$3.99		
Bella the Bunny Fairy - Rainbow Magic - The Pet Fairies	* Meadows	Fantasy	F	6-8				ABD504185	\$4.99		
Cloudy with a Chance of Meatballs	Barrett	Humor, Silliness	F	5-9	730	M	20-24	ABD30384	\$5.95		
Crystal the Snow Fairy - Rainbow Magic - The Weather Fairies	* Meadows	Fantasy	F	6-8	610			ABD981387	\$4.99		
The Field Beyond the Outfield	* Teague	Picture Book	F	4-8	950	L	20-24	ABD981215	\$5.99		
Flat Stanley	Brown	Humor, Silliness	F	6-9	640	M	20-24	ABD958863	\$3.95		
Invisible Stanley - Flat Stanley	* Brown	Fantasy	F	6-9	520	O	34-38	ABD936744	\$3.95		
Katie the Kitten Fairy - Rainbow Magic - The Pet Fairies	* Meadows	Fantasy	F	6-8				ABD502816	\$4.99		
Lauren the Puppy Fairy - Rainbow Magic - The Pet Fairies	* Meadows	Fantasy	F	6-8				ABD504187	\$4.99		
Megan the Monday Fairy - Rainbow Magic - The Fun Day Fairies	* Meadows	Fantasy	F	6-8				ABD506743	\$4.99		



SCHOLASTIC CLASSROOM BOOKS MEET YOUR STANDARDS!

A CORRELATION OF PAPERBACK TITLES SUPPORTING THE
NORTH CAROLINA STANDARD COURSE OF STUDY - LANGUAGE ARTS
FOR KINDERGARTEN TO GRADE 9

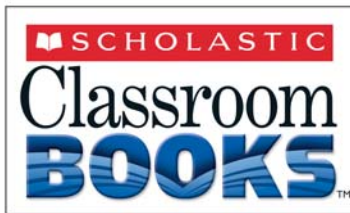
TITLE/SERIES	AUTHOR	GENRE	F_NF	AGES	LEXILE	GRL	DRA	ITEM#	PRICE	QTY#	TOTAL\$
My Pony	* Jeffers	Picture Book	F	5-7	560	K	18-20	ABD972989	\$5.95		
Pearl the Cloud Fairy - Rainbow Magic - The Weather Fairies	* Meadows	Fantasy	F	6-8	670			ABD981388	\$4.99		
The Red Book	* Lehman	Wordless Book	F	5-9				ABD981771	\$5.5		
The Salamander Room	* Mazer	Environmental Fiction	F	5-7	660	L	20-24	ABD06225	\$5.95		
The Secret Science Project That Ate the School	Sierra	Science Fiction	F	6-8	690			ABD510755	\$4.95		
Tara the Tuesday Fairy - Rainbow Magic - The Fun Day Fairies	* Meadows		F	6-8				ABD506756	\$4.99		
Whales Passing	* Bunting	Informational Narrative	F	4-9	330	K	18-20	ABD956067	\$5.95		
Willow the Wednesday Fairy - Rainbow Magic - The Fun Day Fairies	* Meadows		F	6-8				ABD506758	\$4.99		
<i>Rhyme, Poetry & Song</i>											
Animal Snackers	Lewin	Rhyme	NF	4-8		H	14	ABD977357	\$4.95		
Are You Quite Polite?, Silly Dilly Manners Songs	Katz	Song, Illustrated	F	5-9				ABD504210	\$5.95		
Arroz con leche, Popular Songs and Rhymes from Latin America	Delacre	Tall Tale	F	4-6				ABD41886	\$5.99		
Fathers, Mothers, Sisters, Brothers, A Collection of Family Poems	* Hoberman	Poetry	F	3-8		L	20-24	ABD47029	\$5.95		
Hey, Little Ant	Tilley	Rhyme	F	5-8		M	20-24	ABD909816	\$4.95		
This is the House That Jack Built	* Taback	Rhyme	F	5-8		F	10	ABD970159	\$4.95		
What a Day it Was at School	Prelutsky	Poetry	F	6-9		N	28-30	ABD502887	\$5.95		
Zany Zoo	* Wise	Poetry	F	5-10		O	34-38	ABD501342	\$3.95		
<i>Multicultural Literature</i>											
Angel Child, Dragon Child	Surat	Realistic Fiction	F	6-9	420	O	34-38	ABD42271	\$4.99		
Chicks and Salsa	Reynolds	Picture Book	F	4-8	1010	G	12	ABD985829	\$6.95		
Dancing with the Indians	* Medearis	Rhyme	F	6-9	600	M	20-24	ABD45982	\$4.95		
Everybody Cooks Rice	Dooley	Realistic Fiction	F	4-8	690	M	20-24	ABD45597	\$5.95		
I Hate English!	* Levine	Realistic Fiction	F	6-9	390	L	20-24	ABD42304	\$5.99		
It Takes a Village	Cowen-Fletcher	Realistic Fiction	F	6-8	390	L	20-24	ABD46598	\$4.95		
Knots on a Counting Rope	Archambault	Picture Book	F	5-9	480	M	20-24	ABD99448	\$6.95		
Lion Dancer, Ernie Wan's Chinese New Year	Waters	Social Studies	NF	5-7	540	N	28-30	ABD43047	\$5.99		
The Seven Days of Kwanzaa	* Cooper	Song, Illustrated	F	4-8				ABD956746	\$4.99		
Seven Spools of Thread	* Medearis	Fable	F	5-9	430	N	28-30	ABD980202	\$6.95		



SCHOLASTIC CLASSROOM BOOKS MEET YOUR STANDARDS!

A CORRELATION OF PAPERBACK TITLES SUPPORTING THE
NORTH CAROLINA STANDARD COURSE OF STUDY - LANGUAGE ARTS
FOR KINDERGARTEN TO GRADE 9

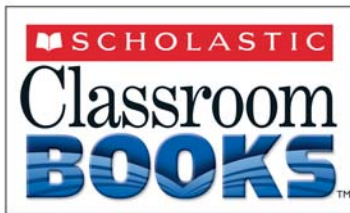
TITLE/SERIES	AUTHOR	GENRE	F_NF	AGES	LEXILE	GRL	DRA	ITEM#	PRICE	QTY#	TOTAL\$
Throw Your Tooth on the Roof	Beeler	Folktale	NF	5-9	770	M	20-24	ABD978507	\$6.95		
Tikki Tikki Tembo	Mosel	Folktale	F	5-8	1090	N	28-30	ABD41622	\$6.95		
<i>Mystery</i>											
Cam Jansen and the Green School Mystery	Adler	Mystery & Suspense	F	6-9	490			ABD519907	\$3.95		
Cam Jansen and the Mystery at the Haunted House *	Adler	Mystery & Suspense	F	6-9	480	L	20-24	ABD21694	\$3.95		
Cam Jansen and the Mystery of the Babe Ruth Baseball	Adler	Mystery & Suspense	F	6-9	500	L	20-24	ABD42410	\$3.95		
Cam Jansen and the Mystery of the Dinosaur Bones	Adler	Mystery & Suspense	F	6-9	490	L	20-24	ABD46123	\$3.95		
Cam Jansen and the Mystery of the Monster Movie *	Adler	Mystery & Suspense	F	6-9	540	L	20-24	ABD42251	\$3.95		
Cam Jansen and the Mystery of the Stolen Diamonds	Adler	Mystery & Suspense	F	6-9	420	L	20-24	ABD46121	\$3.95		
Cam Jansen and the Mystery of the U.F.O.	Adler	Mystery & Suspense	F	6-9	440	L	20-24	ABD46122	\$3.95		
Cam Jansen and the Mystery Writer Mystery	Adler	Mystery & Suspense	F	6-9	450			ABD511036	\$3.95		
<i>Humor</i>											
Alexander, Who Used to Be Rich Last Sunday	Viorst	Humor, Silliness	F	6-9	570	M	20-24	ABD46896	\$6.95		
Back-to-School Fright from the Black Lagoon	Thaler	Humor, Silliness	F	7-9	580			ABD507221	\$3.99		
The Best Class Picture Ever!	* Roche	Humor, Silliness	F	5-7	440	K	18-20	ABD957819	\$4.95		
Diary of a Worm	Cronin	Humor, Silliness	F	6-10	360	K	18-20	ABD967774	\$5.95		
Do Unto Otters, A Book About Manners	Keller	Humor, Silliness	F	5-7	460			ABD510907	\$5.95		
Dragon Gets By - Dragon	Pilkey	Humor, Silliness	F	5-7	430	I	16	ABD368922	\$5.99		
Junie B. Jones and Her Big Fat Mouth	Park	Realistic Fiction	F	6-9	420	M	20-24	ABD63887	\$3.99		
Junie B. Jones and Some Sneaky Peeky Spying	Park	Realistic Fiction	F	6-9	410	M	20-24	ABD63879	\$3.99		
Junie B. Jones and the Stupid Smelly Bus	Park	Realistic Fiction	F	6-9	380	M	20-24	ABD63903	\$3.99		
Junie B. Jones has a Monster Under Her Bed	Park	Realistic Fiction	F	6-9	340	M	20-24	ABD63904	\$3.99		
Junie B. Jones Has a Peep in Her Pocket	Park	Realistic Fiction	F	6-9	360	M	20-24	ABD922309	\$3.99		
Junie B. Jones Is a Party Animal *	* Park	Realistic Fiction	F	6-9	380	M	20-24	ABD63917	\$3.99		
Mary Had a Little Ham *	* Palatini	Fractured Tale	F	6-9	660	L	20-24	ABD971124	\$4.95		
Montezuma's Revenge *	* Best	Picture Book	F	4-8	580	L	20-24	ABD977024	\$4.95		
Officer Buckle and Gloria	Rathmann	Picture Book	F	4-8	510	J	18-20	ABD92569	\$5.95		
Plantzilla *	* Nolen	Journal, Diary, Letters	F	7-9	460	M	20-24	ABD967953	\$6.95		
The Rain Came Down	Shannon	Environmental Fiction	F	4-7	370	L	20-24	ABD905153	\$5.99		
Skippyjon Jones in Mummy Trouble	Schachner	Humor, Silliness	F	4-8	690			ABD505388	\$5.95		
Skippyjon Jones in the Dog-House	Schachner	Humor, Silliness	F	4-8	720	O	34-38	ABD985686	\$5.95		



SCHOLASTIC CLASSROOM BOOKS MEET YOUR STANDARDS!

A CORRELATION OF PAPERBACK TITLES SUPPORTING THE
NORTH CAROLINA STANDARD COURSE OF STUDY - LANGUAGE ARTS
FOR KINDERGARTEN TO GRADE 9

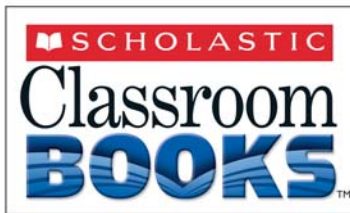
TITLE/SERIES	AUTHOR	GENRE	F_NF	AGES	LEXILE	GRL	DRA	ITEM#	PRICE	QTY#	TOTAL\$
The Snow Day from the Black Lagoon	Lee	Humor, Silliness	F	7-9				ABD501766	\$3.99		
Souperchicken	* Auch	Picture Book	F	4-7	300	L	20-24	ABD966262	\$4.95		
Wolf!	Bloom	Picture Book	F	5-7	340	M	20-24	ABD929160	\$5.95		
<i>Math Concepts</i>											
The 512 Ants on Sullivan Street - Scholastic Reader® Math Level 4	Losi	Number, Counting	F	4-9		K	18-20	ABD979854	\$3.99		
Apple Fractions	Pallotta	Number, Counting	NF	6-9	490			ABD938901	\$5.99		
How Much, How Many, How Far, How Heavy, How Long, How Tall is 1000?	Nolan	Number, Counting	NF	6-9	750	L	20-24	ABD935585	\$5.95		
Math Fables, Lessons that Count - Math Tales	Tang	Number, Counting	NF	5-8		M	20-24	ABD967872	\$5.95		
Math for All Seasons - Math Tales	Tang	Number, Counting	NF	6-9		L	20-24	ABD944440	\$5.95		
Math = Fun™ Count by Fives	* Pallotta	Number, Counting	NF	5-8				ABD500245	\$4.95		
Spaghetti and Meatballs for All!, A Mathematical Story	Burns	Picture Book	F	6-8	420	O	34-38	ABD504445	\$6.99		
Ten Friends	* Cahoon	Number, Counting	F	4-7				ABD902125	\$4.95		
Ten Little Mummies, An Egyptian Counting Book	* Yates	Rhyme	F	4-7		K	18-20	ABD968069	\$5.95		
Underwater Counting, Even Numbers	Pallotta	Science	NF	4-7	730	M	20-24	ABD938152	\$5.95		
When a Line Bends... A Shape Begins	Greene	Rhyme	NF	5-8	710	M	20-24	ABD64205	\$5.95		
<i>Biography & Autobiography</i>											
Abe Lincoln, The Boy who Loved Books	* Winters	Picture Book	NF	6-9	480	K	18-20	ABD973067	\$4.95		
George Washington and the General's Dog	Murphy	Social Studies	NF	6-9	380	J	18-20	ABD955567	\$4.95		
George Washington Carver - Biographies: Scholastic News Nonfiction Readers	* Kittinger	Biography	NF	6-8	480	H	14	ABD894667	\$6.95		
Jane Goodall - Scholastic News Readers™ — Biographies	*	Science	NF	6-8	500	H	14	ABD894668	\$6.95		
Madam C.J. Walker - Scholastic News Readers™ — Biographies	* Nichols	Biography	NF	6-8	600	I	16	ABD894669	\$6.95		
Sacajawea, Her True Story	* Milton	Social Studies	NF	5-7	460	K	18-20	ABD992143	\$4.95		
Sally Ride - Scholastic News Readers™ — Biographies	* Nichols	Science	NF	6-8	390	H	14	ABD894670	\$6.95		
Young Christopher Columbus - First-Start® Biography	* Carpenter	Biography	NF	6-9				ABD502946	\$3.95		
Young Frederick Douglass, Freedom Fighter - First-Start® Biography	Woods	Biography	NF	6-9				ABD987859	\$3.95		



SCHOLASTIC CLASSROOM BOOKS MEET YOUR STANDARDS!

A CORRELATION OF PAPERBACK TITLES SUPPORTING THE
NORTH CAROLINA STANDARD COURSE OF STUDY - LANGUAGE ARTS
FOR KINDERGARTEN TO GRADE 9

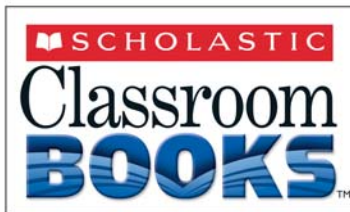
TITLE/SERIES	AUTHOR	GENRE	F_NF	AGES	LEXILE	GRL	DRA	ITEM#	PRICE	QTY#	TOTAL\$
Young Thurgood Marshall, Fighter for Equality - First-Start® Biography	* Carpenter	Biography	NF	6-9		L	20-24	ABD987888	\$3.95		
<i>Non-Fiction Text</i>											
Amazing Arctic Animals	Glassman	Science	NF	4-8				ABD982848	\$4.95		
Bears, An Usborne Beginners Book - Usborne Books	* Helbrough	Science	NF	5-8				ABD988991	\$3.95		
Big Bugs , See More Reader	Simon	Science	NF	5-9	810	N	28-30	ABD985183	\$4.95		
Big & Little	Jenkins	Science	NF	4-7	1030	P	34-38	ABD978502	\$4.95		
Bridges are to Cross	* Sturges	Science	NF	4-8	820	O	34-38	ABD913396	\$5.95		
A Day in Space	Lord	Science	NF	5-8	480	L	20-24	ABD41099	\$3.95		
Dinosaurs, An Usborne Beginners Book - Usborne Books	Turnbull	Science	NF	5-8	610			ABD988995	\$5.95		
Egyptians, An Usborne Beginners Book - Usborne Books	Turnbull	Social Studies	NF	5-8	640			ABD988990	\$3.95		
From Bulb to Daffodil - Scholastic News Readers™ — How Things Grow	* Weiss	Science	NF	5-7	520			ABD135827	\$6.95		
From Eye to Potato - Scholastic News Readers™ — How Things Grow	* Weiss	Science	NF	5-7	480			ABD135828	\$6.95		
From Kernel to Corncob - Scholastic News Readers™ — How Things Grow	* Weiss	Science	NF	5-7	650			ABD135830	\$6.95		
Grow!, A Book about Bears - Wild About Animals	Berger	Science	NF	6-8	390	M	20-24	ABD980183	\$3.95		
How Is a Crayon Made?	Charles	Social Studies	NF	4-9	970	P	34-38	ABD45997	\$6.95		
How Things Work, Things We Make, Build and Use - Scholastic First Encyclopedia	* Llewellyn	Science	NF	6-9		N	28-30	ABD47530	\$7.95		
Jupiter - Scholastic News Readers™ — Planets	* Taylor-Butler	Science	NF	5-8	520	I	16	ABD139228	\$6.95		
Mars - Scholastic News Readers™ — Planets	* Chrismer	Science	NF	5-8	520	I	16	ABD139229	\$6.95		
Neptune - Scholastic News Readers™ — Planets	* Chrismer	Science	NF	5-8	540	I	16	ABD139234	\$6.95		
Night Creatures - Scholastic Reader!® Level 2	Cooper	Science	NF	7-9				ABD505797	\$3.99		
Owls	* Gibbons	Science	NF	4-8	760	M	20-24	ABD980391	\$4.95		
The Pledge of Allegiance	* Bellamy	Activities	NF	5-11				ABD939962	\$3.99		
The Popcorn Book	dePaola	Activities	NF	5-8	830	N	28-30	ABD40264	\$5.95		
Sharks, An Usborne Beginners Book - Usborne Books	Clarke	Science	NF	5-8	210	H	14	ABD503307	\$4.95		
Sharks, Level 1 - Scholastic Reader!® Science Level 1	Guiberson	Science	NF	5-8	530	J	18-20	ABD942503	\$3.99		
Snakes, Long, Longer, Longest	Pallotta	Science	NF	5-8	510	N	28-30	ABD983126	\$4.95		



SCHOLASTIC CLASSROOM BOOKS MEET YOUR STANDARDS!

A CORRELATION OF PAPERBACK TITLES SUPPORTING THE
NORTH CAROLINA STANDARD COURSE OF STUDY - LANGUAGE ARTS
FOR KINDERGARTEN TO GRADE 9

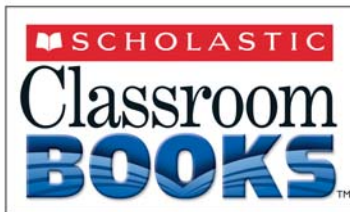
TITLE/SERIES	AUTHOR	GENRE	F_NF	AGES	LEXILE	GRL	DRA	ITEM#	PRICE	QTY#	TOTAL\$
Spiders, An Usborne Beginners Book - Usborne Books	* Gilpin	Science	NF	5-8				ABD503274	\$4.95		
The Statue of Liberty, Step Into Reading	Penner	Social Studies	NF	4-7	250	L	20-24	ABD949145	\$4.95		
Sun, Moon and Stars, An Usborne Beginners Book - Usborne Books	* Turnbull	Science	NF	5-8	660	M	20-24	ABD969675	\$4.95		
Uranus - Scholastic News Readers™ — Planets	* Taylor-Butler	Science	NF	5-8	440	I	16	ABD139238	\$6.95		
Venus - Scholastic News Readers™ — Planets	* Chrismer	Science	NF	5-8	480	I	16	ABD139239	\$6.95		
Volcanoes, An Usborne Beginners Book - Usborne Books	* Turnbull	Science	NF	5-8	870			ABD984610	\$4.95		
Vote!	* Christelow	Social Studies	NF	6-9	420	M	20-24	ABD967674	\$5.95		
<i>2.06 Recall main idea, facts and details from a text.</i>											
<i>2.07 Discuss similarities and differences in events, characters and concepts within and across texts.</i>											
<i>2.08 Interpret information from diagrams, charts, and maps.</i>											
#35 Night of the New Magicians - Magic Tree House	Osborne	Fantasy	F	7-9	590	N	28-30	ABD503459	\$3.95		
#36 Blizzard of the Blue Moon - Magic Tree House	Osborne	Fantasy	F	7-9	570	M	20-24	ABD506211	\$3.95		
Ah, Music!	* Aliko	Social Studies	NF	4-7	910	N	28-30	ABD981976	\$5.95		
The Art Lesson	dePaola	Picture Book	F	5-8	650	M	20-24	ABD36795	\$5.95		
Best Friends Forever? - Class Act	Medearis	Realistic Fiction	F	7-10	510	M	20-24	ABD952330	\$3.95		
A Chair for My Mother	Williams	Realistic Fiction	F	6-8	640	M	20-24	ABD33155	\$5.95		
Chicken Sunday	Polacco	Realistic Fiction	F	7-9	650	N	28-30	ABD46244	\$6.95		
Dancing in the Wings	Allen	Picture Book	F	5-9	540	L	20-24	ABD932942	\$4.95		
Dear Deer, A Book of Homophones	Barretta	Picture Book	F	5-9				ABD510633	\$4.95		
Dear Mr. Blueberry	James	Picture Book	F	5-9	660	K	18-20	ABD62357	\$5.95		
Dolphins in Danger - Adventures of Riley	McIntyre	Informational Narrative	F	6-10	710			ABD506840	\$6.99		
The Emperor's Egg	* Jenkins	Picture Book	F	5-7	570	M	20-24	ABD918806	\$4.95		
For the Love of Autumn	Polacco	Realistic Fiction	F	6-9	810			ABD520408	\$4.95		
The Frog Prince - Hello Reader!® Level 3	Tarcov	Tales, Fairy Tale, Classic	F	6-8	380	K	18-20	ABD46571	\$3.99		
Goldie - The Puppy Place	Miles	Realistic Fiction	F	6-9	590	M	20-24	ABD979379	\$4.99		
Harry and Willy and Carrothead	* Caseley	Realistic Fiction	F	4-8	570	K	18-20	ABD45994	\$4.95		
Help! A Vampire's Coming! - Ready, Freddy!	Klein	Realistic Fiction	F	7-9	560	M	20-24	ABD955606	\$5.99		
How Many Stars in the Sky?	Hort	Realistic Fiction	F	5-8	500	L	20-24	ABD13505	\$5.95		
I Stink!	* McMullan	Picture Book	F	3-6				ABD950070	\$6.95		



SCHOLASTIC CLASSROOM BOOKS MEET YOUR STANDARDS!

A CORRELATION OF PAPERBACK TITLES SUPPORTING THE
NORTH CAROLINA STANDARD COURSE OF STUDY - LANGUAGE ARTS
FOR KINDERGARTEN TO GRADE 9

TITLE/SERIES	AUTHOR	GENRE	F_NF	AGES	LEXILE	GRL	DRA	ITEM#	PRICE	QTY#	TOTAL\$
Ibis, A True Whale Story	Himmelman	Science	NF	5-8	530	K	18-20	ABD42849	\$4.99		
If a Bus Could Talk, The Story of Rosa Parks	* Ringgold	Social Studies	NF	6-10	790	P	34-38	ABD968412	\$4.95		
Ivy and Bean and the Ghost That Had to Go	Barrows	Realistic Fiction	F	7-9	510	M	20-24	ABD500207	\$4.95		
Ivy and Bean Break the Fossil Record	Barrows	Realistic Fiction	F	7-9	520			ABD505643	\$4.95		
Ivy and Bean	Barrows	Realistic Fiction	F	7-9	510	M	20-24	ABD500206	\$4.95		
Junie B. Jones and a Little Monkey Business	Park	Realistic Fiction	F	6-9	410	M	20-24	ABD913073	\$3.99		
Junie B. Jones Smells Something Fishy	Park	Realistic Fiction	F	6-9	330	M	20-24	ABD909974	\$3.99		
Katie Meets the Impressionists	* Mayhew	Picture Book	F	5-9				ABD993508	\$6.99		
Library Mouse	Kirk	Picture Book	F	5-8	830			ABD510960	\$4.95		
Lucky - The Puppy Place	Miles	Realistic Fiction	F	6-9	620			ABD508347	\$4.99		
The Magic School Bus® and the Missing Tooth - Scholastic Reader!® Science Level 2	Lane	Informational Narrative	F	5-7	370			ABD980107	\$3.99		
The Magic School Bus® and the Shark Adventure - Scholastic Reader!® Science Level 2	Smith	Science	F	5-7				ABD503464	\$3.99		
The Magic School Bus® Fights Germs - Scholastic Reader!® Science Level 2	Egan	Informational Narrative	F	5-7				ABD503465	\$3.99		
The Magic School Bus® Flies from the Nest - Scholastic Reader!® Science Level 2	* Cole	Science	F	5-7	340	L	20-24	ABD956991	\$3.99		
The Magic School Bus® Flies with the Dinosaurs - Scholastic Reader!® Science Level 2	Bracken	Informational Narrative	F	5-7				ABD980106	\$3.99		
The Magic School Bus® Gets Caught in a Web - Scholastic Reader!® Science Level 2	Earhart	Informational Narrative	F	5-7				ABD503587	\$3.99		
The Magic School Bus® Gets Recycled - Scholastic Reader!® Science Level 2	Bracken	Informational Narrative	F	5-7		K	18-20	ABD989936	\$3.99		
The Magic School Bus® Has a Heart - Scholastic Reader!® Science Level 2	Capeci	Informational Narrative	F	5-7	280	L	20-24	ABD968402	\$3.99		
The Magic School Bus® Lost in the Solar System	Cole	Science	NF	6-9	480	P	34-38	ABD41429	\$6.99		
The Magic School Bus® Takes a Moonwalk - Scholastic Reader!® Science Level 2	Cole	Science	F	5-7	300			ABD968400	\$3.99		
Miss Rumphius	* Cooney	Realistic Fiction	F	4-8	680	M	20-24	ABD29972	\$4.95		
One of Three	* Johnson	Picture Book	F	4-7	460	I	16	ABD368923	\$6.99		
One Tiny Turtle	Davies	Science	NF	5-8	650	N	28-30	ABD942983	\$6.95		
The Paperboy	Pilkey	Realistic Fiction	F	4-7	530	J	18-20	ABD368933	\$6.99		
Patches - The Puppy Place	Miles	Realistic Fiction	F	6-9	570			ABD987413	\$4.99		



SCHOLASTIC CLASSROOM BOOKS MEET YOUR STANDARDS!

A CORRELATION OF PAPERBACK TITLES SUPPORTING THE
NORTH CAROLINA STANDARD COURSE OF STUDY - LANGUAGE ARTS
FOR KINDERGARTEN TO GRADE 9

TITLE/SERIES	AUTHOR	GENRE	F_NF	AGES	LEXILE	GRL	DRA	ITEM#	PRICE	QTY#	TOTAL\$
The Patchwork Quilt	Flournoy	Realistic Fiction	F	4-7	520	O	34-38	ABD89753	\$5.95		
Players in Pigtails	* Corey	Realistic Fiction	F	5-8	350	M	20-24	ABD918306	\$6.99		
The Post Office Book, Mail and How It Moves	* Gibbons	Social Studies	NF	3-6	840	L	20-24	ABD16320	\$4.95		
Pugsley - The Puppy Place	Miles	Realistic Fiction	F	6-9	750			ABD503455	\$4.99		
Rascal - The Puppy Place	* Miles	Realistic Fiction	F	6-9	640			ABD979382	\$4.99		
Shadow - The Puppy Place	Miles	Realistic Fiction	F	6-9	680			ABD979381	\$4.99		
Six-Dinner Sid	* Moore	Picture Book	F	4-6	690	L	20-24	ABD978405	\$5.95		
A Symphony of Whales	* Schuch	Historical Fiction	F	7-9	460	O	34-38	ABD927619	\$5.95		
This Is My House	* Dorros	Social Studies	NF	6-9	550	L	20-24	ABD45303	\$4.99		
Those Shoes	Jones	Realistic Fiction	F	5-9				ABD511789	\$6.95		
Too Many Tamales	Soto	Realistic Fiction	F	4-8	670	M	20-24	ABD22650	\$5.95		
Two Times the Fun	* Cleary	Realistic Fiction	F	5-7	550	L	20-24	ABD979913	\$4.95		
When Dinosaurs Came With Everything	Broach	Humor, Silliness	F	4-7	380			ABD512774	\$6.95		
With Friends Like These, Who Needs Enemies? - Class Act	Medearis	Realistic Fiction	F	7-10	540	P	34-38	ABD952326	\$3.95		
Zen Ties	Muth	Picture Book	F	5-9	460			ABD510462	\$5.95		

Competency Goal 3 The learner will make connections through the use of oral language, written language, and media and technology.

3.01 Use personal experiences and knowledge to interpret written and oral messages.

3.02 Connect and compare information within and across selections (fiction, nonfiction, poetry, and drama) to experience and knowledge.

3.03 Explain and describe new concepts and information in own words (e.g., plot, setting, major events, characters, author's message, connections, topic, key vocabulary, key concepts, text features).

3.04 Increase oral and written vocabulary by listening, discussing, and composing texts when responding to literature that is read and heard. (e.g., read aloud by teacher, literature circles, interest groups, book clubs).

3.05 Locate and discuss examples of an author's use of:

kinds of sentences (declarative, interrogative, exclamatory).

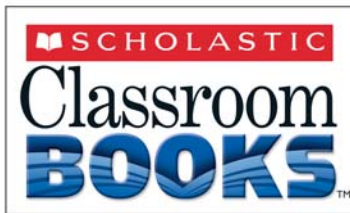
capitalization (titles, dates and days, names of countries).

punctuation (exclamation marks, commas in dates, and to introduce dialogue and quotations).

use of paragraphs in texts and their effects on the reader.

genre(s) and specific word choice(s).

3.06 Discuss the effect of an author's choices for nouns, verbs, modifiers and specific vocabulary which help the reader comprehend a narrative or expository text.



SCHOLASTIC CLASSROOM BOOKS MEET YOUR STANDARDS!

A CORRELATION OF PAPERBACK TITLES SUPPORTING THE
NORTH CAROLINA STANDARD COURSE OF STUDY - LANGUAGE ARTS
FOR KINDERGARTEN TO GRADE 9

TITLE/SERIES	AUTHOR	GENRE	F_NF	AGES	LEXILE	GRL	DRA	ITEM#	PRICE	QTY#	TOTAL\$
Andy Shane and the Very Bossy Dolores Starbuckle	Jacobson	Early Chapter Book	F	5-8	610	K	18-20	ABD992116	\$4.95		
Freckleface Strawberry	Moore	Realistic Fiction	F	5-8	230			ABD508932	\$5.95		
Grandma's Records	Velasquez	Picture Book	F	5-9	780	L	20-24	ABD510139	\$5.95		
Herbie Jones Sails into Second Grade	Kline	Early Chapter Book	F	5-8	450	O	34-38	ABD503886	\$3.95		
Let's Talk Basketball - Sports: Scholastic News Nonfiction Readers	Miller	Sports, Non-fiction	NF	6-7	550			ABD141176	\$6.95		
Let's Talk Riding - Sports: Scholastic News Nonfiction Readers	* Behrens	Sports, Non-fiction	NF	6-7	400			ABD141179	\$6.95		
Tell Me, Tree, All About Trees for Kids	Gibbons	Science	NF	5-9	580	M	20-24	ABD965261	\$4.95		
What Mary Jo Shared	Udry	Realistic Fiction	F	5-7	530	L	20-24	ABD43757	\$4.99		

Competency Goal 4 The learner will apply strategies and skills to create oral, written, and visual texts.

4.01 Begin to use formal language and/or literary language in place of oral language patterns, as appropriate.

4.02 Use expanded vocabulary to generate synonyms for commonly over used words to increase clarity of written and oral communication.

4.03 Read aloud with fluency and expression any text appropriate for early independent readers.

4.04 Use oral communication to identify, organize, and analyze information.

4.05 Respond appropriately when participating in group discourse by adapting language and communication behaviors to the situation to accomplish a specific purpose.

4.06 Plan and make judgments about what to include in written products (e.g., narratives of personal experiences, creative stories, skits based on familiar stories and/or experiences).

4.07 Compose first drafts using an appropriate writing process:

planning and drafting.

rereading for meaning.

revising to clarify and refine writing with guided discussion.

4.08 Write structured, informative presentations and narratives when given help with organization.

4.09 Use media and technology to enhance the presentation of information to an audience for a specific purpose.

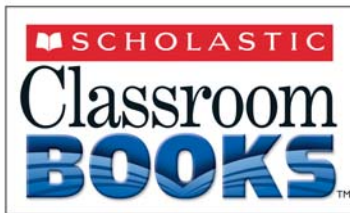
Competency Goal 5 The learner will apply grammar and language conventions to communicate effectively.

5.01 Spell correctly using:

previously studied words.

spelling patterns.

analysis of sounds to represent all the sounds in a word in one's own writing.



SCHOLASTIC CLASSROOM BOOKS MEET YOUR STANDARDS!

A CORRELATION OF PAPERBACK TITLES SUPPORTING THE
 NORTH CAROLINA STANDARD COURSE OF STUDY - LANGUAGE ARTS
 FOR KINDERGARTEN TO GRADE 9

TITLE/SERIES	AUTHOR	GENRE	F_NF AGES	LEXILE	GRL	DRA	ITEM#	PRICE	QTY#	TOTAL\$
--------------	--------	-------	-----------	--------	-----	-----	-------	-------	------	---------

5.02 Attend to spelling, mechanics, and format for final products in one's own writing.

5.03 Use capitalization, punctuation, and paragraphs in own writing.

5.04 Use the following parts of the sentence:

subject.

predicate.

modifier.

5.05 Use editing to check and confirm correct use of conventions:

complete sentences.

correct word order in sentences.

5.06 Use correctly in written products:

letter formation, lines, and spaces to create readable documents.

plural forms of commonly used nouns.

common, age - appropriate contractions.

5.07 Use legible manuscript handwriting.

GRADE 3

Competency Goal 1 The learner will apply enabling strategies and skills to read and write.

1.01 Apply phonics and structural analysis to decode words (e.g., roots, suffixes, prefixes, less common vowel patterns, syllable breaks).

1.02 Apply meanings of common prefixes and suffixes to decode words in text to assist comprehension.

1.03 Integrate prior experiences and all sources of information in the text (graphophonic, syntactic, and semantic) when reading orally and silently.

1.04 Increase sight vocabulary, reading vocabulary, and writing vocabulary through:

wide reading.

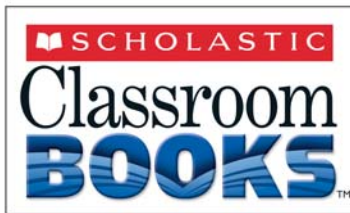
word study.

listening.

discussion.

book talks.

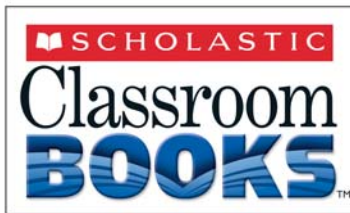
book clubs.



SCHOLASTIC CLASSROOM BOOKS MEET YOUR STANDARDS!

A CORRELATION OF PAPERBACK TITLES SUPPORTING THE
NORTH CAROLINA STANDARD COURSE OF STUDY - LANGUAGE ARTS
FOR KINDERGARTEN TO GRADE 9

TITLE/SERIES	AUTHOR	GENRE	F_NF	AGES	LEXILE	GRL	DRA	ITEM#	PRICE	QTY#	TOTAL\$
<i>seminars.</i> <i>viewing.</i> <i>role play.</i> <i>studying author's craft.</i> 1.05 Use word reference materials (e.g., dictionary, glossary) to confirm decoding skills, verify spelling, and extend meanings of words. 1.06 Read independently daily from self-selected materials (consistent with the student's independent reading level) to: <i>increase fluency.</i> <i>build background knowledge.</i> <i>extend vocabulary.</i> Competency Goal 2 The learner will apply strategies and skills to comprehend text that is read, heard, and viewed. 2.01 Use metacognitive strategies to comprehend text (e.g., reread, read ahead, ask for help, adjust reading speed, question, paraphrase, retell). 2.02 Interact with the text before, during, and after reading, listening, or viewing by: <i>setting a purpose.</i> <i>previewing the text.</i> <i>making predictions.</i> <i>asking questions.</i> <i>locating information for specific purposes.</i> <i>making connections.</i> <i>using story structure and text organization to comprehend.</i>											
The Blind Men and the Elephant - Hello Reader!® Level 3	Backstein	Tales	F	6-8	280	K	18-20	ABD45813	\$3.99		
The Bravest Girls in the World - Just For You! Level 3 *	George	Realistic Fiction	F	6-8	540	M	20-24	ABD956875	\$3.99		
The Chalk Box Kid	Bulla	Realistic Fiction	F	7-9	270	N	28-30	ABD48523	\$4.95		
December Secrets - The Kids of the Polk Street School *	Giff	Realistic Fiction	F	7-9	320	L	20-24	ABD989507	\$3.95		
Fish Face - The Kids of the Polk Street School *	Giff	Realistic Fiction	F	7-9	310	M	20-24	ABD989505	\$3.95		
The Garden on Green Street *	Goldish	Realistic Fiction	F	7-9	180	L	20-24	ABD935127	\$3.95		
A Girl Named Helen Keller - Hello Reader!® Level 3	Lundell	Early Chapter Book	NF	6-8	350	K	18-20	ABD47963	\$3.99		
Gloria's Way	Cameron	Short Stories	F	7-9	410	O	34-38	ABD939687	\$4.95		



SCHOLASTIC CLASSROOM BOOKS MEET YOUR STANDARDS!

A CORRELATION OF PAPERBACK TITLES SUPPORTING THE
NORTH CAROLINA STANDARD COURSE OF STUDY - LANGUAGE ARTS
FOR KINDERGARTEN TO GRADE 9

TITLE/SERIES	AUTHOR	GENRE	F_NF	AGES	LEXILE	GRL	DRA	ITEM#	PRICE	QTY#	TOTAL\$
Helping Paws, Dogs That Serve - Hello Reader!® Level 4	* Luke	Early Chapter Book	NF	7-9	720	M	20-24	ABD969322	\$7.33		
Henry and Mudge and the Funny Lunch - Henry and Mudge	Rylant	Early Chapter Book	F	5-8	600	J	18-20	ABD04062	\$4.95		
Henry and Mudge and the Long Weekend - Henry and Mudge	Rylant	Early Chapter Book	F	5-8	340	J	18-20	ABD16287	\$4.95		
Horrible Harry Moves Up to Third Grade	Kline	Humor, Silliness	F	7-9	460	L	20-24	ABD29014	\$3.95		
Howie Bowles, Secret Agent	Millman	Realistic Fiction	F	7-9	310	M	20-24	ABD924381	\$4.95		
The Littles Go Exploring	* Clark	Fantasy	F	7-9	440	M	20-24	ABD46596	\$3.99		
The Littles	* Peterson	Fantasy	F	7-9	460	M	20-24	ABD46225	\$3.99		
My Big Lie - Little Bill Books for Beginning Readers®	* Cosby	Realistic Fiction	F	6-9	400	L	20-24	ABD52161	\$3.99		
No Boys Allowed! - Just For You! Level 3	* Taylor-Butler	Realistic Fiction	F	6-8	390	J	18-20	ABD956856	\$3.99		
The Paint Brush Kid	Bulla	Early Chapter Book	F	7-9	300	M	20-24	ABD921937	\$4.95		
The Schoolyard Mystery, Invisible Inc. - Hello Reader!® Level 4	Levy	Fantasy	F	7-9	410	L	20-24	ABD47483	\$3.99		
Shipwreck Saturday, Scholastic Reader® Level 3 - Little Bill Books for Beginning Readers®	* Cosby	Realistic Fiction	F	6-9	430	K	18-20	ABD95620	\$3.99		
Sly the Sleuth, and the Pet Mysteries	* Napoli	Mystery & Suspense	F	7-9	310	L	20-24	ABD987625	\$3.95		
Teach Us, Amelia Bedelia - Hello Reader!® Level 4	Parish	Humor, Silliness	F	6-9	100	L	20-24	ABD53773	\$3.99		
Three's a Crowd - Just For You! Level 3	* Walker	Realistic Fiction	F	6-8	360	J	18-20	ABD956865	\$3.99		
The Two Tyrones - Just For You! Level 3	* Hudson	Realistic Fiction	F	6-8	530	L	20-24	ABD956866	\$3.99		

2.03 Read a variety of texts, including:

fiction (short stories, novels, fantasies, fairy tales, fables).

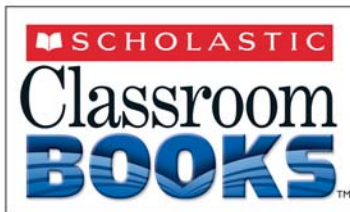
nonfiction (biographies, letters, articles, procedures and instructions, charts, maps).

poetry (proverbs, riddles, limericks, simple poems).

drama (skits, plays).

Short Story

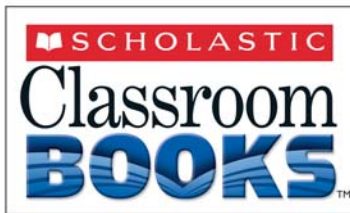
Chicken Soup for the Kid's Soul 2, Read-Aloud or Read-Alone Character-Building Stories for Kids Ages 6-10	Canfield	Short Stories	NF	6-10	790	T	50	ABD992057	\$11.95		
Dog Diaries	Byars	Short Stories	F	7-9	610			ABD511596	\$3.95		
Rats on the Roof, and Other Stories	* Marshall	Humor, Silliness	F	6-10	520	M	20-24	ABD977501	\$4.95		
Too Dark to See - Nighttime	Strasser	Short Stories	F	7-10				ABD980068	\$3.95		



SCHOLASTIC CLASSROOM BOOKS MEET YOUR STANDARDS!

A CORRELATION OF PAPERBACK TITLES SUPPORTING THE
NORTH CAROLINA STANDARD COURSE OF STUDY - LANGUAGE ARTS
FOR KINDERGARTEN TO GRADE 9

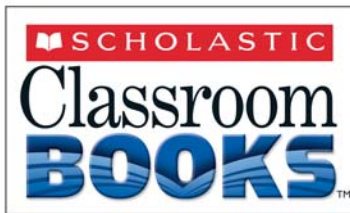
TITLE/SERIES	AUTHOR	GENRE	F_NF	AGES	LEXILE	GRL	DRA	ITEM#	PRICE	QTY#	TOTAL\$
Too Scared to Sleep - Nighttime	Strasser	Short Stories	F	7-10	470			ABD980067	\$3.95		
<i>Poetry</i>											
Almost Late to School, and More School Poems	* Shields	Poetry	F	5-9			O 34-38	ABD989634	\$5.95		
Dinner with Dracula, A Spine-Tingling Collection of Frighteningly Funny Poems	Lansky	Poetry	F	7-10				ABD511554	\$4.95		
If Not for the Cat	Prelutsky	Poetry	F	6-10				ABD979908	\$5.95		
My Mama Had a Dancing Heart	* Gray	Poetry	F	4-9	1010		O 34-38	ABD368941	\$6.99		
The New Kid on the Block	Prelutsky	Poetry	F	5-9			P 34-38	ABD40836	\$6.95		
The Secret Olivia Told Me	Joy	Rhyme	F	7-10				ABD514870	\$5.95		
<i>Science Fiction & Fantasy</i>											
11 Birthdays	Mass	Fantasy	F	9-11	650			ABD515564	\$5.99		
#2 Journey to the Volcano Palace - The Secrets of Droon	* Abbott	Fantasy	F	7-9	420		N 28-30	ABD10841	\$4.99		
#3 The Mysterious Island - The Secrets of Droon	* Abbott	Fantasy	F	7-9	460		N 28-30	ABD10840	\$4.99		
#4 City in the Clouds - The Secrets of Droon	* Abbott	Fantasy	F	7-9	470		N 28-30	ABD10842	\$4.99		
Attack of the Tyrannosaurus - Dinosaur Cove	Stone	Fantasy	F	7-10	580			ABD505377	\$4.99		
Catwings	Le Guin	Fantasy	F	7-9	700		N 28-30	ABD955189	\$4.99		
Charge of the Triceratops - Dinosaur Cove	Stone	Fantasy	F	7-10	700			ABD505378	\$4.99		
Daisy Dawson Is on Her Way!	Voake	Fantasy	F	7-9	670			ABD511020	\$4.95		
Emily the Emerald Fairy - Rainbow Magic - The Jewel Fairies	* Meadows	Fantasy	F	6-8			M 20-24	ABD993530	\$4.99		
The Flying Flea, Callie, and Me	Wallace	Fantasy	F	8-11	550		N 28-30	ABD987727	\$4.95		
The Hidden Stairs and the Magic Carpet - The Secrets of Droon	* Abbott	Fantasy	F	7-9	380		M 20-24	ABD10839	\$4.99		
India the Moonstone Fairy - Rainbow Magic - The Jewel Fairies	* Meadows	Fantasy	F	6-8			M 20-24	ABD993528	\$4.99		
Invisible in the Third Grade	* Cuyler	Fantasy	F	7-9	550		M 20-24	ABD92881	\$3.95		
Mabel Makes the Grade - Sister Magic	* Mazer	Fantasy	F	6-9				ABD987248	\$4.99		
Mabel Strikes a Chord - Sister Magic	* Mazer	Fantasy	F	6-9				ABD987249	\$4.99		
March of the Ankylosaurus - Dinosaur Cove	Stone	Fantasy	F	7-10				ABD505379	\$4.99		
Monsters of the Air and Sea, I Can Read Book! Level 2 - Beyond the Dinosaurs	Brown	Science Fiction	NF	5-9	690			ABD510379	\$3.95		
My Father's Dragon	Gannett	Fantasy	F	7-9	990		N 28-30	ABD13695	\$5.95		



SCHOLASTIC CLASSROOM BOOKS MEET YOUR STANDARDS!

A CORRELATION OF PAPERBACK TITLES SUPPORTING THE
NORTH CAROLINA STANDARD COURSE OF STUDY - LANGUAGE ARTS
FOR KINDERGARTEN TO GRADE 9

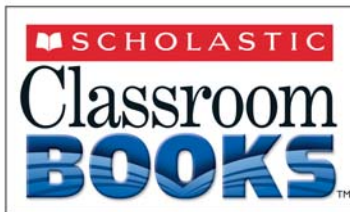
TITLE/SERIES	AUTHOR	GENRE	F_NF	AGES	LEXILE	GRL	DRA	ITEM#	PRICE	QTY#	TOTAL\$
Saving the Stegosaurus - Dinosaur Cove	Stone	Fantasy	F	7-10				ABD511244	\$4.99		
Scarlett the Garnet Fairy - Rainbow Magic - The Jewel Fairies	* Meadows	Fantasy	F	6-8		M	20-24	ABD993529	\$4.99		
Snot Stew	McCue	Fantasy	F	7-10	500	P	34-38	ABD511320	\$4.95		
The Trouble with Violet - Sister Magic	* Mazer	Fantasy	F	6-9				ABD987246	\$4.99		
Violet Makes a Splash - Sister Magic	* Mazer	Fantasy	F	6-9				ABD987247	\$4.99		
<i>Folk Tales, Fairy Tales, Myths & Legends</i>											
Cinderella	* McClintock	Fairy tale	F	4-8	860	N	28-30	ABD983782	\$5.99		
Fables	Lobel	Tales, Fairy Tale, Classic	F	5-9	540	N	28-30	ABD40242	\$5.95		
Flossie & the Fox	McKissack	Tales	F	5-9	610	O	34-38	ABD45884	\$4.95		
The Hunterman and the Crocodile, A West African Folktale	* Diakit�	Folktale, African	F	6-8	800	P	34-38	ABD89829	\$4.95		
The Legend of the Bluebonnet, An Old Tale of Texas	dePaola	Tall Tale	F	6-9	740	O	34-38	ABD42603	\$5.95		
The Legend of the Indian Paintbrush	dePaola	Tall Tale	F	6-9	840	O	34-38	ABD44706	\$5.95		
Pecos Bill	Kellogg	Tall Tale	F	7-9	1040	N	28-30	ABD41110	\$6.95		
The Penguin and the Pea	* Perlman	Fractured Tale	F	4-8	880	M	20-24	ABD984218	\$4.95		
Rumpelstiltskin	* Zelinsky	Tales, Fairy Tale, Classic	F	6-8	740	N	28-30	ABD05699	\$5.95		
The Spider Weaver, A Legend of Kente Cloth	* Musgrove	Tales, Legends & Myths	F	6-9	620	O	34-38	ABD98794	\$7.95		
The True Story of the Three Little Pigs	Scieszka	Tales, Fractured, Modern	F	6-10	570	Q	40	ABD44357	\$6.95		
<i>Biography, Autobiography & Memoir</i>											
Abigail Adams, Young Patriot - Elementary Bios	* Sabin	Biography	NF	8-10				ABD988003	\$3.99		
Albert Einstein, Creative Genius - Elementary Bios	Santrey	Early Chapter Book	NF	8-10	950	T	50	ABD980152	\$3.99		
Amelia Earhart, Adventure in the Sky - Elementary Bios	* Sabin	Early Chapter Book	NF	8-10	820	S	40	ABD966041	\$3.99		
Coming Home, A True Story of Josh Gibson, Baseball's Greatest Home Run Hitter	Mellage	Historical Fiction	NF	6-9	950	T	50	ABD971693	\$4.95		
Five Famous Writers, Scholastic Reader!® Level 4 - Great Black Heroes	Jones	Biography	NF	7-9	700	P	34-38	ABD48035	\$3.99		
Harvesting Hope, The Story of Cesar Chavez	Krull	Biography	NF	7-10	800	R	40	ABD969108	\$5.95		
Helen Keller	Davidson	Biography	NF	7-10	450	N	28-30	ABD42404	\$5.99		
Helen Keller, Girl of Courage - Elementary Bios	* Sabin	Early Chapter Book	NF	8-10	730	Q	40	ABD966043	\$3.99		
I've Seen the Promised Land, The Life of Dr. Martin Luther King, Jr.	* Myers	Biography	NF	6-10	1010	T	50	ABD979958	\$6.95		



SCHOLASTIC CLASSROOM BOOKS MEET YOUR STANDARDS!

A CORRELATION OF PAPERBACK TITLES SUPPORTING THE
NORTH CAROLINA STANDARD COURSE OF STUDY - LANGUAGE ARTS
FOR KINDERGARTEN TO GRADE 9

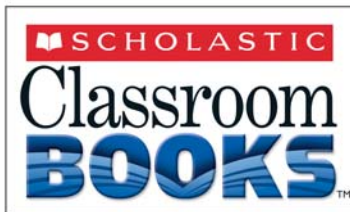
TITLE/SERIES	AUTHOR	GENRE	F_NF	AGES	LEXILE	GRL	DRA	ITEM#	PRICE	QTY#	TOTAL\$
Let's Read About... César Chávez - Scholastic First Biographies	Tello	Biography	NF	4-7	450	H	14	ABD968051	\$3.99		
Louis Braille, The Boy Who Invented Books for the Blind	Davidson	Biography	NF	7-10	510	N	28-30	ABD44350	\$4.99		
Martin Luther King, Jr. and the March on Washington	Ruffin	Social Studies	NF	6-9	480	N	28-30	ABD963601	\$4.95		
Martin's Big Words, The Life of Dr. Martin Luther King, Jr.	Collier	Biography	NF	6-10	410	K	18-20	ABD939004	\$6.95		
Paul Revere, Son of Liberty - Elementary Bios	* Sabin	Biography	NF	8-10				ABD902017	\$3.99		
A Picture Book of Sacagawea	* Adler	Biography	NF	6-9	800	M	20-24	ABD926096	\$5.95		
We'll Never Forget You, Roberto Clemente	Engel	Biography	NF	7-10	680	Q	40	ABD68881	\$4.99		
When Marian Sang, The True Recital of Marian Anderson, The Voice of the Century	Ryan	Biography	NF	8-11	780	R	40	ABD957781	\$6.95		
The Wright Brothers, The Flight to Adventure - Elementary Bios	* Sabin	Biography	NF	8-10				ABD988007	\$3.99		
<i>Historical Fiction</i>											
Beatrice's Goat	McBrier	Historical Fiction	F	5-9	640	N	28-30	ABD937599	\$6.95		
Dreaming of America, An Ellis Island Story	Bunting	Historical Fiction	F	8-11	320	N	28-30	ABD969888	\$5.95		
Flying Free, Corey's Underground Railroad Diary, Book Two, Amherstburg, Canada 1858 - My America	* Wyeth	Journal, Diary, Letters	F	7-10	420	N	28-30	ABD936908	\$4.99		
Freedom's Wings, Corey's Underground Railroad Diary, Book One, Kentucky 1857 - My America	Wyeth	Journal, Diary, Letters	F	7-10	350	Q	40	ABD936907	\$4.99		
The Memory Coat	Woodruff	Historical Fiction	F	6-9	650	O	34-38	ABD914133	\$5.99		
Our Strange New Land, Elizabeth's Jamestown Colony Diary, Book One, Jamestown, Virginia 1609 - My America	Hermes	Journal, Diary, Letters	F	7-10	350	P	34-38	ABD936898	\$4.99		
The Starving Time, Elizabeth's Jamestown Colony Diary, Book Two, Jamestown, Virginia 1609 - My America	* Hermes	Journal, Diary, Letters	F	7-10	360	O	34-38	ABD936902	\$4.99		
Sweet Clara and the Freedom Quilt	Hopkinson	Historical Fiction	F	8-10	680	S	40	ABD42485	\$5.95		
Uncle Jed's Barbershop	Mitchell	Historical Fiction	F	6-10	710	P	34-38	ABD22313	\$6.95		
<i>Informational Texts</i>											
#33 Carnival at Candlelight, A Merlin Mission - Magic Tree House	Osborne	Informational Narrative	F	7-9	590	M	20-24	ABD989503	\$3.95		
#34 Season of the Sandstorm - Magic Tree House	Osborne	Informational Narrative	F	7-9	580	M	20-24	ABD902559	\$3.95		
Alfie the Apostrophe	* Adinolfi	Picture Book	F	6-9		N	28-30	ABD503047	\$4.95		



SCHOLASTIC CLASSROOM BOOKS MEET YOUR STANDARDS!

A CORRELATION OF PAPERBACK TITLES SUPPORTING THE
NORTH CAROLINA STANDARD COURSE OF STUDY - LANGUAGE ARTS
FOR KINDERGARTEN TO GRADE 9

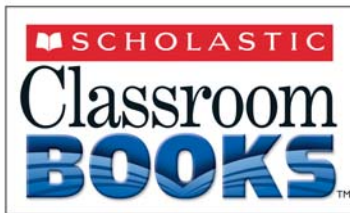
TITLE/SERIES	AUTHOR	GENRE	F_NF	AGES	LEXILE	GRL	DRA	ITEM#	PRICE	QTY#	TOTAL\$
Arithme-Tickle, An Even Number of Odd Riddle-Rhymes	Lewis	Number, Counting	NF	7-10		L	20-24	ABD975535	\$5.95		
City Green	DiSalvo-Ryan	Realistic Fiction	F	6-10	480	L	20-24	ABD62218	\$5.95		
Count to a Million	* Pallotta	Number, Counting	NF	8-10	450	U	50	ABD938915	\$5.95		
Five True Horse Stories - Five True Stories	Davidson	Short Stories	NF	6-10	600	M	20-24	ABD42400	\$3.99		
Food Chain Frenzy - The Magic School Bus® Chapter Books	Capeci	Informational Narrative	NF	7-9	610	Q	40	ABD956050	\$4.99		
Fun with Roman Numerals	Adler	Number, Counting	NF	8-10	860			ABD514336	\$4.95		
The Greedy Triangle	Burns	Math, Geometry	F	7-10	580	N	28-30	ABD48992	\$5.95		
Groundhog Gets a Say	* Swallow	Humor, Silliness	F	4-9	560	M	20-24	ABD992945	\$5.95		
How Much Is a Million?	Schwartz	Number, Counting	F	6-9	760	K	18-20	ABD43614	\$5.95		
If You Decide to Go to the Moon	* McNulty	Science	F	5-9	690	N	28-30	ABD993270	\$6.95		
Math-terpieces, The Art of Problem-Solving	Tang	Activities	NF	7-10		L	20-24	ABD956090	\$4.95		
One Day in the Prairie	* George	Environmental Fiction	F	8-10	800	P	34-38	ABD909917	\$3.5		
Punctuation Takes a Vacation - Punctuation Takes a Vacation	* Pulver	Humor, Silliness	F	5-9	370	M	20-24	ABD957067	\$4.95		
There's a Frog in My Throat!, 440 Animal Sayings a Little Bird Told Me	* Leedy	Humor, Silliness	F	7-10		P	34-38	ABD959743	\$6.95		
Tiger Math, Learning to Graph from a Baby Tiger	Nagda	Science	NF	8-10	810	P	34-38	ABD926429	\$6.95		
<i>Mystery & Suspense</i>											
The Absent Author - A to Z Mysteries	Roy	Mystery & Suspense	F	7-10	510	N	28-30	ABD81918	\$3.99		
The Bald Bandit - A to Z Mysteries	Roy	Mystery & Suspense	F	7-10	470	N	28-30	ABD81919	\$3.99		
The Boxcar Children	Warner	Mystery & Suspense	F	7-10	490	O	34-38	ABD42690	\$4.95		
The Bully - Bluford High	Langan	Realistic Fiction	F	12-up	700	Z	70-80	ABD986546	\$3.99		
The Canary Caper - A to Z Mysteries	Roy	Mystery & Suspense	F	7-10	650	N	28-30	ABD81920	\$3.99		
Case of the Sneaky Snowman - Nancy Drew and the Clue Crew	Keene	Mystery & Suspense	F	7-10	480			ABD505473	\$3.99		
The Clue at the Bottom of the Lake - Cabin Creek Mysteries	Gregory	Mystery & Suspense	F	7-10				ABD992951	\$4.99		
The Deadly Dungeon - A to Z Mysteries	Roy	Mystery & Suspense	F	7-10	490	N	28-30	ABD81922	\$3.99		
The Empty Envelope - A to Z Mysteries	Roy	Mystery & Suspense	F	7-10	500	N	28-30	ABD905202	\$3.99		
Encyclopedia Brown Carries On	Sobol	Mystery & Suspense	F	7-11	570	P	34-38	ABD44575	\$4.99		
Encyclopedia Brown Cracks the Case - Encyclopedia Brown	Sobol	Mystery & Suspense	F	8-11	750			ABD511021	\$3.95		



SCHOLASTIC CLASSROOM BOOKS MEET YOUR STANDARDS!

A CORRELATION OF PAPERBACK TITLES SUPPORTING THE
NORTH CAROLINA STANDARD COURSE OF STUDY - LANGUAGE ARTS
FOR KINDERGARTEN TO GRADE 9

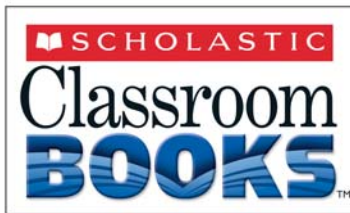
TITLE/SERIES	AUTHOR	GENRE	F_NF	AGES	LEXILE	GRL	DRA	ITEM#	PRICE	QTY#	TOTAL\$
Encyclopedia Brown Sets the Pace	Sobol	Mystery & Suspense	F	7-11	660	P	34-38	ABD44577	\$4.99		
Encyclopedia Brown Takes the Cake!	Sobol	Mystery & Suspense	F	7-11	880	P	34-38	ABD44576	\$4.99		
The Falcon's Feathers - A to Z Mysteries	Roy	Mystery & Suspense	F	7-10	420	N	28-30	ABD905203	\$3.99		
Frankenstein Doesn't Start Food Fights - The Adventures of the Bailey School Kids®	* Dadey	Mystery & Suspense	F	7-10	550	M	20-24	ABD955999	\$3.99		
Geronimo and the Gold Medal Mystery	* Stilton	Humor, Silliness	F	7-10	810			ABD502133	\$6.99		
Ghosts Don't Eat Potato Chips - The Adventures of the Bailey School Kids®	* Dadey	Mystery & Suspense	F	7-10	550	M	20-24	ABD45854	\$3.99		
The Goose's Gold - A to Z Mysteries	Roy	Mystery & Suspense	F	7-10	380	N	28-30	ABD928730	\$3.99		
The Haunted Hotel - A to Z Mysteries	Roy	Mystery & Suspense	F	7-10	380	O	34-38	ABD928301	\$3.99		
Monsters Don't Scuba Dive - The Adventures of the Bailey School Kids®	* Dadey	Mystery & Suspense	F	7-10	620	M	20-24	ABD22635	\$3.99		
The Schoolhouse Mystery - The Boxcar Children®	Warner	Mystery & Suspense	F	7-10	450	O	34-38	ABD42675	\$4.95		
Scream for Ice Cream - Nancy Drew and the Clue Crew	Keene	Mystery & Suspense	F	7-10	650	N	28-30	ABD500091	\$3.99		
The Secret of Robber's Cave - Cabin Creek Mysteries	Gregory	Mystery & Suspense	F	7-10				ABD992950	\$4.99		
Shipwreck on the Pirate Islands - Geronimo Stilton	Stilton	Humor, Silliness	F	7-10	490	P	34-38	ABD969141	\$6.99		
The Skeleton in the Smithsonian - Capital Mysteries	Roy	Mystery & Suspense	F	8-11	540	M	20-24	ABD968448	\$3.95		
Sleepover Sleuths - Nancy Drew and the Clue Crew	Keene	Mystery & Suspense	F	7-10	580	N	28-30	ABD500090	\$3.99		
A Spy in the White House - Capital Mysteries	Roy	Mystery & Suspense	F	8-11	590	N	28-30	ABD968450	\$3.95		
Surf's Up, Geronimo! - Geronimo Stilton	* Stilton	Humor, Silliness	F	7-10	480	P	34-38	ABD969143	\$6.99		
Surprise Island - The Boxcar Children®	Warner	Mystery & Suspense	F	7-10	530	O	34-38	ABD42689	\$4.95		
Too Afraid to Scream - Nighttime	Strasser	Short Stories	F	7-10	480			ABD507386	\$3.95		
The Wild, Wild West - Geronimo Stilton	Stilton	Humor, Silliness	F	7-10	460	P	34-38	ABD969144	\$6.99		
The Yellow House Mystery - The Boxcar Children®	Warner	Mystery & Suspense	F	7-10	440	O	34-38	ABD42688	\$4.95		
Ziggy and the Black Dinosaurs	Draper	Mystery & Suspense	F	7-10	720	P	34-38	ABD957464	\$4.95		
The Zoo Crew - Nancy Drew and the Clue Crew	Keene	Mystery & Suspense	F	7-10	550			ABD511280	\$3.95		
<i>Multicultural Literature</i>											
The Adventures of Spider, West African Folktales	Arkhurst	Folktale, African	F	7-9	710	R	40	ABD62183	\$6.95		
Chato's Kitchen	Soto	Picture Book	F	6-9	740	Q	40	ABD89748	\$5.95		
Juan Verdades, The Man Who Couldn't Tell a Lie	* Hayes	Folktale	F	6-10	650	Q	40	ABD992157	\$8.95		
The Mud Pony	Cohen	Folktale	F	7-9	610	L	20-24	ABD41526	\$4.99		
Mufaro's Beautiful Daughters	Step toe	Fairy tale	F	6-9	720	T	50	ABD42058	\$4.95		



SCHOLASTIC CLASSROOM BOOKS MEET YOUR STANDARDS!

A CORRELATION OF PAPERBACK TITLES SUPPORTING THE
NORTH CAROLINA STANDARD COURSE OF STUDY - LANGUAGE ARTS
FOR KINDERGARTEN TO GRADE 9

TITLE/SERIES	AUTHOR	GENRE	F_NF	AGES	LEXILE	GRL	DRA	ITEM#	PRICE	QTY#	TOTAL\$
Ruby's Wish	Bridges	Biography	NF	6-9	600	N	28-30	ABD969990	\$6.95		
Sergio and the Hurricane	* Wallner	Realistic Fiction	F	5-8	700	L	20-24	ABD985756	\$5.95		
The Seven Chinese Brothers	Mahy	Folktale	F	6-9	820	O	34-38	ABD42057	\$6.99		
The Spirit of Tio Fernando / El espíritu de Tio Fernando, A Day of the Dead Story / Una historia del Dia de los Muertos	Levy	Realistic Fiction	F	7-11	600			ABD87602	\$5.95		
The Talking Eggs	San Souci	Folktale, African	F	6-9	940	P	34-38	ABD44189	\$4.95		
Tar Beach	Ringgold	Fantasy	F	6-9	790	P	34-38	ABD46381	\$6.95		
Why Mosquitoes Buzz in People's Ears	Aardema	Folktale, African	F	6-9	770	N	28-30	ABD10294	\$6.95		
<i>Humor</i>											
The Adventures of Captain Underpants	Pilkey	Humor, Silliness	F	7-10	720	P	34-38	ABD84628	\$5.99		
The Adventures of Super Diaper Baby, The First Graphic Novel by George Beard and Harold Hutchins	Pilkey	Humor, Silliness	F	7-10	270			ABD937606	\$5.99		
The All New Captain Underpants Extra-Crunchy Book O'Fun #2	Pilkey	Humor, Silliness	F	7-10				ABD937608	\$3.99		
The Bully from the Black Lagoon	Thaler	Humor, Silliness	F	6-9	650	M	20-24	ABD506521	\$3.99		
Captain Underpants and the Attack of the Talking Toilets	Pilkey	Humor, Silliness	F	7-10	780	P	34-38	ABD63427	\$5.99		
Captain Underpants and the Big, Bad Battle of the Bionic Booger Boy, Part 1, The Night of the Nasty Nostril Nuggets	Pilkey	Humor, Silliness	F	7-10	850	P	34-38	ABD937610	\$5.99		
Captain Underpants and the Big, Bad Battle of the Bionic Booger Boy, Part 2, The Revenge of the Ridiculous Robo-Boogers	Pilkey	Humor, Silliness	F	7-10	710	P	34-38	ABD937612	\$5.99		
Captain Underpants and the Invasion of the Incredibly Naughty Cafeteria Ladies from Outer Space, (and the Subsequent Assault of the Equally Evil Lunchroom Zombie Nerds)	Pilkey	Humor, Silliness	F	7-10	730	P	34-38	ABD904996	\$5.99		
The Captain Underpants Extra-Crunchy Book O'Fun #1	Pilkey	Humor, Silliness	F	7-10				ABD926761	\$3.99		
Chickens May Not Cross the Road , and Other Crazy (But True) Laws	* Griego	Picture Book	NF	7-9		S	40	ABD978506	\$4.95		
Class Clown	Hurwitz	Humor, Silliness	F	7-9	670	O	34-38	ABD41821	\$3.99		
The Class Election from the Black Lagoon	Thaler	Humor, Silliness	F	7-9	380	M	20-24	ABD955716	\$3.99		
The Class from the Black Lagoon	Thaler	Humor, Silliness	F	6-9	480	L	20-24	ABD508544	\$3.99		



SCHOLASTIC CLASSROOM BOOKS MEET YOUR STANDARDS!

A CORRELATION OF PAPERBACK TITLES SUPPORTING THE
NORTH CAROLINA STANDARD COURSE OF STUDY - LANGUAGE ARTS
FOR KINDERGARTEN TO GRADE 9

TITLE/SERIES	AUTHOR	GENRE	F_NF	AGES	LEXILE	GRL	DRA	ITEM#	PRICE	QTY#	TOTAL\$
Dog Breath!, The Horrible Trouble with Hally Tosis	Pilkey	Humor, Silliness	F	5-9	770	L	20-24	ABD959839	\$6.99		
The Field Day from the Black Lagoon	Thaler	Humor, Silliness	F	7-9	610	M	20-24	ABD968076	\$3.99		
Franny K. Stein - Franny K. Stein	Benton	Humor, Silliness	F	7-10	850	N	28-30	ABD989711	\$4.95		
I Was a Third Grade Spy	Auch	Humor, Silliness	F	7-9	510	N	28-30	ABD967322	\$4.95		
Invasion of the Relatives, Episode Two - Julián Rodríguez	Stadler	Humor, Silliness	F	7-10				ABD991971	\$5.99		
Jake Drake, Bully Buster	Clements	Realistic Fiction	F	7-10	460	M	20-24	ABD507898	\$4.95		
Jake Drake, Know-It-All	Clements	Realistic Fiction	F	7-10	570	O	34-38	ABD507899	\$4.95		
Jake Drake, Teacher's Pet	Clements	Realistic Fiction	F	7-10	690	M	20-24	ABD507900	\$4.95		
Kid's Book of Gross Facts and Feats	Strasser	Humor, Silliness	NF	7-11		T	50	ABD965349	\$3.95		
The New Kid from the Black Lagoon	Thaler	Humor, Silliness	F	6-9	550	M	20-24	ABD508543	\$3.99		
Nothing Ever Happens on 90th Street	Schotter	Realistic Fiction	F	5-9	600	P	34-38	ABD368885	\$6.99		
The Princess Knight	* Funke	Tales	F	5-7	890	N	28-30	ABD967852	\$5.95		
The Race Across America - Geronimo Stilton	Stilton	Humor, Silliness	F	7-10				ABD502137	\$6.99		
Stink and the Incredible Super-Galactic Jawbreaker	McDonald	Humor, Silliness	F	6-9	580	N	28-30	ABD992665	\$4.95		
Stink and The World's Worst Super-Stinky Sneakers	McDonald	Humor, Silliness	F	6-9	610			ABD511690	\$4.95		
The Teacher from the Black Lagoon	Thaler	Humor, Silliness	F	6-9	380	M	20-24	ABD506522	\$3.99		
Trash Crisis on Earth, Episode One - Julián Rodríguez	Stadler	Humor, Silliness	F	7-10		R	40	ABD991970	\$5.99		

2.04 Identify and interpret elements of fiction and nonfiction and support by referencing the text to determine the:

author's purpose.

plot.

conflict.

sequence.

resolution.

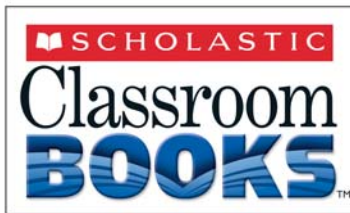
lesson and/or message.

main idea and supporting details.

cause and effect.

fact and opinion.

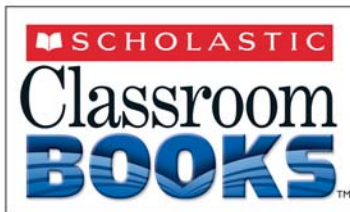
point of view (author and character).



SCHOLASTIC CLASSROOM BOOKS MEET YOUR STANDARDS!

A CORRELATION OF PAPERBACK TITLES SUPPORTING THE
NORTH CAROLINA STANDARD COURSE OF STUDY - LANGUAGE ARTS
FOR KINDERGARTEN TO GRADE 9

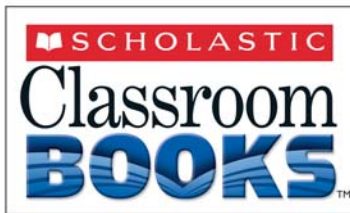
TITLE/SERIES	AUTHOR	GENRE	F_NF	AGES	LEXILE	GRL	DRA	ITEM#	PRICE	QTY#	TOTAL\$
<i>author's use of figurative language (e.g., simile, metaphor, imagery).</i>											
<i>2.05 Draw conclusions, make generalizations, and gather support by referencing the text.</i>											
<i>2.06 Summarize main idea(s) from written or spoken texts using succinct language.</i>											
<i>2.07 Explain choice of reading materials congruent with purposes (e.g., solving problems, making decisions).</i>											
<i>2.08 Listen actively by:</i>											
<i>facing the speaker.</i>											
<i>making eye contact.</i>											
<i>asking questions to clarify the message.</i>											
<i>asking questions to gain additional information and ideas.</i>											
<i>Identify & Interpret Elements of Fiction</i>											
<u>All Mixed Up! - Amy Hodgepodge</u>	Wayans	Realistic Fiction	F	7-9				ABD510904	\$4.95		
<u>Alone in His Teacher's House - Marvin Redpost</u>	Sachar	Realistic Fiction	F	7-9	410	L	20-24	ABD910629	\$3.95		
<u>Amazing Grace</u>	Hoffman	Realistic Fiction	F	6-9	680	L	20-24	ABD46009	\$5.95		
<u>Amber Brown is Feeling Blue</u>	Danziger	Realistic Fiction	F	7-10	760	N	28-30	ABD907168	\$4.99		
<u>Amber Brown Is Green with Envy</u>	Danziger	Realistic Fiction	F	7-10	600	O	34-38	ABD907171	\$4.99		
<u>Amber Brown Is Not a Crayon</u>	Danziger	Realistic Fiction	F	7-10	720	N	28-30	ABD45899	\$4.99		
<u>The Bat Boy and His Violin</u>	Curtis	Historical Fiction	F	7-9	700	R	40	ABD921679	\$4.95		
<u>Boundless Grace</u>	Hoffman	Realistic Fiction	F	6-9	650	M	20-24	ABD73791	\$5.95		
<u>Brand New School, Brave New Ruby - Ruby and the Booker Boys</u>	Barnes	Realistic Fiction	F	7-9	700			ABD501760	\$4.99		
<u>Buddy - The Puppy Place</u>	* Miles	Realistic Fiction	F	6-9	680			ABD987410	\$4.99		
<u>Charlie the Home-Along Kitten - Animal Rescue</u>	Nolan	Realistic Fiction	F	7-9				ABD507933	\$3.95		
<u>Class President - Marvin Redpost</u>	Sachar	Realistic Fiction	F	7-9	430	L	20-24	ABD910630	\$3.95		
<u>Clementine</u>	Pennypacker	Realistic Fiction	F	7-10	790	Q	40	ABD503466	\$4.95		
<u>Clementine's Letter</u>	Pennypacker	Realistic Fiction	F	7-10	600			ABD515946	\$4.95		
<u>Dear Whiskers</u>	Nagda	Realistic Fiction	F	8-10	400	M	20-24	ABD937589	\$3.99		
<u>Donavan's Word Jar</u>	DeGross	Early Chapter Book	F	7-10	670	N	28-30	ABD914867	\$4.95		
<u>A Flying Birthday Cake - Marvin Redpost</u>	Sachar	Realistic Fiction	F	7-9	460	L	20-24	ABD910631	\$3.95		
<u>Forever Amber Brown</u>	Danziger	Realistic Fiction	F	7-10	660	N	28-30	ABD94725	\$4.99		
<u>The Hickory Chair</u>	* Fraustino	Realistic Fiction	F	6-10	700	O	34-38	ABD52252	\$5.95		



SCHOLASTIC CLASSROOM BOOKS MEET YOUR STANDARDS!

A CORRELATION OF PAPERBACK TITLES SUPPORTING THE
NORTH CAROLINA STANDARD COURSE OF STUDY - LANGUAGE ARTS
FOR KINDERGARTEN TO GRADE 9

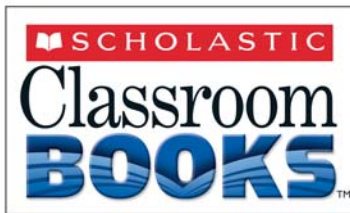
TITLE/SERIES	AUTHOR	GENRE	F_NF	AGES	LEXILE	GRL	DRA	ITEM#	PRICE	QTY#	TOTAL\$
Honey the Unwanted Puppy - Animal Rescue	Nolan	Realistic Fiction	F	7-9				ABD507932	\$3.95		
How to Be Cool in the Third Grade	Duffey	Realistic Fiction	F	8-9	470	N	28-30	ABD98867	\$4.95		
The Hundred Dresses	Estes	Realistic Fiction	F	7-10	870	O	34-38	ABD40400	\$5.95		
I, Amber Brown	Danziger	Realistic Fiction	F	7-10	600	N	28-30	ABD907169	\$4.99		
Indian School	Whelan	Realistic Fiction	F	9-12	650	P	34-38	ABD30530	\$4.95		
It's All in the Name - Hey L'il D!	* Goodyear	Realistic Fiction	F	6-9	720	M	20-24	ABD940899	\$3.99		
Judy Moody Around the World in 8 1/2 Days	McDonald	Realistic Fiction	F	7-9	540	M	20-24	ABD507303	\$5.95		
Judy Moody	McDonald	Realistic Fiction	F	7-9	530	L	20-24	ABD957301	\$5.95		
Judy Moody Predicts the Future	Reynolds	Realistic Fiction	F	7-9	390	N	28-30	ABD957811	\$5.95		
Judy Moody Saves the World!	McDonald	Realistic Fiction	F	7-9	500	L	20-24	ABD943174	\$5.95		
Just Grace - Just Grace	Harper	Realistic Fiction	F	7-9	1060			ABD507396	\$4.95		
Justin and the Best Biscuits in the World	* Walter	Realistic Fiction	F	8-11	620	P	34-38	ABD46519	\$3.95		
Liar, Liar, Pants on Fire	Korman	Realistic Fiction	F	8-10	460	O	34-38	ABD27141	\$4.99		
Merlin the Homeless Foal - Animal Rescue	Nolan	Realistic Fiction	F	7-9				ABD507931	\$3.95		
Molly's Pilgrim	Cohen	Realistic Fiction	F	6-10	450	M	20-24	ABD914868	\$3.95		
Mr. Lincoln's Way	Polacco	Realistic Fiction	F	7-10	450	M	20-24	ABD943011	\$6.95		
Not-so-Weird Emma	* Warner	Realistic Fiction	F	7-9	780	P	34-38	ABD987205	\$4.95		
Owen Foote, Mighty Scientist	* Greene	Realistic Fiction	F	7-9	530	R	40	ABD984202	\$4.95		
Piper Reed, Navy Brat	Holt	Realistic Fiction	F	8-10				ABD510899	\$5.95		
Princess Grace	Hoffman	Realistic Fiction	F	6-8	700			ABD514022	\$4.95		
Remembering Mrs. Rossi	Hest	Realistic Fiction	F	8-10	670			ABD511588	\$5.95		
Ruby Flips for Attention	Barnes	Realistic Fiction	F	7-9				ABD501763	\$4.99		
Rusty the Injured Fox Cub - Animal Rescue	Nolan	Realistic Fiction	F	7-9				ABD507930	\$3.95		
Scout - The Puppy Place	Miles	Realistic Fiction	F	6-9	650			ABD987412	\$3.99		
The Slumber Party Payback - Ruby and the Booker Boys	Barnes	Realistic Fiction	F	7-9				ABD501762	\$4.99		
Snowball - The Puppy Place	Miles	Realistic Fiction	F	6-9	660			ABD979380	\$4.99		
Starring Grace	Hoffman	Realistic Fiction	F	6-9	740	N	28-30	ABD946998	\$3.95		
Stink, The Incredible Shrinking Kid	McDonald	Humor, Silliness	F	6-9	480	M	20-24	ABD978755	\$4.95		
The Stories Julian Tells	Cameron	Realistic Fiction	F	7-10	520	N	28-30	ABD20363	\$4.99		
The Talented Clementine	Pennypacker	Realistic Fiction	F	7-10	660	O	34-38	ABD507738	\$4.95		
That Crazy Eddie and the Science Project of Doom	Cox	Realistic Fiction	F	7-10	450	M	20-24	ABD902800	\$4.95		



SCHOLASTIC CLASSROOM BOOKS MEET YOUR STANDARDS!

A CORRELATION OF PAPERBACK TITLES SUPPORTING THE
NORTH CAROLINA STANDARD COURSE OF STUDY - LANGUAGE ARTS
FOR KINDERGARTEN TO GRADE 9

TITLE/SERIES	AUTHOR	GENRE	F_NF	AGES	LEXILE	GRL	DRA	ITEM#	PRICE	QTY#	TOTAL\$
Trivia Queen, 3rd Grade Supreme - Ruby and the Booker Boys	Barnes	Realistic Fiction	F	7-9	630			ABD501761	\$4.99		
Welcome to Camden Falls - Main Street	* Martin	Realistic Fiction	F	7-10	860			ABD986879	\$6.99		
What Did I Do to Deserve a Sister Like You?	* Medearis	Realistic Fiction	F	8-10	560	Q	40	ABD952179	\$4.95		
Why Pick on Me? - Marvin Redpost	Sachar	Realistic Fiction	F	7-9	290	L	20-24	ABD910627	\$3.95		
Winners Never Quit!	* Hamm	Realistic Fiction	F	4-8	830			ABD981423	\$5.95		
The Worst Name in Third Grade	* Dadey	Realistic Fiction	F	7-9				ABD972000	\$3.99		
You Can't Eat Your Chicken Pox, Amber Brown	Danziger	Realistic Fiction	F	7-10	650	N	28-30	ABD50207	\$4.99		
<i>Identify & Interpret Elements of Non-Fiction (for more nonfiction see the content area correlations)</i>											
All About Turkeys - All About Animals	Arnosky	Science	NF	7-9	930	L	20-24	ABD69780	\$5.99		
Amazing Dolphins!, I Can Read Book! Level 2 - Wildlife Conservation Society	Thomson	Science	NF	5-8	670			ABD500026	\$3.95		
Amazing Gorillas!, I Can Read Book! Level 2 - Wildlife Conservation Society	Thomson	Science	NF	4-8	670	O	34-38	ABD986668	\$3.95		
Amazing Sharks!, I Can Read Book! Level 2 - Wildlife Conservation Society	Thomson	Science	NF	4-8	570	O	34-38	ABD986667	\$3.95		
Amazing Snakes!, An I Can Read Book! - Wildlife Conservation Society	Thomson	Science	NF	5-8	910	L	20-24	ABD902843	\$3.95		
Amazing Whales!, I Can Read Book! Level 2 - Wildlife Conservation Society	Thomson	Science	NF	4-8	630	K	18-20	ABD986666	\$3.95		
Animals Nobody Loves	* Simon	Science	NF	5-9	860	Q	40	ABD945227	\$5.95		
Animals of Africa - Planet Earth Reader	Ryan-Herndon	Science	NF	6-9				ABD508081	\$3.99		
Buddy, The First Seeing Eye Dog - Scholastic Reader!® Level 4	Moore	Social Studies	NF	7-9	600	M	20-24	ABD26585	\$3.99		
The Cat / The Dog, Cats Rule and Dogs Drool! / Dogs Rule and Cats Drool! - Artlist Collection	Dewin	Science	NF	7-9				ABD501196	\$5.99		
Did Columbus Really Discover America?, And Other Questions about the Age of Exploration - Chapters in History	* Roop	Q&A Book	NF	6-9		O	34-38	ABD507071	\$4.95		
Did Pilgrims Really Wear Black and White?, And Other Questions about Colonial Times - Chapters in History	Roop	Q&A Book	NF	6-9				ABD902522	\$3.95		
Five True Dog Stories - Five True Stories	Davidson	Early Chapter Book	NF	7-9	500	M	20-24	ABD42401	\$3.99		
The Great Barrier Reef, An Undersea Adventure	* Ring	Science	NF	6-9				ABD501008	\$3.99		
Hottest Coldest Highest Deepest	Jenkins	Social Studies	NF	6-10	920	M	20-24	ABD978509	\$5.95		



SCHOLASTIC CLASSROOM BOOKS MEET YOUR STANDARDS!

A CORRELATION OF PAPERBACK TITLES SUPPORTING THE
NORTH CAROLINA STANDARD COURSE OF STUDY - LANGUAGE ARTS
FOR KINDERGARTEN TO GRADE 9

TITLE/SERIES	AUTHOR	GENRE	F_NF	AGES	LEXILE	GRL	DRA	ITEM#	PRICE	QTY#	TOTAL\$
Ice Cream, Including Great Moments in Ice Cream History	Older	Social Studies	NF	5-9	890	R	40	ABD985606	\$5.95		
The Life and Times of the Peanut	* Micucci	Science	NF	6-9	980	Q	40	ABD978510	\$4.95		
Nic Bishop Spiders	Bishop	Science	NF	6-10	1050			ABD505736	\$8.95		
Spiders	Simon	Science	NF	6-10	950	W	60	ABD980364	\$6.95		
Who Conducted the Underground Railroad?, And Other Questions about the Path of Freedom - Chapters in History	Roop	Social Studies	NF	6-9				ABD902524	\$4.95		
Who Cracked the Liberty Bell?, And Other Questions about the American Revolution - Chapters in History	* Roop	Q&A Book	NF	6-9				ABD902523	\$4.95		

Competency Goal 3 The learner will make connections through the use of oral language, written language, and media and technology.

3.01 Respond to fiction, nonfiction, poetry, and drama using interpretive, critical, and evaluative processes by:

considering the differences among genres.

relating plot, setting, and characters to own experiences and ideas.

considering main character's point of view.

participating in creative interpretations.

making inferences and drawing conclusions about characters and events.

reflecting on learning, gaining new insights, and identifying areas for further study.

3.02 Identify and discuss similarities and differences in events, characters, concepts and ideas within and across selections and support them by referencing the text.

3.03 Use text and own experiences to verify facts, concepts, and ideas.

3.04 Make informed judgments about television productions.

3.05 Analyze, compare and contrast printed and visual information (e.g., graphs, charts, maps).

3.06 Conduct research for assigned and self-selected projects (with assistance) from a variety of sources (e.g., print and non-print texts, artifacts, people, libraries, databases, computer networks).

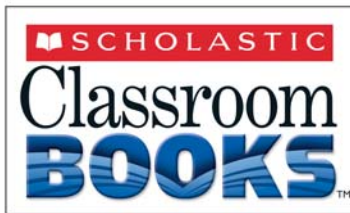
Competency Goal 4 The learner will apply strategies and skills to create oral, written, and visual texts.

4.01 Read aloud grade-appropriate text with fluency, comprehension, and expression.

4.02 Use oral and written language to:

present information in a sequenced, logical manner.

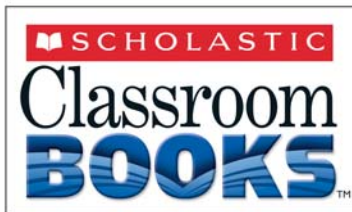
discuss.



SCHOLASTIC CLASSROOM BOOKS MEET YOUR STANDARDS!

A CORRELATION OF PAPERBACK TITLES SUPPORTING THE
 NORTH CAROLINA STANDARD COURSE OF STUDY - LANGUAGE ARTS
 FOR KINDERGARTEN TO GRADE 9

TITLE/SERIES	AUTHOR	GENRE	F_NF AGES	LEXILE	GRL	DRA	ITEM#	PRICE	QTY#	TOTAL\$
<i>sustain conversation on a topic.</i>										
<i>share information and ideas.</i>										
<i>recount or narrate.</i>										
<i>answer open-ended questions.</i>										
<i>report information on a topic.</i>										
<i>explain own learning.</i>										
4.03 <i>Share written and oral products in a variety of ways (e.g., author's chair, book making, publications, discussions, presentations).</i>										
4.04 <i>Use planning strategies (with assistance) to generate topics and to organize ideas (e.g., drawing, mapping, discussing, listing).</i>										
4.05 <i>Identify (with assistance) the purpose, the audience, and the appropriate form for the oral or written task.</i>										
4.06 <i>Compose a draft that conveys major ideas and maintains focus on the topic by using preliminary plans.</i>										
4.07 <i>Compose a variety of fiction, nonfiction, poetry, and drama selections using self-selected topics and forms (e.g., poems, simple narratives, short reports, learning logs, letters, notes, directions, instructions).</i>										
4.08 <i>Focus reflection and revision (with assistance) on target elements by:</i>										
<i>clarifying ideas.</i>										
<i>adding descriptive words and phrases.</i>										
<i>sequencing events and ideas.</i>										
<i>combining short, related sentences.</i>										
<i>strengthening word choice.</i>										
4.09 <i>Produce work that follows the conventions of particular genres (e.g., personal narrative, short report, friendly letter, directions and instructions).</i>										
4.10 <i>Explore technology as a tool to create a written product.</i>										
Competency Goal 5 <i>The learner will apply grammar and language conventions to communicate effectively.</i>										
5.01 <i>Use correct capitalization (e.g., geographical place names, holidays, special events, titles) and punctuation (e.g., commas in greetings, dates, city and state; underlining book titles; periods after initials and abbreviated titles; apostrophes in contractions).</i>										
5.02 <i>Use correct subject/verb agreement.</i>										
5.03 <i>Demonstrate understanding by using a variety of complete sentences (declarative, imperative, interrogative, and exclamatory) in writing and speaking.</i>										
5.04 <i>Compose two or more paragraphs with:</i>										
<i>topic sentences.</i>										



SCHOLASTIC CLASSROOM BOOKS MEET YOUR STANDARDS!

A CORRELATION OF PAPERBACK TITLES SUPPORTING THE
 NORTH CAROLINA STANDARD COURSE OF STUDY - LANGUAGE ARTS
 FOR KINDERGARTEN TO GRADE 9

TITLE/SERIES	AUTHOR	GENRE	F_NF AGES	LEXILE	GRL	DRA	ITEM#	PRICE	QTY#	TOTAL\$
--------------	--------	-------	-----------	--------	-----	-----	-------	-------	------	---------

supporting details.

appropriate, logical sequence.

sufficient elaboration.

5.05 Use a number of strategies for spelling (e.g., sound patterns, visual patterns, silent letters, less common letter groupings).

5.06 Proofread own writing for spelling and correct most misspellings independently with reference to resources (e.g., dictionaries, glossaries, word walls).

5.07 Edit (with assistance) to use conventions of written language and format.

5.08 Create readable documents with legible handwriting (manuscript and cursive).

GRADE 4

Competency Goal 1 The learner will apply enabling strategies and skills to read and write.

1.01 Use word identification strategies appropriately and automatically when encountering unknown words (graphophonic, syntactic, semantic).

1.02 Infer word meanings from taught roots, prefixes, and suffixes to decode words in text to assist comprehension.

1.03 Identify key words and discover their meanings and relationships through a variety of strategies.

1.04 Increase reading and writing vocabulary through:

wide reading.

word study.

knowledge of homophones, synonyms, antonyms, homonyms.

knowledge of multiple meanings of words.

writing process elements.

writing as a tool for learning.

seminars.

book clubs.

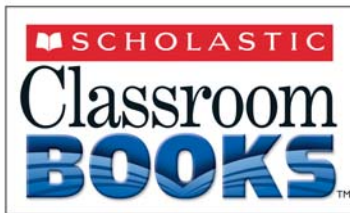
discussions.

examining the author's craft.

1.05 Use word reference materials (e.g., glossary, dictionary, thesaurus) to identify and comprehend unknown words.

1.06 Read independently daily from self-selected materials (consistent with the student's independent reading level) to:

increase fluency.



SCHOLASTIC CLASSROOM BOOKS MEET YOUR STANDARDS!

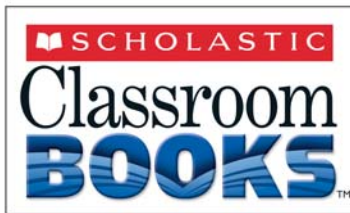
A CORRELATION OF PAPERBACK TITLES SUPPORTING THE
NORTH CAROLINA STANDARD COURSE OF STUDY - LANGUAGE ARTS
FOR KINDERGARTEN TO GRADE 9

TITLE/SERIES	AUTHOR	GENRE	F_NF	AGES	LEXILE	GRL	DRA	ITEM#	PRICE	QTY#	TOTAL\$
<i>build background knowledge.</i>											
<i>expand vocabulary.</i>											
And the Winner Is... - HipKidHop	* Cool J	Rhyme	F	7-10		K	18-20	ABD956715	\$3.95		
Captain Underpants and the Perilous Plot of Professor Poopyants	Pilkey	Humor, Silliness	F	7-10	640	P	34-38	ABD904998	\$5.99		
Captain Underpants and the Preposterous Plight of the Purple Potty People	Pilkey	Humor, Silliness	F	7-10	850	T	50	ABD937614	\$5.99		
Captain Underpants and the Wrath of the Wicked Wedgie Woman	Pilkey	Humor, Silliness	F	7-10	640	P	34-38	ABD905000	\$5.99		
The Case of the Missing Trophy - Spray-Paint Mystery	Medearis	Mystery & Suspense	F	7-10	580	N	28-30	ABD952325	\$3.99		
Cat and Mouse in a Haunted House - Geronimo Stilton	Stilton	Humor, Silliness	F	7-10	410	O	34-38	ABD955965	\$6.99		
A Fabumouse School Adventure - Geronimo Stilton	Stilton	Humor, Silliness	F	7-10				ABD502138	\$6.99		
Freckle Juice	Blume	Realistic Fiction	F	7-9	370	M	20-24	ABD22171	\$4.99		
Frida	* Winter	Social Studies	NF	6-10	280	M	20-24	ABD967845	\$4.95		
Judy Moody Declares Independence	McDonald	Realistic Fiction	F	7-9	590	N	28-30	ABD985797	\$5.95		
Judy Moody Gets Famous!	McDonald	Realistic Fiction	F	7-9	490	N	28-30	ABD957302	\$5.95		
Judy Moody, M.D., The Doctor Is In!	McDonald	Realistic Fiction	F	7-9	510	N	28-30	ABD974401	\$5.95		
Lose, Team, Lose! - Rotten School	* Stine	Humor, Silliness	F	7-10	480	M	20-24	ABD902025	\$4.95		
Lost Treasure of the Emerald Eye - Geronimo Stilton	Stilton	Humor, Silliness	F	7-10	530	O	34-38	ABD955963	\$6.99		
My Name is Stilton, Geronimo Stilton - Geronimo Stilton	* Stilton	Humor, Silliness	F	7-10	450	P	34-38	ABD969142	\$6.99		
The Spray-Paint Mystery	Medearis	Mystery & Suspense	F	7-10	470	O	34-38	ABD48474	\$3.99		
The Story of Thomas Alva Edison, Inventor, The Wizard of Menlo Park	* Davidson	Biography	NF	7-10	410	R	40	ABD42403	\$4.99		
Take the Court - Hey L'il D!	* Lanier	Realistic Fiction	F	6-9	690	M	20-24	ABD940900	\$3.99		
Tales of a Fourth Grade Nothing	Blume	Realistic Fiction	F	8-12	470	Q	40	ABD955986	\$5.95		
There's a Boy in the Girls' Bathroom	Sachar	Realistic Fiction	F	8-10	490	Q	40	ABD59089	\$5.95		
Wings	Myers	Fantasy	F	7-10	400	O	34-38	ABD03378	\$5.99		

Competency Goal 2 The learner will apply strategies and skills to comprehend text that is read, heard, and viewed.

2.01 Use metacognitive strategies to comprehend text and to clarify meaning of vocabulary (e.g., reread the text, consult other sources, ask for help, paraphrase, question).

2.02 Interact with the text before, during, and after reading, listening, and viewing by:

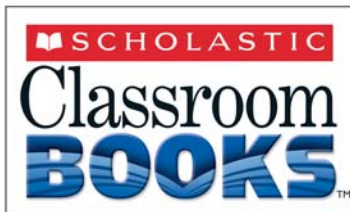


SCHOLASTIC CLASSROOM BOOKS MEET YOUR STANDARDS!

A CORRELATION OF PAPERBACK TITLES SUPPORTING THE
NORTH CAROLINA STANDARD COURSE OF STUDY - LANGUAGE ARTS
FOR KINDERGARTEN TO GRADE 9

TITLE/SERIES	AUTHOR	GENRE	F_NF	AGES	LEXILE	GRL	DRA	ITEM#	PRICE	QTY#	TOTAL\$
<i>setting a purpose using prior knowledge and text information.</i>											
<i>making predictions.</i>											
<i>formulating questions.</i>											
<i>locating relevant information.</i>											
<i>making connections with previous experiences, information, and ideas.</i>											
<u>Beezus and Ramona</u>	Cleary	Realistic Fiction	F	8-12	780	O	34-38	ABD914802	\$5.95		
<u>Double Fudge</u>	Blume	Humor, Silliness	F	8-12	450	Q	40	ABD958549	\$5.95		
<u>Fudge-a-Mania</u>	Blume	Realistic Fiction	F	8-11	490	Q	40	ABD955985	\$5.5		
<u>The Hundred Penny Box</u>	Mathis	Realistic Fiction	F	7-10	700	P	34-38	ABD42238	\$6.95		
<u>The Indian in the Cupboard</u>	Banks	Classic	F	8-12	780	R	40	ABD408938	\$5.99		
<u>Knights of the Kitchen Table - The Time Warp Trio</u>	Scieszka	Fantasy	F	9-12	630	P	34-38	ABD98129	\$3.95		
<u>Ramona and Her Mother</u>	Cleary	Realistic Fiction	F	8-12	860	O	34-38	ABD914801	\$5.95		
<u>Ramona Forever</u>	* Cleary	Realistic Fiction	F	8-12	810	O	34-38	ABD914803	\$4.95		
<u>Ramona Quimby, Age 8</u>	Cleary	Realistic Fiction	F	8-12	860	O	34-38	ABD914807	\$5.95		
<u>Ramona the Brave</u>	Cleary	Realistic Fiction	F	8-12	820	O	34-38	ABD914800	\$5.95		
<u>Ramona the Pest</u>	Cleary	Realistic Fiction	F	8-12	850	O	34-38	ABD914799	\$5.95		
<u>Return of the Home Run Kid</u>	Christopher	Realistic Fiction	F	8-11	740	N	28-30	ABD46362	\$4.95		
<u>Sepron the Sea Serpent - Beast Quest</u>	Blade	Fantasy	F	8-11	640			ABD990654	\$5.99		
<u>Tagus the Night Horse - Beast Quest</u>	Blade	Fantasy	F	8-11	620			ABD509435	\$4.99		
<u>The Tale of Despereaux, Being the Story of a Mouse, a Princess, Some Soup, and a Spool of Thread</u>	DiCamillo	Fantasy	F	8-12	670	U	50	ABD970167	\$7.95		
<u>Tis the Season - Main Street</u>	* Martin	Realistic Fiction	F	7-10	890			ABD986881	\$6.99		
<i>2.03 Read a variety of texts, including:</i>											
<i>fiction (legends, novels, folklore, science fiction).</i>											
<i>nonfiction (autobiographies, informational books, diaries, journals).</i>											
<i>poetry (concrete, haiku).</i>											
<i>drama (skits, plays).</i>											
<i>Science Fiction & Fantasy</i>											
<u>The Black Snowman</u>	Mendez	Fantasy	F	7-10	550	M	20-24	ABD44873	\$5.99		
<u>Captain Fact Space Adventure - Captain Fact</u>	* Packer	Science	F	9-12	800	P	34-38	ABD980691	\$4.99		

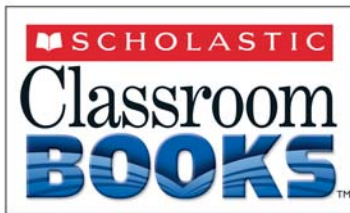
Volume discounts apply on all individual paperback orders over \$50.



SCHOLASTIC CLASSROOM BOOKS MEET YOUR STANDARDS!

A CORRELATION OF PAPERBACK TITLES SUPPORTING THE
NORTH CAROLINA STANDARD COURSE OF STUDY - LANGUAGE ARTS
FOR KINDERGARTEN TO GRADE 9

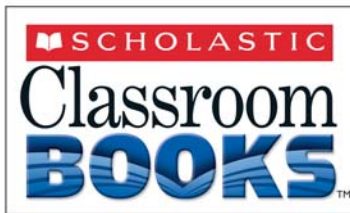
TITLE/SERIES	AUTHOR	GENRE	F_NF	AGES	LEXILE	GRL	DRA	ITEM#	PRICE	QTY#	TOTAL\$
Carlos and the Squash Plant, Carlos y la planta de calabaza	Stevens	Fantasy	F	5-9	850	K	18-20	ABD92783	\$5.95		
Catmagic	Webb	Fantasy	F	8-11				ABD512414	\$5.99		
The Chestnut Soldier - The Magician Trilogy	Nimmo	Fantasy	F	9-13	860			ABD507127	\$5.99		
The Cricket in Times Square	Selden	Action, Adventure	F	8-12	780	S	40	ABD160856	\$6.99		
Cypher the Mountain Giant - Beast Quest	Blade	Fantasy	F	8-11	660			ABD509434	\$4.99		
Da Wild, Da Crazy, Da Vinci - The Time Warp Trio	Scieszka	Science Fiction	F	10-12	560	P	34-38	ABD981975	\$3.95		
Dogmagic	Webb	Fantasy	F	8-11				ABD512415	\$5.99		
The Dragon's Child	Nimmo	Fantasy	F	7-10				ABD514201	\$5.99		
Emlyn's Moon - The Magician Trilogy	Nimmo	Fantasy	F	9-13	810	R	40	ABD507125	\$5.99		
Ferno the Fire Dragon - Beast Quest	Blade	Fantasy	F	8-11	720			ABD990651	\$4.99		
The Forgotten Door	Key	Fantasy	F	8-12	720	T	50	ABD43130	\$5.99		
Gooseberry Park	Rylant	Fantasy	F	8-12	780	P	34-38	ABD94715	\$4.99		
The Great Escape - Upchuck and the Rotten Willy	Wallace	Humor, Silliness	F	9-12	530			ABD982087	\$4.95		
Help! I'm Trapped in the First Day of Summer Camp *	Strasser	Humor, Silliness	F	9-12	590	Q	40	ABD02965	\$5.99		
The Mouse and the Motorcycle - The Mouse and the Motorcycle	Cleary	Fantasy	F	8-11	860	O	34-38	ABD68733	\$5.95		
Ralph S. Mouse - The Mouse and the Motorcycle	Cleary	Fantasy	F	8-11	860	O	34-38	ABD68730	\$5.5		
Runaway Ralph - The Mouse and the Motorcycle	Cleary	Fantasy	F	8-11	890	O	34-38	ABD66487	\$5.95		
The Snow Spider - The Magician Trilogy	Nimmo	Fantasy	F	9-13	810	R	40	ABD507126	\$5.99		
Spelling B and the Missing Magic	Connor	Fantasy	F	8-10	630			ABD511736	\$5.99		
Spelling B and The Trouble With Secrets	Connor	Fantasy	F	8-10				ABD511737	\$5.99		
They Came from Center Field *	Gutman	Science Fiction	F	8-12	740	R	40	ABD47975	\$3.99		
Upchuck and the Rotten Willy *	Wallace	Humor, Silliness	F	7-10	600	Q	40	ABD982085	\$4.95		
<i>Folk Tales, Fairy Tales, Myths & Legends</i>											
Abiyoyo	Hays	Folktale, African	F	7-10	610	O	34-38	ABD42720	\$5.95		
Aesop's Fables	McGovern	Fable	F	9-12	780	S	40	ABD43880	\$4.99		
American Tall Tales	Osborne	Tall Tale	F	8-up	970	Q	40	ABD56930	\$8.95		
Borreguita and the Coyote	Aardema	Tales, Trickster	F	6-10	560	O	34-38	ABD47114	\$5.95		
The Great Kapok Tree, A Tale of the Amazon Rain Forest	Cherry	Environmental Fiction	F	6-10	670	R	40	ABD98068	\$6.95		
The King's Equal *	Paterson	Fairytales	F	8-10	780	O	34-38	ABD909817	\$4.95		



SCHOLASTIC CLASSROOM BOOKS MEET YOUR STANDARDS!

A CORRELATION OF PAPERBACK TITLES SUPPORTING THE
NORTH CAROLINA STANDARD COURSE OF STUDY - LANGUAGE ARTS
FOR KINDERGARTEN TO GRADE 9

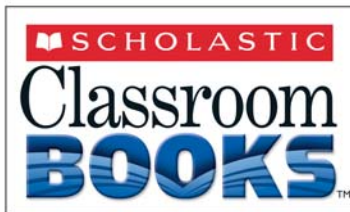
TITLE/SERIES	AUTHOR	GENRE	F_NF	AGES	LEXILE	GRL	DRA	ITEM#	PRICE	QTY#	TOTAL\$
The Magic of Spider Woman	Duncan	Tales, Legends & Myths	F	7-9	800			ABD46156	\$5.99		
Zen Shorts	* Muth	Picture Book	F	7-10	540	N	28-30	ABD978923	\$5.95		
<i>Biography, Autobiography & Memoir</i>											
Abraham Lincoln - Before I Made History	* Roop		NF	7-10	350	L	20-24	ABD943926	\$3.99		
Ben Franklin, Extraordinary Inventor, Brave leader - Elementary Bios	* Sabin	Biography	NF	8-10				ABD902019	\$3.99		
By My Brother's Side - Tiki and Ronde Barber	Barber	Picture Book	NF	6-10	500	L	20-24	ABD980206	\$5.95		
Can You Fly High, Wright Brothers? - Science Super Giants	Berger	Biography	NF	8-10	720	O	34-38	ABD983378	\$4.99		
Did You Invent the Phone Alone, Alexander Graham Bell? - Science Super Giants	* Berger	Biography	NF	8-10	820			ABD983381	\$4.99		
Duke Ellington - Getting to Know the World's Greatest Composers	* Venezia	Social Studies	NF	8-10	990	P	34-38	ABD387140	\$6.95		
Duke Ellington, The Piano Prince and His Orchestra	Pinkney	Biography	NF	7-9	800	Q	40	ABD910994	\$5.95		
Elizabeth Blackwell, First Woman Doctor - Elementary Bios	* Sabin	Biography	NF	8-10				ABD966044	\$3.99		
Faith Ringgold - Getting to Know the World's Greatest Artists	* Venezia	Social Studies	NF	8-10	920	M	20-24	ABD139190	\$6.95		
Game Day - Tiki and Ronde Barber	Barber	Biography	NF	6-10	590	L	20-24	ABD989876	\$5.95		
Helen Keller - In Their Own Words	* Sullivan	Biography	NF	9-11	730			ABD909555	\$4.99		
Marie Curie, Brave Scientist - Elementary Bios	Brandt	Early Chapter Book	NF	8-10	700	R	40	ABD980153	\$3.99		
The Story of Muhammad Ali	* Garrett	Biography	NF	8-11	980	Q	40	ABD989767	\$4.95		
Teammates	Golenbock	Biography	NF	6-9	930	N	28-30	ABD36669	\$5.95		
Vincent van Gogh - Getting to Know the World's Greatest Artists	* Venezia	Social Studies	NF	8-10		P	34-38	ABD386666	\$6.95		
<i>Poetry</i>											
Black Cat	Myers	Poetry	F	6-10		J	18-20	ABD03376	\$5.99		
Harlem	Myers	Poetry	F	7-11		R	40	ABD54341	\$6.95		
Hey You! C'mere, A Poetry Slam	* Cepeda	Poetry	F	7-10		S	40	ABD992345	\$5.95		
If Kids Ruled the School, More Kids's Favorite Funny School Poems	Lansky	Poetry	F	7-10		P	34-38	ABD976827	\$4.95		
It's Raining Pigs and Noodles	* Prelutsky	Poetry	F	5-10	1090	O	34-38	ABD931862	\$5.95		
Scranimals	* Prelutsky	Poetry	F	6-10		P	34-38	ABD976305	\$5.95		
Sidewalk Chalk, Poems of the City	* Weatherford	Poetry	F	8-11	840	P	34-38	ABD940911	\$4.95		



SCHOLASTIC CLASSROOM BOOKS MEET YOUR STANDARDS!

A CORRELATION OF PAPERBACK TITLES SUPPORTING THE
NORTH CAROLINA STANDARD COURSE OF STUDY - LANGUAGE ARTS
FOR KINDERGARTEN TO GRADE 9

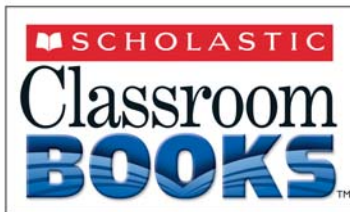
TITLE/SERIES	AUTHOR	GENRE	F_NF	AGES	LEXILE	GRL	DRA	ITEM#	PRICE	QTY#	TOTAL\$
<u>Spectacular Science, A Book of Poems</u>	* Hopkins	Science	F	5-10		O	34-38	ABD917930	\$5.95		
<i>Short Story</i>											
<u>Animal Heroes</u>	Bradford	Short Stories	NF	8-11	930	T	50	ABD18796	\$4.95		
<u>Chicken Soup for the Kid's Soul, 101 Stories of Courage, Hope and Laughter</u>	Canfield	Short Stories	NF	8-12	760			ABD915984	\$10.95		
<u>True Tales of Animal Heroes</u>	Zullo	Short Stories	NF	9-12	780	R	40	ABD966213	\$4.95		
<i>Multicultural Literature</i>											
<u>Beautiful Warrior, The Legend of the Nun's Kung Fu</u>	* McCully	Tales, Legends & Myths	F	7-10	630	P	34-38	ABD975500	\$6.95		
<u>If the Shoe Fits</u>	Soto	Realistic Fiction	F	8-11	730	L	20-24	ABD501895	\$5.95		
<u>La Mariposa</u>	* Jimenez	Realistic Fiction	F	7-10	750	P	34-38	ABD968763	\$5.95		
<u>The Shark God</u>	* Martin	Tales	F	7-10	370	M	20-24	ABD39570	\$5.99		
<i>Graphic Novel</i>											
<u>Claudia and Mean Janine - Baby-Sitters Club Graphix</u>	Martin	Comic, Graphic Novel	F	9-12	650	P	34-38	ABD988517	\$8.99		
<u>Kristy's Great Idea - Baby-Sitters Club Graphix</u>	Martin	Comic, Graphic Novel	F	9-12	640	O	34-38	ABD973933	\$8.99		
<u>Mary Anne Saves The Day - Baby-Sitters Club Graphix</u>	Martin	Comic, Graphic Novel	F	9-12	630	O	34-38	ABD988516	\$8.99		
<u>The Truth about Stacey - Baby-Sitters Club Graphix</u>	Martin	Comic, Graphic Novel	F	9-12	650			ABD973936	\$8.99		
<i>Mystery & Suspense</i>											
<u>The Blizzard on Blue Mountain - Cabin Creek Mysteries</u>	* Gregory	Mystery & Suspense	F	7-10				ABD500379	\$4.99		
<u>Christina's Ghost</u>	Wright	Supernatural	F	9-12	620	R	40	ABD512336	\$4.95		
<u>Ghost Cat, and Other Spooky Tales</u>	Preller	Horror, Thriller	F	8-11				ABD979398	\$3.99		
<u>The Haunting of Hillside School - Cabin Creek Mysteries</u>	Gregory	Mystery & Suspense	F	7-10				ABD500378	\$4.99		
<u>Help! I'm a Prisoner in the Library</u>	Clifford	Mystery & Suspense	F	8-12	630	Q	40	ABD44351	\$5.99		
<u>The House on Hackman's Hill</u>	* Nixon	Mystery & Suspense	F	9-11	780	T	50	ABD42370	\$4.5		
<u>The Invisible Island - A to Z Mysteries</u>	Roy	Mystery & Suspense	F	7-10	420	O	34-38	ABD932682	\$3.99		
<u>The Jaguar's Jewel - A to Z Mysteries</u>	Roy	Mystery & Suspense	F	7-10	450	M	20-24	ABD932683	\$3.99		
<u>The Kidnapped King - A to Z Mysteries</u>	Roy	Mystery & Suspense	F	7-10	410	M	20-24	ABD932684	\$3.99		
<u>The Legend of Skull Cliff - Cabin Creek Mysteries</u>	Gregory	Mystery & Suspense	F	7-10				ABD992952	\$4.99		
<u>The Lucky Lottery - A to Z Mysteries</u>	Roy	Mystery & Suspense	F	7-10	490	M	20-24	ABD933293	\$3.99		
<u>The Missing Mummy - A to Z Mysteries</u>	Roy	Mystery & Suspense	F	7-10	510	N	28-30	ABD951096	\$3.99		



SCHOLASTIC CLASSROOM BOOKS MEET YOUR STANDARDS!

A CORRELATION OF PAPERBACK TITLES SUPPORTING THE
NORTH CAROLINA STANDARD COURSE OF STUDY - LANGUAGE ARTS
FOR KINDERGARTEN TO GRADE 9

TITLE/SERIES	AUTHOR	GENRE	F_NF	AGES	LEXILE	GRL	DRA	ITEM#	PRICE	QTY#	TOTAL\$
The Nina, the Pinta, and the Vanishing Treasure - An Alec Flint Mystery	Santopolo	Mystery & Suspense	F	7-10		P	34-38	ABD990353	\$5.99		
The Ninth Nugget - A to Z Mysteries	Roy	Mystery & Suspense	F	7-10	520	N	28-30	ABD951097	\$3.99		
The Orange Outlaw - A to Z Mysteries	Roy	Mystery & Suspense	F	7-10	440	N	28-30	ABD951683	\$3.99		
The Panda Puzzle - A to Z Mysteries	Roy	Mystery & Suspense	F	7-10	450	N	28-30	ABD951684	\$3.99		
The Ransom Note Blues - An Alec Flint Mystery	Santopolo	Mystery & Suspense	F	7-10				ABD991255	\$5.99		
The Secret of the Junkyard Shadow - Cabin Creek Mysteries	* Gregory	Mystery & Suspense	F	7-10				ABD500380	\$4.99		
<i>Historical Fiction</i>											
The Cats in Krasinski Square	Hesse	Historical Fiction	F	7-11	990	P	34-38	ABD979424	\$4.95		
Day of the Blizzard	Moskin	Historical Fiction	F	8-12	630	Q	40	ABD30092	\$3.95		
Five Smooth Stones, Hope's Revolutionary War Diary, Book One, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 1776 - My America	Gregory	Journal, Diary, Letters	F	7-10	640			ABD936905	\$4.99		
The Gold Cadillac	Taylor	Historical Fiction	F	8-10	650	S	40	ABD64266	\$4.95		
A Good Night for Freedom	* Morrow	Historical Fiction	F	8-11	460	P	34-38	ABD970898	\$4.95		
Granddaddy's Gift	Mitchell	Historical Fiction	F	7-11	530	O	34-38	ABD968451	\$4.95		
Henry's Freedom Box	Nelson	Historical Fiction	F	8-10	380			ABD505740	\$5.95		
Langston's Train Ride	* Burleigh	Historical Fiction	F	8-11	690	R	40	ABD973873	\$4.95		
Misty of Chincoteague	Henry	Historical Fiction	F	8-12	750	R	40	ABD45315	\$5.5		
More than Anything Else	Bradby	Social Studies	F	6-9	660	R	40	ABD10313	\$4.95		
My Brother's Keeper, Virginia's Civil War Diary, Book One, Gettysburg, Pennsylvania 1863 - My America	Osborne	Journal, Diary, Letters	F	7-10	590	P	34-38	ABD936903	\$4.99		
Nettie's Trip South	* Turner	Historical Fiction	F	8-10	860	T	50	ABD42721	\$4.95		
Pedro's Journal	Conrad	Historical Fiction	F	8-12	1030	Q	40	ABD46206	\$5.99		
Sadako and the Thousand Paper Cranes	Coerr	Historical Fiction	F	7-9	630	R	40	ABD916824	\$5.5		
Samuel's Choice	Berleth	Historical Fiction	F	7-10	660	S	40	ABD46456	\$6.99		
Star in the Storm	Harlow	Historical Fiction	F	9-12	600	R	40	ABD989992	\$5.95		
Westward to Home, Joshua's Oregon Trail Diary, Book One, St. Joseph, Missouri 1848 - My America	Hermes	Journal, Diary, Letters	F	7-10	320	O	34-38	ABD938899	\$4.99		
<i>Informational Text</i>											
The Best of Times, Math Strategies that Multiply	Tang	Number, Counting	NF	7-10	130	K	18-20	ABD952918	\$4.95		
The Grapes of Math, Mind-Stretching Math Riddles	Tang	Activities	NF	6-9		L	20-24	ABD921040	\$5.99		

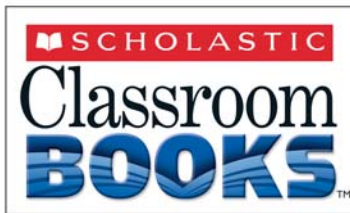


SCHOLASTIC CLASSROOM BOOKS MEET YOUR STANDARDS!

A CORRELATION OF PAPERBACK TITLES SUPPORTING THE
NORTH CAROLINA STANDARD COURSE OF STUDY - LANGUAGE ARTS
FOR KINDERGARTEN TO GRADE 9

TITLE/SERIES	AUTHOR	GENRE	F_NF	AGES	LEXILE	GRL	DRA	ITEM#	PRICE	QTY#	TOTAL\$
Great Estimations - Great Estimations	Goldstone	Math, Geometry	NF	8-10				ABD504223	\$4.95		
If Dogs were Dinosaurs	* Schwartz	Picture Book	NF	5-10	520	M	20-24	ABD979423	\$4.95		
Math Potatoes	Tang	Rhyme	NF	8-11		M	20-24	ABD979170	\$4.95		
<i>Humor</i>											
101 Back-to-School Jokes	Eisenberg	Jokes, Riddles	F	8-12				ABD96537	\$2.95		
101 Cat & Dog Jokes	* Hall	Jokes, Riddles	F	8-12				ABD43336	\$2.99		
101 Holiday Jokes	Magruder	Jokes, Riddles	F	8-12				ABD13282	\$2.95		
101 Hopelessly Hilarious Jokes	Orehek	Jokes, Riddles	F	8-12	370			ABD43636	\$2.99		
101 School Cafeteria Jokes	Orehek	Humor, Silliness	F	8-12				ABD43759	\$2.95		
The Big Blueberry Barf-Off! - Rotten School	* Stine	Humor, Silliness	F	7-10	450	M	20-24	ABD982229	\$4.95		
Bunnicula, A Rabbit Tale of Mystery	Howe	Humor, Silliness	F	8-10	710	Q	40	ABD31318	\$4.95		
Bunnicula Strikes Again!	Howe	Humor, Silliness	F	8-10	860	Q	40	ABD928080	\$4.95		
Chocolate Fever	Smith	Science Fiction	F	7-11	680	O	34-38	ABD985139	\$4.95		
Chocolate-Covered Ants	Manes	Realistic Fiction	F	8-12	490	Q	40	ABD40961	\$4.95		
The Computer Teacher from the Black Lagoon	* Thaler	Humor, Silliness	F	6-9				ABD987133	\$3.5		
Homer Price	* McCloskey	Humor, Silliness	F	8-12	1000	Q	40	ABD09049	\$4.95		
Is That a Dead Dog In Your Locker? - Tardy Boys	* Strasser	Humor, Silliness	F	7-10	720			ABD977694	\$4.99		
Is that a Sick Cat in Your Backpack? - Tardy Boys	* Strasser	Humor, Silliness	F	7-10	670			ABD977695	\$4.99		
It Came from Beneath the Bed!, Tales from the House of Bunnicula - Bunnicula	Howe	Humor, Silliness	F	8-10	670	O	34-38	ABD952480	\$4.95		
Kooks in the Cafeteria - Comic Guy	Roland	Humor, Silliness	F	8-10				ABD500399	\$3.95		
My Teacher's in Big Trouble, More Kids' Favorite Funny School Poems	* Lansky	Poetry	F	7-10				ABD509029	\$4.95		
Otis Spofford	* Cleary	Humor, Silliness	F	7-9	720	O	34-38	ABD923923	\$5.95		
Our Crazy Class Election - Comic Guy	Roland	Humor, Silliness	F	8-10		N	28-30	ABD500401	\$3.95		
The Principal from the Black Lagoon	* Thaler	Humor, Silliness	F	6-9	330	M	20-24	ABD506932	\$3.99		
Punished!	Lubar	Humor, Silliness	F	8-11	540	Q	40	ABD902610	\$4.95		
Report to the Principal's Office, School Daze	Spinelli	Humor, Silliness	F	8-12	700	U	50	ABD46277	\$4.99		
A Silly Science Experiment - Comic Guy	Roland	Humor, Silliness	F	8-10				ABD500400	\$3.95		
Socks	Cleary	Humor, Silliness	F	7-10	890	O	34-38	ABD935362	\$5.95		
The Vice Principal from the Black Lagoon	Thaler	Humor, Silliness	F	6-9				ABD987132	\$3.99		

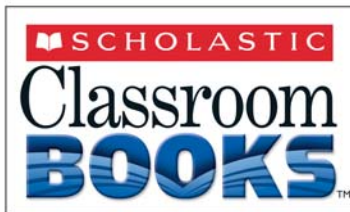
2.04 Identify and interpret elements of fiction and nonfiction and support by referencing the text to determine the:



SCHOLASTIC CLASSROOM BOOKS MEET YOUR STANDARDS!

A CORRELATION OF PAPERBACK TITLES SUPPORTING THE
NORTH CAROLINA STANDARD COURSE OF STUDY - LANGUAGE ARTS
FOR KINDERGARTEN TO GRADE 9

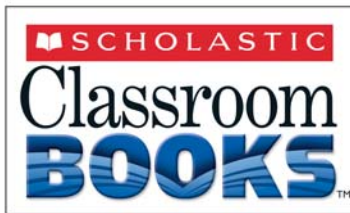
TITLE/SERIES	AUTHOR	GENRE	F_NF	AGES	LEXILE	GRL	DRA	ITEM#	PRICE	QTY#	TOTAL\$
<i>plot.</i>											
<i>theme.</i>											
<i>main idea and supporting details.</i>											
<i>author's choice of words.</i>											
<i>mood.</i>											
<i>author's use of figurative language.</i>											
2.05 Make inferences, draw conclusions, make generalizations, and support by referencing the text.											
2.06 Summarize major points from fiction and nonfiction text(s) to clarify and retain information and ideas.											
2.07 Determine usefulness of information and ideas consistent with purpose.											
2.08 Verify the meaning or accuracy of the author's statement(s) by referencing the text or other resources.											
2.09 Listen actively by:											
<i>asking questions.</i>											
<i>paraphrasing what was said.</i>											
<i>interpreting speaker's verbal and non-verbal messages.</i>											
<i>interpreting speaker's purposes and/or intent.</i>											
<i>Identify & Interpret Elements of Fiction</i>											
Attack of the Tagger - Shredderman	Van Draanen	Realistic Fiction	F	8-11	600	S	40	ABD989756	\$5.5		
Best Friend Emma	Warner	Realistic Fiction	F	7-9	850	N	28-30	ABD514346	\$4.95		
Bobby vs. Girls (Accidentally)	Yee	Realistic Fiction	F	8-11				ABD505593	\$5.99		
Carlos and the Cornfield, Carlos y la milpa de maíz	Stevens	Realistic Fiction	F	8-10	660	L	20-24	ABD922668	\$5.95		
Cats at the Campground - Animal Ark	Baglio	Realistic Fiction	F	8-11	600	Q	40	ABD934393	\$4.99		
Charlotte's Web	Williams	Fantasy	F	7-10	680	R	40	ABD30271	\$6.95		
Circle of Gold	Boyd	Realistic Fiction	F	8-12	610	R	40	ABD43266	\$4.99		
Class President	Hurwitz	Realistic Fiction	F	8-11	650	O	34-38	ABD44064	\$4.95		
Dog at the Door - Animal Ark	Baglio	Realistic Fiction	F	8-11	630	Q	40	ABD934386	\$4.99		
Dolphin in the Deep - Animal Ark	Baglio	Realistic Fiction	F	8-11	570			ABD923021	\$4.99		
The Family Under the Bridge	Carlson	Realistic Fiction	F	8-11	680	R	40	ABD44169	\$5.95		
Fourth Grade Rats	Spinelli	Realistic Fiction	F	8-12	340	Q	40	ABD44244	\$5.99		
The Girl with 500 Middle Names	Haddix	Realistic Fiction	F	8-10	510	M	20-24	ABD981316	\$4.95		



SCHOLASTIC CLASSROOM BOOKS MEET YOUR STANDARDS!

A CORRELATION OF PAPERBACK TITLES SUPPORTING THE
NORTH CAROLINA STANDARD COURSE OF STUDY - LANGUAGE ARTS
FOR KINDERGARTEN TO GRADE 9

TITLE/SERIES	AUTHOR	GENRE	F_NF	AGES	LEXILE	GRL	DRA	ITEM#	PRICE	QTY#	TOTAL\$
The Gold-Threaded Dress	Marsden	Realistic Fiction	F	8-11	710	O	34-38	ABD972754	\$4.95		
Henry and the Paper Route	Cleary	Realistic Fiction	F	7-10	820	O	34-38	ABD938593	\$4.95		
Henry Huggins	Cleary		F	7-10	670	O	34-38	ABD923903	\$5.5		
The Homework Machine	Gutman	Realistic Fiction	F	9-11	680	Q	40	ABD513888	\$5.5		
Horse in the House - Animal Ark	Baglio	Realistic Fiction	F	8-11	540	Q	40	ABD934387	\$4.99		
Kittens in the Kitchen - Animal Ark	Baglio	Realistic Fiction	F	8-11	560			ABD18749	\$4.99		
Little Sister Is Not My Name - Sassy	Draper	Realistic Fiction	F	8-10	630			ABD518291	\$4.95		
Mary Margaret and the Perfect Pet Plan	* MacLean	Realistic Fiction	F	8-10	710	P	34-38	ABD986412	\$5.95		
Miss Alaineus, A Vocabulary Disaster	Frasier	Realistic Fiction	F	8-10	690	R	40	ABD931791	\$6.95		
Muggie Maggie	Cleary	Realistic Fiction	F	8-11	730	O	34-38	ABD914805	\$5.95		
Nasty, Stinky Sneakers	Bunting	Realistic Fiction	F	9-11	510	R	40	ABD514837	\$4.95		
Needle and Thread - Main Street	* Martin	Realistic Fiction	F	7-10	820			ABD986880	\$6.99		
Oggie Cooder	Weeks	Realistic Fiction	F	7-10	880	Q	40	ABD992794	\$5.99		
Oh, Brother	* Wilson	Realistic Fiction	F	8-12	620	P	34-38	ABD41001	\$4.99		
An Orange for Frankie	Polacco	Realistic Fiction	F	5-9	780	P	34-38	ABD982321	\$5.95		
Otherwise Known as Sheila the Great	Blume	Realistic Fiction	F	8-11	590	R	40	ABD955987	\$5.95		
Pippi Longstocking	Lindgren	Action, Adventure	F	8-12	870	O	34-38	ABD01655	\$5.5		
Plum Fantastic - Sugar Plum Ballerinas	Goldberg	Realistic Fiction	F	8-10	650			ABD513879	\$4.95		
The Real Slam Dunk	Richardson	Realistic Fiction	F	7-10	590	N	28-30	ABD987311	\$4.95		
Secret Identity - Shredderman	Van Draanen	Realistic Fiction	F	8-11	520	S	40	ABD989755	\$5.5		
The Sisters Club	McDonald	Realistic Fiction	F	9-12	620	R	40	ABD514718	\$5.95		
The Sloppy Copy Slipup	DiSalvo-Ryan	Realistic Fiction	F	8-10	590			ABD513372	\$4.95		
Stone Fox	Gardiner	Realistic Fiction	F	8-12	550	P	34-38	ABD909510	\$4.95		
Superfudge	Blume	Realistic Fiction	F	8-11	560	Q	40	ABD955984	\$5.95		
Thank You, Mr. Falker	Polacco	Realistic Fiction	F	7-10	650	M	20-24	ABD909836	\$5.95		
<i>Identify & Interpret Elements of Non-Fiction</i>											
Arctic - Planet Earth	West	Science	NF	7-10				ABD515358	\$5.99		
Do Tornadoes Really Twist?, Questions and Answers About Tornadoes and Hurricanes - Scholastic Q & A	Berger	Science	NF	7-10	770	S	40	ABD914880	\$6.99		
Eats, Shoots & Leaves, Why, Commas Really Do Make a Difference!	Truss	Picture Book	NF	7-12				ABD504222	\$5.95		
Gone Wild, An Endangered Animal Alphabet Book	McLimans	Science	NF	6-10		N	28-30	ABD503592	\$5.95		



SCHOLASTIC CLASSROOM BOOKS MEET YOUR STANDARDS!

A CORRELATION OF PAPERBACK TITLES SUPPORTING THE
NORTH CAROLINA STANDARD COURSE OF STUDY - LANGUAGE ARTS
FOR KINDERGARTEN TO GRADE 9

TITLE/SERIES	AUTHOR	GENRE	F_NF	AGES	LEXILE	GRL	DRA	ITEM#	PRICE	QTY#	TOTAL\$
Horses	Simon	Science	NF	7-10	930	R	40	ABD500096	\$6.95		
How Big Is It?, A BIG Book All About BIGness - How Big? How Strong?	Hillman	Science	NF	8-11				ABD510458	\$6.95		
A Lucky Dog, Owey, U.S. Rail Mail Mascot, A True Story	* Wales	Social Studies	NF	7-10	950	P	34-38	ABD989941	\$5.95		
Owen & Mzee, The True Story of a Remarkable Friendship	Hatkoff	Social Studies	NF	6-10	920	T	50	ABD992780	\$6.95		
A Place for Butterflies	Stewart	Science	NF	6-10	980	R	40	ABD902484	\$6.95		
Poisonous Animals - Seymour Simon's Top 50 Questions Reader	Simon	Science	NF	7-10				ABD979600	\$4.95		
Ten True Animal Rescues	Betancourt	Action, Adventure	NF	7-10	730	O	34-38	ABD68117	\$3.99		
You Be the Detective	Miller	Activities	NF	9-up	620	Q	40	ABD42731	\$4.95		
You Wouldn't Want to Be a Crusader!, A War You'd Rather Not Fight	* Macdonald		NF	9-12	850	R	40	ABD893112	\$9.95		

Competency Goal 3 The learner will make connections through the use of oral language, written language, and media and technology.

3.01 Respond to fiction, nonfiction, poetry, and drama using interpretive, critical, and evaluative processes by:

analyzing the impact of authors' word choice and context.

examining the reasons for characters' actions.

identifying and examining characters' motives.

considering a situation or problem from different characters' points of view.

analyzing differences among genres.

making inferences and drawing conclusions about characters, events and themes.

3.02 Analyze characters, events, and plots within and between selections and cite supporting evidence.

3.03 Consider the ways language and visuals bring characters to life, enhance plot development, and produce a response.

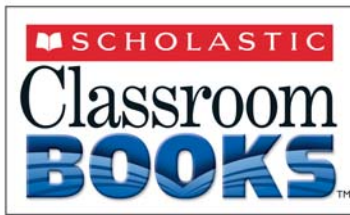
3.04 Make informed judgments about television and film/video productions.

3.05 Analyze and integrate information from one or more sources to expand understanding of text including graphs, charts, and/or maps.

3.06 Conduct research for assigned projects or self-selected projects (with assistance) from a variety of sources through the use of technological and informal tools (e.g., print and non-print texts, artifacts, people, libraries, databases, computer networks).

Competency Goal 4 The learner will apply strategies and skills to create oral, written, and visual texts.

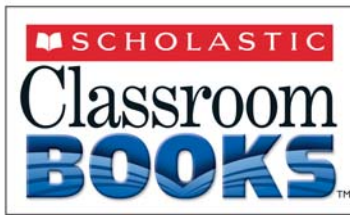
4.01 Read aloud grade-appropriate text with fluency, comprehension, and expression demonstrating an awareness of volume and pace.



SCHOLASTIC CLASSROOM BOOKS MEET YOUR STANDARDS!

A CORRELATION OF PAPERBACK TITLES SUPPORTING THE
 NORTH CAROLINA STANDARD COURSE OF STUDY - LANGUAGE ARTS
 FOR KINDERGARTEN TO GRADE 9

TITLE/SERIES	AUTHOR	GENRE	F_NF AGES	LEXILE	GRL	DRA	ITEM#	PRICE	QTY#	TOTAL\$
<p>4.02 Use oral and written language to:</p> <p>present information and ideas in a clear, concise manner.</p> <p>discuss.</p> <p>interview.</p> <p>solve problems.</p> <p>make decisions.</p> <p>4.03 Make oral and written presentations using visual aids with an awareness of purpose and audience.</p> <p>4.04 Share self-selected texts from a variety of genres (e.g., poetry, letters, narratives, essays, presentations).</p> <p>4.05 Use planning strategies to generate topics and organize ideas (e.g., brainstorming, mapping, webbing, reading, discussion).</p> <p>4.06 Compose a draft that conveys major ideas and maintains focus on the topic with specific, relevant, supporting details by using preliminary plans.</p> <p>4.07 Compose fiction, nonfiction, poetry, and drama using self-selected and assigned topics and forms (e.g., personal and imaginative narratives, research reports, diaries, journals, logs, rules, instructions).</p> <p>4.08 Focus revision on a specific element such as:</p> <p>word choice.</p> <p>sequence of events and ideas.</p> <p>transitional words.</p> <p>sentence patterns.</p> <p>4.09 Produce work that follows the conventions of particular genres (e.g., personal and imaginative narrative, research reports, learning logs, letters of request, letters of complaint).</p> <p>4.10 Use technology as a tool to gather, organize, and present information.</p> <p>Competency Goal 5 The learner will apply grammar and language conventions to communicate effectively.</p> <p>5.01 Use correct capitalization (e.g., names of languages, nationalities, musical compositions) and punctuation (e.g., commas in a series, commas in direct address, commas and quotation marks in dialogue, apostrophes in possessives).</p> <p>5.02 Demonstrate understanding in speaking and writing by appropriate usage of:</p> <p>pronouns.</p> <p>subject/verb agreement.</p> <p>verb tense consistency.</p> <p>subject consistency.</p>										



SCHOLASTIC CLASSROOM BOOKS MEET YOUR STANDARDS!

A CORRELATION OF PAPERBACK TITLES SUPPORTING THE
 NORTH CAROLINA STANDARD COURSE OF STUDY - LANGUAGE ARTS
 FOR KINDERGARTEN TO GRADE 9

TITLE/SERIES	AUTHOR	GENRE	F_NF AGES	LEXILE	GRL	DRA	ITEM#	PRICE	QTY#	TOTAL\$
--------------	--------	-------	-----------	--------	-----	-----	-------	-------	------	---------

5.03 Elaborate information and ideas in writing and speaking by using:

simple and compound sentences.

regular and irregular verbs.

adverbs.

prepositions.

coordinating conjunctions.

5.04 Compose multiple paragraphs with:

topic sentences.

specific, relevant details.

logical progression and movement of ideas.

coherence.

elaboration.

concluding statement related to the topic.

5.05 Use visual (orthography) and meaning-based strategies as primary sources for correct spelling.

5.06 Proofread and correct most misspellings independently with reference to resources (e.g., dictionaries, thesauri, glossaries, computer spell-checks, and other classroom sources).

5.07 Use established criteria to edit for language conventions and format.

5.08 Demonstrate evidence of language cohesion by:

logical sequence of fiction and nonfiction retells.

time order sequence of events.

sustaining conversations on a topic.

5.09 Create readable documents through legible handwriting (cursive) and/or word processing.

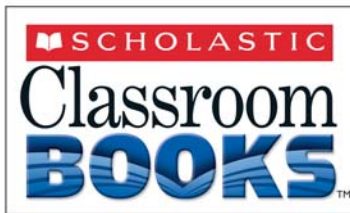
GRADE 5

Competency Goal 1 The learner will apply enabling strategies and skills to read and write.

1.01 Expand and refine vocabulary through knowledge of prefixes, suffixes, roots, derivatives, context clues, and etymologies (word origins) to assist comprehension.

1.02 Select key vocabulary critical to the text and apply appropriate meanings as necessary for comprehension.

1.03 Increase reading and writing vocabulary through:

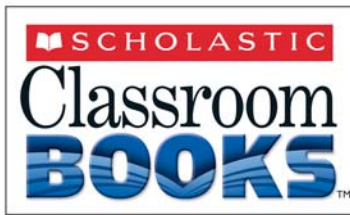


SCHOLASTIC CLASSROOM BOOKS MEET YOUR STANDARDS!

A CORRELATION OF PAPERBACK TITLES SUPPORTING THE
 NORTH CAROLINA STANDARD COURSE OF STUDY - LANGUAGE ARTS
 FOR KINDERGARTEN TO GRADE 9

TITLE/SERIES	AUTHOR	GENRE	F_NF	AGES	LEXILE	GRL	DRA	ITEM#	PRICE	QTY#	TOTAL\$
<i>wide reading.</i>											
<i>word study.</i>											
<i>word reference materials.</i>											
<i>content area study.</i>											
<i>writing process elements.</i>											
<i>writing as a tool.</i>											
<i>debate.</i>											
<i>discussions.</i>											
<i>seminars.</i>											
<i>examining the author's craft.</i>											
<i>1.04 Use word reference materials (e.g., glossary, dictionary, thesaurus, online reference tools) to identify and comprehend unknown words.</i>											
Scholastic Pocket Dictionary - Scholastic Pocket Reference		Reference	NF	9-up				ABD962039	\$7.95		
Scholastic Pocket Thesaurus - Scholastic Pocket Reference		Reference	NF	9-up				ABD962037	\$6.95		
<i>1.05 Read independently daily from self-selected materials (consistent with the student's independent reading level) to:</i>											
<i>increase fluency.</i>											
<i>build background knowledge.</i>											
<i>expand and refine vocabulary.</i>											
Abby Takes a Stand, Scraps of Time 1960	McKissack	Historical Fiction	F	8-11	580	Q	40	ABD902797	\$3.95		
The Great Smelling Bee - Rotten School	* Stine	Humor, Silliness	F	7-10	440	M	20-24	ABD982231	\$4.95		
How to Rule the School	* Lay	Realistic Fiction	F	8-12	470	M	20-24	ABD988719	\$5.95		
Lewis and Clark and Me, A Dog's Tale	Myers	Social Studies	F	8-11	470	R	40	ABD947484	\$7.95		
The Monster's Ring, A Magic Shop Book - A Magic Shop Book	Coville	Science Fiction	F	9-12	550	R	40	ABD980903	\$5.5		
Safe at Home - Safe at Home	Robinson	Realistic Fiction	F	9-11	600	N	28-30	ABD967198	\$5.99		
The Whipping Boy	Fleischman	Historical Fiction	F	8-12	570	R	40	ABD944142	\$4.95		
Winners Take All	Casale	Realistic Fiction	F	9-12	560	P	34-38	ABD986274	\$5.95		

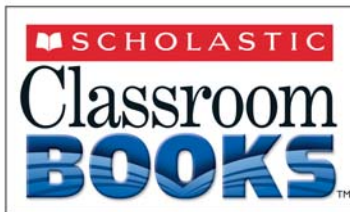
Competency Goal 2 The learner will apply strategies and skills to comprehend text that is read, heard, and viewed.



SCHOLASTIC CLASSROOM BOOKS MEET YOUR STANDARDS!

A CORRELATION OF PAPERBACK TITLES SUPPORTING THE
NORTH CAROLINA STANDARD COURSE OF STUDY - LANGUAGE ARTS
FOR KINDERGARTEN TO GRADE 9

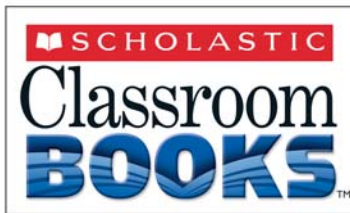
TITLE/SERIES	AUTHOR	GENRE	F_NF	AGES	LEXILE	GRL	DRA	ITEM#	PRICE	QTY#	TOTAL\$
<p>2.01 Use metacognitive strategies independently and flexibly to monitor comprehension and extend vocabulary (e.g., skim, scan, reread the text, consult other sources, ask for help, summarize, paraphrase, question).</p> <p>2.02 Interact with the text before, during, and after reading, listening, and viewing by: making predictions. formulating questions. supporting answers from textual information, previous experience, and/or other sources. drawing on personal, literary, and cultural understandings. seeking additional information. making connections with previous experiences, information, and ideas.</p> <p>2.03 Read a variety of texts, such as: fiction (tall tales, myths). nonfiction (books of true experience, newspaper and magazine articles, schedules). poetry (narrative, lyric, and cinquains). drama (plays and skits).</p> <p>Folk Tales, Fairy Tales, Myths & Legends</p>											
<u>The Rough-Face Girl</u>	Martin	Tales	F	6-10	540	S	40	ABD46932	\$5.95		
<u>The Three Questions, Based on a Story by Leo Tolstoy</u>	Muth	Tales	F	6-9	410	M	20-24	ABD953763	\$5.95		
Poetry											
<u>Animal Poems - Poetry for Young People</u>	* Hollander	Poetry	F	9-14				ABD503547	\$5.95		
<u>A Kick in the Head, An Everyday Guide to Poetic Forms</u>	* Janeczko	Poetry	F	8-up		W	60	ABD986216	\$7.95		
<u>A Pizza the Size of the Sun</u>	Prelutsky	Poetry	F	7-10		U	50	ABD37469	\$7.95		
Short Story											
<u>13 Scary Ghost Stories</u>	* Xuan	Short Stories	F	9-12	730	R	40	ABD934021	\$5.99		
<u>The Dog Who Caught the Crook, and Other Incredible True Dog Tales</u>	* Zullo	Short Stories	NF	8-11	1020	S	40	ABD966829	\$3.95		
<u>Salsa Stories</u>	Delacre	Short Stories	F	9-12	760	S	40	ABD63121	\$4.95		
<u>Shelter Dogs, Amazing Stories of Adopted Strays</u>	Kehret	Short Stories	NF	9-12	940	W	60	ABD976099	\$5.95		



SCHOLASTIC CLASSROOM BOOKS MEET YOUR STANDARDS!

A CORRELATION OF PAPERBACK TITLES SUPPORTING THE
NORTH CAROLINA STANDARD COURSE OF STUDY - LANGUAGE ARTS
FOR KINDERGARTEN TO GRADE 9

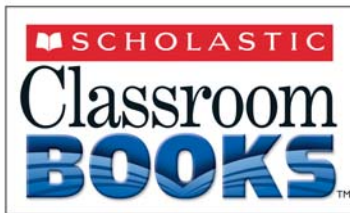
TITLE/SERIES	AUTHOR	GENRE	F_NF	AGES	LEXILE	GRL	DRA	ITEM#	PRICE	QTY#	TOTAL\$
Tripping over the Lunch Lady, And Other School Stories	* Mercado	Short Stories	F	9-12	790	S	40	ABD979892	\$5.95		
<i>Multicultural Literature</i>											
Cockroach Cooties	Yep	Realistic Fiction	F	9-12	440	Q	40	ABD957756	\$5.95		
How Tia Lola Came to Visit Stay	Alvarez	Realistic Fiction	F	9-12	740	R	40	ABD968989	\$6.95		
The Star Fisher	* Yep	Historical Fiction	F	8-12	850	S	40	ABD46243	\$4.95		
<i>Science Fiction & Fantasy</i>											
The Arctic Incident - Artemis Fowl	Colfer	Fantasy	F	10-up	610	X	60	ABD944143	\$6.95		
Artemis Fowl	Colfer	Fantasy	F	10-up	600	Y	60	ABD934445	\$6.95		
Babe & Me - Baseball Card Adventure	Gutman	Science Fiction	F	8-12	600	S	40	ABD978477	\$4.95		
Charlie and the Chocolate Factory	Dahl	Fantasy	F	8-12	810	R	40	ABD894822	\$6.99		
A Dog's Life, The Autobiography of a Stray	Martin	Fantasy	F	9-12	870	S	40	ABD971700	\$5.99		
The Dollhouse Murders	Wright	Fantasy	F	8-12	670	S	40	ABD43461	\$5.99		
The Dragon of Lonely Island	Rupp	Fantasy	F	9-12	710	S	40	ABD985337	\$5.95		
Dragonsdale, Book #1	Drake	Fantasy	F	9-11	900			ABD503403	\$6.99		
The Ear, the Eye, and the Arm	* Farmer	Science Fiction	F	8-12	660	Y	60	ABD60513	\$5.95		
The Egypt Game	Snyder	Novel	F	9-12	1010	X	60	ABD430227	\$6.5		
Epos the Winged Flame - Beast Quest	* Blade	Fantasy	F	8-11	730			ABD902458	\$4.99		
Fairy - Charm Club	* Ray	Fantasy	F	9-11				ABD956013	\$4.95		
Fangtastic! - My Sister the Vampire	Mercer	Fantasy	F	10-13	760			ABD509789	\$5.95		
Ghosthunters and the Incredibly Revolting Ghost	* Funke	Supernatural	F	7-10	950	Q	40	ABD983308	\$4.99		
The Good Dog	Avi	Action, Adventure	F	10-14	480	S	40	ABD503548	\$5.99		
The Good, the Bad, and the Goofy - The Time Warp Trio	* Scieszka	Fantasy	F	9-12	620	P	34-38	ABD98165	\$3.95		
Harry Potter and the Chamber of Secrets	Rowling	Fantasy	F	9-up	940	V	50	ABD906487	\$10.99		
Harry Potter and the Sorcerer's Stone	Rowling	Supernatural	F	9-up	880	V	50	ABD35342	\$10.99		
Honus & Me - Baseball Card Adventure	* Gutman	Science Fiction	F	8-12	690	R	40	ABD954969	\$4.95		
The Horse and His Boy - The Chronicles of Narnia	Lewis	Fantasy	F	9-14	970	T	50	ABD25477	\$7.95		
Inkheart Movie, Movie Novelization	Mason	Movie novelization	F	8-11				ABD500709	\$4.99		
James and the Giant Peach	Dahl	Classic	F	8-12	870	Q	40	ABD152452	\$6.99		
Jeremy Thatcher, Dragon Hatcher, A Magic Shop Book - A Magic Shop Book	Coville	Fantasy	F	9-12	710			ABD505118	\$5.5		



SCHOLASTIC CLASSROOM BOOKS MEET YOUR STANDARDS!

A CORRELATION OF PAPERBACK TITLES SUPPORTING THE
NORTH CAROLINA STANDARD COURSE OF STUDY - LANGUAGE ARTS
FOR KINDERGARTEN TO GRADE 9

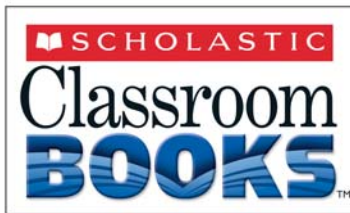
TITLE/SERIES	AUTHOR	GENRE	F_NF	AGES	LEXILE	GRL	DRA	ITEM#	PRICE	QTY#	TOTAL\$
The Last Battle - The Chronicles of Narnia	Lewis	Fantasy	F	9-14	890	T	50	ABD25481	\$7.95		
The Lion, the Witch and the Wardrobe - The Chronicles of Narnia	Lewis	Fantasy	F	9-14	940	T	50	ABD25476	\$7.95		
The Magician's Nephew - The Chronicles of Narnia	Lewis	Fantasy	F	9-14	790	T	50	ABD25475	\$7.95		
Me Oh Maya - The Time Warp Trio	* Scieszka	Science Fiction	F	9-12	530	P	34-38	ABD973028	\$3.95		
Mrs. Frisby and the Rats of NIMH	O'Brien	Fantasy	F	9-12	790	V	50	ABD430411	\$5.99		
My Teacher is an Alien	Coville	Science Fiction	F	9-12	650	S	40	ABD980590	\$5.5		
Prince Caspian - The Chronicles of Narnia	Lewis	Fantasy	F	9-14	870	T	50	ABD25478	\$7.95		
Princess - Charm Club	* Ray	Fantasy	F	9-11				ABD967635	\$3.95		
Quadehar the Sorcerer - Book of the Stars Trilogy	* L'Homme	Supernatural	F	9-12	780	W	60	ABD953648	\$5.99		
The Return of the Dragon - The Dragon of Lonely Island	Rupp	Fantasy	F	9-12	680	S	40	ABD987833	\$4.95		
See You Later, Gladiator - The Time Warp Trio	Scieszka	Fantasy	F	9-12	600	O	34-38	ABD938994	\$3.95		
The Silver Chair - The Chronicles of Narnia	Lewis	Fantasy	F	9-14	840			ABD25480	\$7.95		
Smart Dog	* Vande Velde	Fantasy	F	9-12	840			ABD506070	\$4.95		
Spy Cat - Pete the Cat	Kehret	Fantasy	F	10-12	670	Q	40	ABD972027	\$5.95		
The Story of a Seagull and the Cat Who Taught Her to Fly	* Sheban	Fantasy	F	9-11	880	R	40	ABD940187	\$5.99		
Stuart Little	Williams	Fantasy	F	7-10	920	R	40	ABD40620	\$5.95		
Switched - My Sister the Vampire	Mercer	Fantasy	F	10-13	650			ABD509788	\$5.95		
Tartok the Ice Beast - Beast Quest	* Blade	Fantasy	F	8-11	710			ABD902457	\$4.99		
Trapped - Pete the Cat	Kehret	Fantasy	F	9-12	830	R	40	ABD511022	\$5.95		
The Trumpet of the Swan	Frascino	Classic	F	10-12	750	R	40	ABD40619	\$6.95		
The Voyage of the Dawn Treader - The Chronicles of Narnia	Lewis	Fantasy	F	9-14	970			ABD25479	\$7.95		
Zepha the Monster Squid - Beast Quest	* Blade	Fantasy	F	8-11	690			ABD506863	\$4.99		
<i>Biography, Autobiography & Memoir</i>											
Abraham Lincoln, Road to the White House	* Brandt		NF		810	O	34-38	ABD988005	\$6.96		
Albert Pujols	* Brenner	Biography	NF	9-12				ABD503545	\$3.95		
The Amazing Life of Benjamin Franklin	* Giblin	Biography	NF	7-12	880	T	50	ABD981065	\$7.99		
The Beatles - Getting to Know the World's Greatest Composers	* Venezia	Social Studies	NF	8-10	850	N	28-30	ABD383593	\$6.95		
Between the Lines - NFL Reader	Bass	Sports, Non-fiction	NF	9-12				ABD992455	\$3.99		



SCHOLASTIC CLASSROOM BOOKS MEET YOUR STANDARDS!

A CORRELATION OF PAPERBACK TITLES SUPPORTING THE
NORTH CAROLINA STANDARD COURSE OF STUDY - LANGUAGE ARTS
FOR KINDERGARTEN TO GRADE 9

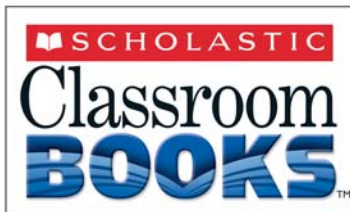
TITLE/SERIES	AUTHOR	GENRE	F_NF	AGES	LEXILE	GRL	DRA	ITEM#	PRICE	QTY#	TOTAL\$
The Champ, The Story of Muhammad Ali	Bolden	Picture Book	NF	8-12	820	V	50	ABD993063	\$6.95		
Did It Take Creativity to Find Relativity, Albert Einstein? - Science Super Giants	Berger	Biography	NF	8-10	760			ABD983384	\$4.99		
Diego Rivera - Getting to Know the World's Greatest Artists *	Venezia	Social Studies	NF	8-10	800	R	40	ABD386682	\$6.95		
Dwyane Wade - NBA Reader	Smallwood	Sports, Non-fiction	NF	8-11	1110			ABD991237	\$3.99		
The First Woman Doctor, The Story of Elizabeth Blackwell, M.D. *	Baker	Biography	NF	9-12	1120	T	50	ABD44767	\$5.99		
Hardwood Heroes - NBA Reader	Smallwood	Sports, non-fiction	NF	7-10	1120	S	40	ABD978804	\$3.99		
Harry Houdini, Master of Magic	Kraske	Biography	NF	9-11	710	R	40	ABD42402	\$4.99		
Just Jonas!, The Jonas Brothers Up Close and Personal - Star Scene	Johns	Biography	NF	9-12				ABD508343	\$5.99		
Knots in My Yo-Yo String, The Autobiography of a Kid	Spinelli	Autobiography	NF	9-12	980	U	50	ABD916220	\$5.95		
LeBron James - NBA Reader	Hareas	Sports, Non-fiction	NF	8-11	1080	T	50	ABD970397	\$3.99		
Leonardo Da Vinci - Getting to Know the World's Greatest Artists *	Venezia	Social Studies	NF	8-10		P	34-38	ABD386667	\$6.95		
Listening to Crickets, A Story about Rachel Carson *	Ransom	Biography	NF	7-10	930	R	40	ABD48709	\$7		
Martin Luther King, Usborne Famous Lives - Usborne Famous Lives *	Jones	Social Studies	NF	8-12	900	V	50	ABD902299	\$4.95		
Miley Mania!, Behind the Scenes with Miley Cyrus - Star Scene	Robb	Biography	NF	9-12				ABD508565	\$5.99		
A Negro League Scrapbook *	Weatherford	Social Studies	NF	9-12	1020	R	40	ABD987719	\$6.95		
Nelson Mandela, "No Easy Walk To Freedom" *	Denenberg	Biography	NF	9-12	950	X	60	ABD44154	\$4.99		
Portraits of African-American Heroes *	Bolden	Biography	NF	9-12	1140	W	60	ABD968404	\$9.95		
Rascal *	North	Autobiography	NF	8-12	1140	V	50	ABD916570	\$5.95		
Rising Stars - NFL Reader	Polzer	Sports, Non-fiction	NF	7-9				ABD513127	\$3.99		
Rosa	Giovanni	Social Studies	NF	7-11	900	T	50	ABD989884	\$7.95		
Sitting Bull - In Their Own Words	Roop	Social Studies	NF	9-11	700	N	28-30	ABD926322	\$4.99		
Stars on the Court - NBA Reader	Ladewski	Sports, Non-fiction	NF	9-12				ABD509415	\$3.99		
A Strong Right Arm, The Story of Mamie "Peanut" Johnson *	Green	Biography	NF	8-12	860	T	50	ABD967950	\$4.95		
Super Bowl Fireworks - NFL	Buckley, Jr.	Sports, Non-fiction	NF	8-12				ABD513126	\$5.99		
Super Guards - NBA Reader	Ladewski	Sports, Non-fiction	NF	8-11	1030			ABD991239	\$3.99		



SCHOLASTIC CLASSROOM BOOKS MEET YOUR STANDARDS!

A CORRELATION OF PAPERBACK TITLES SUPPORTING THE
NORTH CAROLINA STANDARD COURSE OF STUDY - LANGUAGE ARTS
FOR KINDERGARTEN TO GRADE 9

TITLE/SERIES	AUTHOR	GENRE	F_NF	AGES	LEXILE	GRL	DRA	ITEM#	PRICE	QTY#	TOTAL\$
Talkin' About Bessie, The Story of Aviator Elizabeth Coleman	Grimes	Biography	NF	8-11	970	S	40	ABD959871	\$6.95		
Thurgood Marshall and the Supreme Court - Cornerstones of Freedom™	* Kent	Social Studies	NF	9-12	900	S	40	ABD383585	\$5.95		
What Makes the Light Bright, Mr. Edison? - Science Super Giants	Berger	Biography	NF	8-10	750	P	34-38	ABD983380	\$4.99		
Yao Ming - NBA Reader	Hareas	Biography	NF	8-11	680	M	20-24	ABD959108	\$3.99		
<i>Historical Fiction</i>											
Bud, Not Buddy	Curtis	Historical Fiction	F	9-14	950	U	50	ABD922188	\$6.95		
Dear Levi, Letters from the Overland Trail - Letters from...	Woodruff	Journal, Diary, Letters	F	8-12	1010	T	50	ABD905605	\$4.95		
Freedom Crossing	Clark	Historical Fiction	F	9-12	720	R	40	ABD44569	\$4.99		
George Washington's Socks	Woodruff	Historical Fiction	F	9-12	840	T	50	ABD44036	\$5.99		
In the Year of the Boar and Jackie Robinson	Lord	Historical Fiction	F	8-12	730	S	40	ABD907959	\$5.95		
Riding Freedom, Sweet Freedom	Ryan	Novel	F	8-11	720	P	34-38	ABD908796	\$5.99		
The Sign of the Beaver	Speare	Historical Fiction	F	9-12	770	U	50	ABD00424	\$6.5		
Snow Treasure	McSwigan	Historical Fiction	F	9-13	690	R	40	ABD42537	\$4.99		
Twenty and Ten	Bishop	Historical Fiction	F	9-12	630			ABD34168	\$3.95		
<i>Adventure</i>											
Beyond the Valley of Thorns - The Land of Elyon	* Carman	Fantasy	F	9-12	1000	Y	60	ABD989121	\$6.99		
The Dark Hills Divide - The Land of Elyon	* Carman	Fantasy	F	9-12	940	Y	60	ABD986545	\$6.99		
Guests	* Dorris	Action, Adventure	F	9-12	850	T	50	ABD914061	\$4.95		
The Midnight Fox	Byars	Novel	F	8-12	970	R	40	ABD32874	\$5.95		
Raiders of the Lost Ark, Novelization - Indiana Jones	Movie novelization	F	8-11				ABD500700	\$6.99		
Temple of Doom, Novelization - Indiana Jones	Weyn	Movie novelization	F	8-11				ABD504255	\$6.99		
Treasure Island	Stevenson	Classic	F	9-up	1100	Z	70-80	ABD928888	\$3.99		
<i>Mystery & Suspense</i>											
Attack of the Jack-o-Lanterns - Goosebumps	Stine	Horror, Thriller	F	8-12	480	P	34-38	ABD972405	\$4.99		
The Blob that Ate Everyone - Goosebumps	Stine	Horror, Thriller	F	9-12	410	P	34-38	ABD979619	\$4.99		
Calling All Creeps! - Goosebumps	Stine		F	8-12	450			ABD992221	\$4.99		
The Curse of Camp Cold Lake - Goosebumps	Stine	Horror, Thriller	F	8-12	400	P	34-38	ABD972404	\$4.99		
Don't Go To Sleep! - Goosebumps	Stine	Horror, Thriller	F	8-12	370			ABD977477	\$4.99		



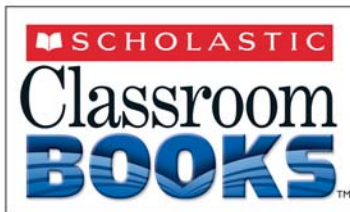
SCHOLASTIC CLASSROOM BOOKS MEET YOUR STANDARDS!

A CORRELATION OF PAPERBACK TITLES SUPPORTING THE
NORTH CAROLINA STANDARD COURSE OF STUDY - LANGUAGE ARTS
FOR KINDERGARTEN TO GRADE 9

TITLE/SERIES	AUTHOR	GENRE	F_NF	AGES	LEXILE	GRL	DRA	ITEM#	PRICE	QTY#	TOTAL\$
From the Mixed-Up Files of Mrs. Basil E. Frankweiler	Konigsburg	Mystery & Suspense	F	8-12	700	S	40	ABD368547	\$6.99		
The Ghost, the White House, and Me	St. George	Supernatural	F	9-11	800			ABD509582	\$3.95		
The Haunted School - Goosebumps	Stine	Horror, Thriller	F	8-12	410	P	34-38	ABD977475	\$4.99		
How to Kill a Monster - Goosebumps	Stine	Horror, Thriller	F	8-12	360			ABD956836	\$4.99		
It Came from Beneath the Sink - Goosebumps	Stine	Horror, Thriller	F	8-12	430	T	50	ABD956837	\$4.99		
My Best Friend is Invisible - Goosebumps	Stine		F	9-12	350			ABD992220	\$4.99		
Princess for a Week	* Wright	Mystery & Suspense	F	8-10	620	N	28-30	ABD902801	\$4.95		
The Quicksand Question - A to Z Mysteries	Roy	Mystery & Suspense	F	7-10	490	N	28-30	ABD944464	\$3.99		
The Runaway Racehorse - A to Z Mysteries	Roy	Mystery & Suspense	F	7-10	470	N	28-30	ABD944476	\$3.99		
The School Skeleton - A to Z Mysteries	Roy	Mystery & Suspense	F	7-10	500	N	28-30	ABD944463	\$3.99		
Solve It!, 14 Cases For You To Solve!	* Farley	Mystery & Suspense	F	9-11				ABD992249	\$3.95		
The Stranger Next Door - Pete the Cat	Kehret	Mystery & Suspense	F	9-12	680	U	50	ABD511023	\$5.95		
The Talking T. Rex - A to Z Mysteries	Roy	Mystery & Suspense	F	7-10	490	N	28-30	ABD962177	\$3.99		
The Unwilling Umpire - A to Z Mysteries	Roy	Mystery & Suspense	F	7-10	520	N	28-30	ABD968089	\$3.99		
The Vampire's Vacation - A to Z Mysteries	Roy	Mystery & Suspense	F	7-10	590	N	28-30	ABD968090	\$3.99		
The White Wolf - A to Z Mysteries	Roy	Mystery & Suspense	F	7-10	630	N	28-30	ABD974514	\$3.99		
Who Stole Halloween?	* Freeman	Mystery & Suspense	F	8-11	710	R	40	ABD988824	\$5.95		
The X'ed-Out X-Ray - A to Z Mysteries	Roy	Mystery & Suspense	F	7-10	640	N	28-30	ABD978551	\$3.99		
The Yellow Yacht - A to Z Mysteries	Roy	Mystery & Suspense	F	7-10	650	N	28-30	ABD978552	\$3.99		
The Zombie Zone - A to Z Mysteries	Roy	Mystery & Suspense	F	7-10	630	N	28-30	ABD978553	\$3.99		

Humor & Comedy

101 School Jokes	Eisenberg	Humor, Silliness	F	8-12				ABD41182	\$2.95		
101 Silly Summertime Jokes	Calmenson	Jokes, Riddles	F	8-12				ABD13439	\$2.95		
101 Valentine Jokes	Brigandi	Humor, Silliness	F	8-12				ABD13437	\$2.95		
101 Wacky Kid Jokes	Stine	Jokes, Riddles	F	8-12				ABD41399	\$2.99		
Am I the Princess or the Frog?	Benton	Journal, Diary, Letters	F	9-12	1040	X	60	ABD962907	\$5.99		
The Bad Beginning - A Series of Unfortunate Events	Snicket	Humor, Silliness	F	9-12	1010	V	50	ABD920647	\$6.95		
Be a Perfect Person in Just Three Days!	Manes	Humor, Silliness	F	8-12	720	N	28-30	ABD87293	\$5.5		
Can Adults Become Human?	* Benton	Journal, Diary, Letters	F	9-12	1050	S	40	ABD979621	\$5.99		
The Get Rich Quick Club	Gutman	Humor, Silliness	F	9-12	640	U	50	ABD980156	\$4.95		
The Giraffe and the Pelly and Me	Dahl	Humor, Silliness	F	8-12	840	P	34-38	ABD916367	\$4.95		



SCHOLASTIC CLASSROOM BOOKS MEET YOUR STANDARDS!

A CORRELATION OF PAPERBACK TITLES SUPPORTING THE
NORTH CAROLINA STANDARD COURSE OF STUDY - LANGUAGE ARTS
FOR KINDERGARTEN TO GRADE 9

TITLE/SERIES	AUTHOR	GENRE	F_NF	AGES	LEXILE	GRL	DRA	ITEM#	PRICE	QTY#	TOTAL\$
Heir of Mystery, The Second Unlikely Exploit - Unlikely Exploits Trilogy	* Ardagh	Humor, Silliness	F	9-12	1060	U	50	ABD973017	\$5.99		
How to Eat Fried Worms	Rockwell	Humor, Silliness	F	9-12	650	R	40	ABD128357	\$5.99		
Let's Pretend This Never Happened	Benton	Journal, Diary, Letters	F	9-12	1120	X	60	ABD962904	\$5.99		
Matilda	Dahl	Humor, Silliness	F	9-13	840	S	40	ABD99683	\$5.95		
The Miserable Mill - A Series of Unfortunate Events	* Snicket	Humor, Silliness	F	9-12	1000	V	50	ABD927263	\$6.95		
Never Do Anything, Ever	* Benton	Journal, Diary, Letters	F	9-12	1010	X	60	ABD962908	\$5.99		
Never Underestimate Your Dumbness	* Benton	Journal, Diary, Letters	F	9-12	990			ABD982596	\$5.99		
Pigs Might Fly	* King-Smith	Humor, Silliness	F	8-12	1030	R	40	ABD43341	\$4.95		
The Problem With Here is That It's Where I'm From	* Benton	Journal, Diary, Letters	F	9-12	990			ABD979622	\$5.99		
The Reptile Room - A Series of Unfortunate Events	* Snicket	Humor, Silliness	F	9-12	1040	V	50	ABD920648	\$5.95		
Sideways Stories from Wayside School	Sachar	Humor, Silliness	F	8-12	460	P	34-38	ABD934145	\$4.99		
The Slippery Slope - A Series of Unfortunate Events	* Snicket	Humor, Silliness	F	9-12	1150	V	50	ABD969837	\$5.95		
Ten Ways to Make My Sister Disappear	Mazer	Realistic Fiction	F	9-11	690			ABD505637	\$4.95		
The Wide Window - A Series of Unfortunate Events	* Snicket	Humor, Silliness	F	9-12	1150	V	50	ABD927262	\$6.95		

2.04 Identify elements of fiction and nonfiction and support by referencing the text to determine the:

plot development.

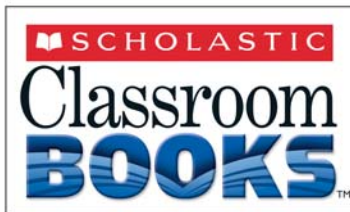
author's choice of words.

effectiveness of figurative language (e.g., personification, flashback).

tone.

Identify Elements of Fiction

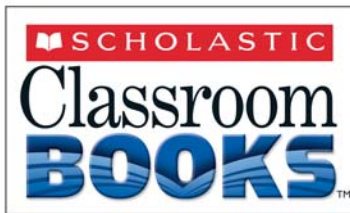
4 Kids in 5E and 1 Crazy Year	* Schwartz	Realistic Fiction	F	10-12	610	S	40	ABD507547	\$6.95		
Because of Winn-Dixie	DiCamillo	Realistic Fiction	F	9-12	610	R	40	ABD925051	\$5.95		
Black Beauty - Scholastic Classics	Sewell	Classic	F	9-12	1010	Z	70-80	ABD922890	\$3.99		
The Broccoli Tapes	* Slepian	Realistic Fiction	F	9-12	630	S	40	ABD43473	\$4.95		
The Broken Bike Boy and the Queen of 33rd Street	Flake	Realistic Fiction	F	9-11	590			ABD514967	\$4.95		
Bulldog Won't Budge - Pet Trouble	Sutherland	Realistic Fiction	F	9-11				ABD510300	\$5.99		
Caleb's Story - Sarah, Plain and Tall	MacLachlan	Historical Fiction	F	8-11	290	R	40	ABD943191	\$4.95		
Champ	Jones	Realistic Fiction	F	9-12	780	Q	40	ABD979399	\$4.99		
Clarice Bean Spells Trouble - Clarice Bean	Child	Realistic Fiction	F	8-10	1040	R	40	ABD500186	\$5.95		
Confessions of a Middle Child - Julep O'Toole	Trueit	Realistic Fiction	F	9-12	760			ABD504070	\$5.95		



SCHOLASTIC CLASSROOM BOOKS MEET YOUR STANDARDS!

A CORRELATION OF PAPERBACK TITLES SUPPORTING THE
NORTH CAROLINA STANDARD COURSE OF STUDY - LANGUAGE ARTS
FOR KINDERGARTEN TO GRADE 9

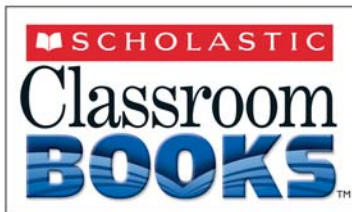
TITLE/SERIES	AUTHOR	GENRE	F_NF	AGES	LEXILE	GRL	DRA	ITEM#	PRICE	QTY#	TOTAL\$
Dear Mr. Henshaw	Cleary	Journal, Diary, Letters	F	8-12	910	Q	40	ABD68727	\$5.95		
A Dog Called Kitty	Wallace	Realistic Fiction	F	9-12	710	R	40	ABD982083	\$5.95		
Drita , My Homegirl	Lombard	Realistic Fiction	F	9-12	690	T	50	ABD902006	\$4.95		
Eagle Song	Bruchac	Realistic Fiction	F	9-11	680	S	40	ABD909914	\$4.95		
Elvis & Olive	Watson	Realistic Fiction	F	9-11	690			ABD510454	\$6.95		
Finding Buck McHenry	* Slote	Realistic Fiction	F	8-12	500	S	40	ABD46165	\$4.5		
Free Baseball	Corbett	Realistic Fiction	F	10-13	800	T	50	ABD507897	\$5.5		
Frindle	Clements	Realistic Fiction	F	9-12	830	R	40	ABD960727	\$5.95		
Granny Torrelli Makes Soup	Creech	Realistic Fiction	F	9-12	810	S	40	ABD964931	\$5.95		
Hotel for Dogs	Duncan	Realistic Fiction	F	8-12				ABD510792	\$5.99		
Julia Gillian (and the Art of Knowing)	McGhee	Realistic Fiction	F	8-10	810			ABD503349	\$6.99		
Kickoff! - Tiki and Ronde Barber	Barber	Realistic Fiction	F	9-11	760			ABD509668	\$5.95		
The Kid in the Red Jacket	Park	Realistic Fiction	F	9-11	640	O	34-38	ABD926473	\$4.95		
Koya Delaney and the Good Girl Blues	* Greenfield	Realistic Fiction	F	8-12	740	P	34-38	ABD43299	\$4.95		
Loudest Beagle on the Block - Pet Trouble	Sutherland	Realistic Fiction	F	9-11	670			ABD510242	\$5.99		
Maniac Magee	Spinelli	Realistic Fiction	F	9-12	820	W	60	ABD430467	\$6.99		
More Perfect Than the Moon - Sarah, Plain and Tall	MacLachlan	Historical Fiction	F	8-up	420	R	40	ABD977528	\$4.95		
Mud-Puddle Poodle - Pet Trouble	Sutherland	Realistic Fiction	F	9-11				ABD510243	\$5.99		
My Name is Brain Brian	Betancourt	Realistic Fiction	F	8-12	700	S	40	ABD44922	\$4.99		
Nothing's Fair in Fifth Grade	DeClements	Realistic Fiction	F	8-12	600	R	40	ABD42316	\$5.5		
Puppies in the Pantry - Animal Ark	Baglio	Realistic Fiction	F	8-11	540	Q	40	ABD18751	\$4.99		
The Report Card	Clements	Realistic Fiction	F	9-12	700	R	40	ABD990678	\$5.95		
Runaway Retriever - Pet Trouble	Sutherland	Realistic Fiction	F	9-11	610			ABD510241	\$5.99		
Sarah, Plain and Tall	MacLachlan	Historical Fiction	F	8-up	560	R	40	ABD97409	\$4.95		
The School Story	Clements	Novel	F	9-12	760	R	40	ABD981407	\$5.95		
The Secret Garden	Burnett	Classic	F	9-12	970	U	50	ABD909939	\$4.99		
Skylark - Sarah, Plain and Tall	MacLachlan	Historical Fiction	F	8-up	470	R	40	ABD940225	\$4.95		
Slam Dunk! - Safe at Home	Robinson	Realistic Fiction	F	9-12	600			ABD507873	\$3.99		
Spaniel in a Stocking - Animal Ark	Baglio	Realistic Fiction	F	8-11				ABD987118	\$4.99		
Strider	Cleary	Realistic Fiction	F	9-12	840	R	40	ABD914804	\$5.5		
Suitcase	Flavin	Realistic Fiction	F	9-11	550	N	28-30	ABD510271	\$5.99		
Tabby in the Tub - Animal Ark	Baglio	Realistic Fiction	F	8-11	550	Q	40	ABD934390	\$4.99		



SCHOLASTIC CLASSROOM BOOKS MEET YOUR STANDARDS!

A CORRELATION OF PAPERBACK TITLES SUPPORTING THE
NORTH CAROLINA STANDARD COURSE OF STUDY - LANGUAGE ARTS
FOR KINDERGARTEN TO GRADE 9

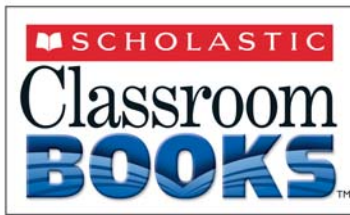
TITLE/SERIES	AUTHOR	GENRE	F_NF	AGES	LEXILE	GRL	DRA	ITEM#	PRICE	QTY#	TOTAL\$
The Thing About Georgie	Graff	Realistic Fiction	F	9-11	770			ABD511171	\$5.95		
The Top 10 Ways to Ruin the First Day of School	* Derby	Realistic Fiction	F	9-12	690	P	34-38	ABD980627	\$4.99		
Utterly Me, Clarice Bean - Clarice Bean	Child	Realistic Fiction	F	8-10	900	U	50	ABD987330	\$5.95		
The Wizard of Oz - Scholastic Junior Classics	* Baum	Fantasy	F	8-10	1000	P	34-38	ABD923641	\$3.99		
The World According to Kaley	* Regan	Realistic Fiction	F	8-10	740	Q	40	ABD502297	\$4.95		
Wringer	Spinelli	Novel	F	8-12	690	U	50	ABD03710	\$6.5		
<i>Identify Elements of Nonfiction (for more nonfiction see the content area correlations)</i>											
Achool!, The Most Interesting Book You'll Ever Read About Germs - Mysterious You	Cowles	Science	NF	9-12	990	R	40	ABD510593	\$6.95		
Bizarre Bug Records - Guinness World Records—Top Ten	Lee	Science	NF	8-11	910	S	40	ABD987416	\$3.99		
Dangerous Creature Records - Guinness World Records—Top Ten	Herndon	Science	NF	8-11	840	T	50	ABD979189	\$3.99		
The Declaration of Independence, The Words that Made America	* Fink	Social Studies	NF	10-14				ABD970315	\$11.99		
Dynamic Duos - NFL Reader	Polzer	Sports, Non-fiction	NF	9-12				ABD506556	\$3.99		
Edward Hopper - Getting to Know the World's Greatest Artists	* Venezia	Social Studies	NF	8-10		P	34-38	ABD386669	\$6.95		
Fast Forwards - NBA Reader	Ladewski	Sports, Non-fiction	NF	7-10				ABD500664	\$3.99		
The I Hate Mathematics! Book	* Burns	Math, Geometry	NF	9-12	610			ABD48014	\$5.95		
Math Appeal	* Tang	Rhyme	NF	6-10		L	20-24	ABD921045	\$5.95		
More Sideways Arithmetic from Wayside School	Sachar	Number, Counting	F	10-14	630	S	40	ABD47762	\$4.99		
Power Players - NFL Reader	* Ladewski	Sports, Non-fiction	NF	9-12				ABD506545	\$5.99		
Roanoke: The Lost Colony - Unsolved Mystery from History	Yolen	Social Studies	NF	8-11	850	Q	40	ABD902452	\$5.95		
Sea Clocks, The Story of Longitude	* Borden	Social Studies	NF	8-11	910	R	40	ABD902442	\$5.95		
Steve Nash - NBA Reader	Hareas		NF	7-10	950			ABD503411	\$3.99		
Super Bowl & NFL Records - NFL	Buckley, Jr.	Sports, Non-fiction	NF	9-12				ABD506544	\$5.99		
Test Your Smarts! History - Are You Smarter Than a Fifth Grader?	Hirschmann	Activities	NF	8-11				ABD512042	\$4.95		
Test Your Smarts! Science - Are You Smarter Than a Fifth Grader?	Hirschmann	Activities	NF	8-11				ABD512041	\$4.95		
You Can Save the Planet, 50 Ways You Can Make A Difference	Horne	Science	NF	9-12				ABD505332	\$4.99		



SCHOLASTIC CLASSROOM BOOKS MEET YOUR STANDARDS!

A CORRELATION OF PAPERBACK TITLES SUPPORTING THE
 NORTH CAROLINA STANDARD COURSE OF STUDY - LANGUAGE ARTS
 FOR KINDERGARTEN TO GRADE 9

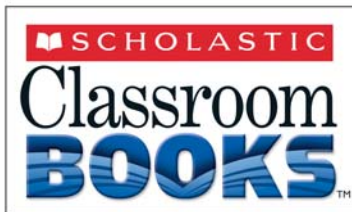
TITLE/SERIES	AUTHOR	GENRE	F_NF AGES	LEXILE	GRL	DRA	ITEM#	PRICE	QTY#	TOTAL\$
<i>2.05 Evaluate inferences, conclusions, and generalizations and provide evidence by referencing the text(s).</i>										
<i>2.06 Analyze choice of reading materials congruent with purposes (e.g., reading for information, reading to extend content area learning, reading for pleasure, entertainment).</i>										
<i>2.07 Evaluate the usefulness and quality of information and ideas based on purpose, experiences, text(s), and graphics.</i>										
<i>2.08 Explain and evaluate relationships that are:</i>										
<i>causal.</i>										
<i>hierarchical.</i>										
<i>temporal.</i>										
<i>problem-solution.</i>										
<i>2.09 Listen actively and critically by:</i>										
<i>asking questions.</i>										
<i>delving deeper into the topic.</i>										
<i>elaborating on the information and ideas presented.</i>										
<i>evaluating information and ideas.</i>										
<i>making inferences and drawing conclusions.</i>										
<i>making judgments.</i>										
<i>2.10 Identify strategies used by a speaker or writer to inform, entertain, or influence an audience.</i>										
<i>Competency Goal 3 The learner will make connections through the use of oral language, written language, and media and technology.</i>										
<i>3.01 Respond to fiction, nonfiction, poetry, and drama using interpretive, critical, and evaluative processes by:</i>										
<i>analyzing word choice and content.</i>										
<i>examining reasons for a character's actions, taking into account the situation and basic motivation of the character.</i>										
<i>creating and presenting a product that effectively demonstrates a personal response to a selection or experience.</i>										
<i>examining alternative perspectives.</i>										
<i>evaluating the differences among genres.</i>										
<i>examining relationships among characters.</i>										
<i>making and evaluating inferences and conclusions about characters, events, and themes.</i>										
<i>3.02 Make connections within and between texts by recognizing similarities and differences based on a common lesson, theme, or message.</i>										



SCHOLASTIC CLASSROOM BOOKS MEET YOUR STANDARDS!

A CORRELATION OF PAPERBACK TITLES SUPPORTING THE
 NORTH CAROLINA STANDARD COURSE OF STUDY - LANGUAGE ARTS
 FOR KINDERGARTEN TO GRADE 9

TITLE/SERIES	AUTHOR	GENRE	F_NF AGES	LEXILE	GRL	DRA	ITEM#	PRICE	QTY#	TOTAL\$
<i>3.03 Justify evaluation of characters and events from different selections by citing supporting evidence in the text(s).</i>										
<i>3.04 Make informed judgments about television, radio, video/film productions, other electronic mediums and/or print formats.</i>										
<i>3.05 Integrate main idea and supporting details from multiple sources to expand understanding of texts.</i>										
<i>3.06 Conduct research (with assistance) from a variety of sources for assigned or self-selected projects (e.g., print and non-print texts, artifacts, people, libraries, databases, computer networks).</i>										
<i>3.07 Make informed judgments about:</i>										
<i>bias.</i>										
<i>propaganda.</i>										
<i>stereotyping.</i>										
<i>media techniques.</i>										
<i>Competency Goal 4 The learner will apply strategies and skills to create oral, written, and visual texts.</i>										
<i>4.01 Read aloud grade-appropriate text with fluency, comprehension, expression, and personal style demonstrating an awareness of volume, pace, audience, and purpose.</i>										
<i>4.02 Use oral and written language to:</i>										
<i>formulate hypotheses.</i>										
<i>evaluate information and ideas.</i>										
<i>present and support arguments.</i>										
<i>influence the thinking of others.</i>										
<i>4.03 Make oral and written presentations to inform or persuade selecting vocabulary for impact.</i>										
<i>4.04 Select a self-evaluated composition for publication and justify rationale for selection.</i>										
<i>4.05 Use a variety of preliminary strategies to plan and organize the writing and speaking task considering purpose, audience, and timeline.</i>										
<i>4.06 Compose a draft that elaborates on major ideas and adheres to the topic by using an appropriate organizational pattern that accomplishes the purpose of the writing task and effectively communicates its content.</i>										
<i>4.07 Compose a variety of fiction, nonfiction, poetry, and drama using self-selected topic and format (e.g., poetry, research reports, news articles, letters to the editor, business letters).</i>										
<i>4.08 Focus revision on target elements by:</i>										
<i>improving word choice.</i>										
<i>rearranging text for clarity.</i>										
<i>creating simple and/or complex sentences for clarity or impact.</i>										



SCHOLASTIC CLASSROOM BOOKS MEET YOUR STANDARDS!

A CORRELATION OF PAPERBACK TITLES SUPPORTING THE
NORTH CAROLINA STANDARD COURSE OF STUDY - LANGUAGE ARTS
FOR KINDERGARTEN TO GRADE 9

TITLE/SERIES	AUTHOR	GENRE	F_NF AGES	LEXILE	GRL	DRA	ITEM#	PRICE	QTY#	TOTAL\$
--------------	--------	-------	-----------	--------	-----	-----	-------	-------	------	---------

developing a lead, characters, or mood.

4.09 Produce work that follows the conventions of particular genres (e.g., essay, feature story, business letter).

4.10 Use technology as a tool to enhance and/or publish a product.

Competency Goal 5 The learner will apply grammar and language conventions to communicate effectively.

5.01 Consistently use correct capitalization (e.g., names of magazines, newspapers, organizations) and punctuation (e.g., colon to introduce a list, commas in apposition, commas used in compound sentences).

5.02 Demonstrate understanding in speaking and writing by using:

troublesome verbs.

nominative, objective, and possessive pronouns.

5.03 Elaborate information and ideas in speaking and writing by using:

prepositional phrases.

transitions.

coordinating and/or subordinating conjunctions.

5.04 Determine the impact of word choice on written and spoken language.

5.05 Spell most commonly used words accurately using a multi-strategy approach to the learning of new spellings.

5.06 Proofread for accuracy of spelling using appropriate strategies to confirm spelling and to correct errors.

5.07 Edit final product for grammar, language conventions, and format.

5.08 Create readable documents through legible handwriting (cursive) and word processing.

GRADE 6

Competency Goal 1 The learner will use language to express individual perspectives drawn from personal or related experience.

1.01 Narrate an expressive account (e.g., fictional or autobiographical) which:

uses a coherent organizing structure appropriate to purpose, audience, and context.

tells a story or establishes the significance of an event or events.

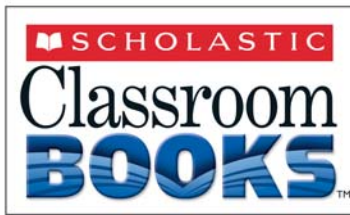
uses remembered feelings and specific details.

uses a range of appropriate strategies (e.g., dialogue, suspense, movement, gestures, expressions).

1.02 Explore expressive materials that are read, heard, and/or viewed by:

monitoring comprehension for understanding of what is read, heard and/or viewed.

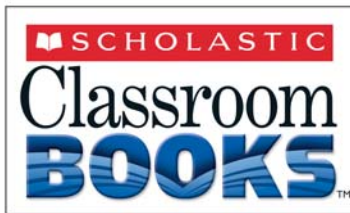
Volume discounts apply on all individual paperback orders over \$50.



SCHOLASTIC CLASSROOM BOOKS MEET YOUR STANDARDS!

A CORRELATION OF PAPERBACK TITLES SUPPORTING THE
 NORTH CAROLINA STANDARD COURSE OF STUDY - LANGUAGE ARTS
 FOR KINDERGARTEN TO GRADE 9

TITLE/SERIES	AUTHOR	GENRE	F_NF AGES	LEXILE	GRL	DRA	ITEM#	PRICE	QTY#	TOTAL\$
<i>analyzing the characteristics of expressive works.</i>										
<i>determining the effect of literary devices and/or strategies on the reader/viewer/listener.</i>										
<i>making connections between works, self and related topics.</i>										
<i>comparing and/or contrasting information.</i>										
<i>drawing inferences and/or conclusions.</i>										
<i>determining the main idea and/or significance of events.</i>										
<i>generating a learning log or journal.</i>										
<i>creating an artistic interpretation that connects self to the work.</i>										
<i>discussing print and non-print expressive works formally and informally.</i>										
1.03 Interact appropriately in group settings by:										
<i>listening attentively.</i>										
<i>showing empathy.</i>										
<i>contributing relevant comments connecting personal experiences to content.</i>										
<i>monitoring own understanding of the discussion and seeking clarification as needed.</i>										
1.04 Reflect on learning experiences by:										
<i>describing personal learning growth and changes in perspective.</i>										
<i>identifying changes in self throughout the learning process.</i>										
<i>interpreting how personal circumstances and background shape interaction with text.</i>										
Competency Goal 2										
<i>The learner will explore and analyze information from a variety of sources.</i>										
2.01 Explore informational materials that are read, heard, and/or viewed by:										
<i>monitoring comprehension for understanding of what is read, heard and/or viewed.</i>										
<i>studying the characteristics of informational works.</i>										
<i>restating and summarizing information.</i>										
<i>determining the importance and accuracy of information.</i>										
<i>making connections between works, self and related topics/information.</i>										

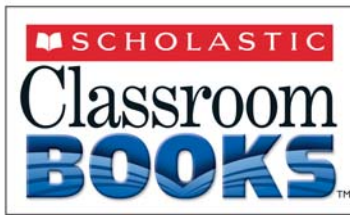


SCHOLASTIC CLASSROOM BOOKS MEET YOUR STANDARDS!

A CORRELATION OF PAPERBACK TITLES SUPPORTING THE
NORTH CAROLINA STANDARD COURSE OF STUDY - LANGUAGE ARTS
FOR KINDERGARTEN TO GRADE 9

TITLE/SERIES	AUTHOR	GENRE	F_NF	AGES	LEXILE	GRL	DRA	ITEM#	PRICE	QTY#	TOTAL\$
<i>comparing and/or contrasting information.</i>											
<i>drawing inferences and/or conclusions.</i>											
<i>generating questions.</i>											
<i>2.02 Use multiple sources of print and non-print information in designing and developing informational materials (such as brochures, newsletters, and infomercials) through:</i>											
<i>exploring a variety of sources from which information may be attained (e.g., books, Internet, electronic databases, CD-ROM).</i>											
<i>distinguishing between primary and secondary sources.</i>											
<i>analyzing the effects of the presentation and/or the accuracy of information.</i>											
Amazing Pet Records - Guinness World Records—Top Ten	Herndon	Science	NF	8-11	800	N	28-30	ABD979188	\$3.99		
Astonishing Animals, Up Close - Guinness World Records	Herndon	Science	NF	10-14				ABD971568	\$4.99		
Behind Enemy Lines	Doyle	Social Studies	NF	10-14	810			ABD514705	\$4.95		
Behind the Scenes	Preller	Social Studies	NF	9-12	710	P	34-38	ABD953814	\$5.99		
Face to Face with Sharks - National Geographic	Doubilet	Science	NF	9-14				ABD514296	\$7.95		
Fields of Fury, The American Civil War	* McPherson	Social Studies	NF	10-up	970	W	60	ABD503674	\$6.95		
G is for Googol, A Math Alphabet Book	Schwartz	Alphabet Book	NF	10-14	760	U	50	ABD910489	\$6.95		
Game Breakers - NFL	Gigliotti	Sports, Non-fiction	NF	9-12				ABD513124	\$5.99		
Great Escapes of World War II	* Sullivan	Social Studies	NF		800	Z	70-80	ABD43800	\$4.95		
Highlight Reel - NBA	Hareas	Sports, Non-fiction	NF	9-12				ABD509416	\$5.99		
Hoops Heroes - NBA	Ladewski	Sports, Non-fiction	NF	9-12				ABD509420	\$5.99		
The Scopes Trial, Second Series - Cornerstones of Freedom™	* Graves	Social Studies	NF	9-12	1100	W	60	ABD136221	\$5.95		
The Story of Levi's	* Burgan	Social Studies	NF	7-10	660	T	50	ABD935181	\$3.95		
Super Bowl Stories - NFL	Polzer	Sports, Non-fiction	NF	9-12	1270			ABD992456	\$5.99		
Super Bowl Super Touchdowns - NFL	* Layden	Sports, non-fiction	NF	9-12	1080	U	50	ABD982815	\$5.99		
The Usborne Book of Secret Codes	Riddel	Activities	NF	8-12		T	50	ABD63152	\$5.95		
The Watergate Scandal, Second Series - Cornerstones of Freedom™	* Elish	Social Studies	NF	9-12				ABD136223	\$5.95		
Woe is I, Jr., The Younger Grammarphobe's Guide to Better English (in Plain English)	O'Conner	Activities	NF	10-16	750			ABD509786	\$5.95		

Competency Goal 3 The learner will examine the foundation of argument.



SCHOLASTIC CLASSROOM BOOKS MEET YOUR STANDARDS!

A CORRELATION OF PAPERBACK TITLES SUPPORTING THE
 NORTH CAROLINA STANDARD COURSE OF STUDY - LANGUAGE ARTS
 FOR KINDERGARTEN TO GRADE 9

TITLE/SERIES	AUTHOR	GENRE	F_NF AGES	LEXILE	GRL	DRA	ITEM#	PRICE	QTY#	TOTAL\$
--------------	--------	-------	-----------	--------	-----	-----	-------	-------	------	---------

3.01 Explore argumentative works that are read, heard, and/or viewed by:

- monitoring comprehension for understanding what is read, heard, and/or viewed.
- analyzing the characteristics of argumentative works.
- determining the importance of author's word choice and focus.
- summarizing the author's purpose and stance.
- making connections between works, self and related topics.
- drawing inferences.
- responding to public documents (such as but not limited to editorials and school and community policies).
- distinguishing between fact and opinion.

3.02 Explore the problem solution process by:

- studying examples (in literature and other text) that present problems coherently, describe the solution clearly, sequence reasons to support the solution, and show awareness of audience.
- preparing individual and/or group essays and presentations that focus on the diagnosis of a problem and possible solutions.

3.03 Study arguments that evaluate through:

- exploring examples that show a firm control of sound judgments, audience awareness, clear idea/theme, and the use of relevant and coherent reasons for support.
 - preparing individual and/or group essays and presentations that use evaluative techniques
- Competency Goal 4 The learner will use critical thinking skills and create criteria to evaluate print and non-print materials.

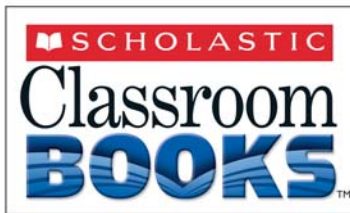
4.01 Determine the purpose of the author or creator by:

- monitoring comprehension for understanding of what is read, heard and/or viewed.
- exploring any bias, apparent or hidden messages, emotional factors, and/or propaganda techniques.
- identifying and exploring the underlying assumptions of the author/creator.
- analyzing the effects of author's craft on the reader/viewer/listener.

4.02 Analyze the communication and develop (with teacher assistance) and apply appropriate criteria to evaluate the quality of the communication by:

- using knowledge of language structure and literary or media techniques.
- drawing conclusions based on evidence, reasons, or relevant information.
- considering the implications, consequences, or impact of those conclusions.

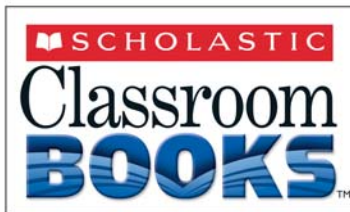
4.03 Recognize and develop a stance of a critic by:



SCHOLASTIC CLASSROOM BOOKS MEET YOUR STANDARDS!

A CORRELATION OF PAPERBACK TITLES SUPPORTING THE
NORTH CAROLINA STANDARD COURSE OF STUDY - LANGUAGE ARTS
FOR KINDERGARTEN TO GRADE 9

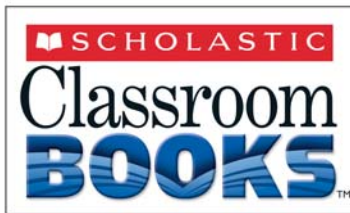
TITLE/SERIES	AUTHOR	GENRE	F_NF	AGES	LEXILE	GRL	DRA	ITEM#	PRICE	QTY#	TOTAL\$
<i>considering alternative points of view or reasons.</i>											
<i>remaining fair-minded and open to other interpretations.</i>											
<i>constructing a critical response/review of a work/topic.</i>											
<i>Competency Goal 5 The learner will respond to various literary genres using interpretive and evaluative processes.</i>											
<i>5.01 Increase fluency, comprehension, and insight through a meaningful and comprehensive literacy program by:</i>											
<i>using effective reading strategies to match type of text.</i>											
<i>reading self-selected literature and other materials of individual interest.</i>											
<i>reading literature and other materials selected by the teacher.</i>											
<i>discussing literature in teacher-student conferences and small group discussions.</i>											
<i>taking an active role in whole class seminars.</i>											
<i>discussing and analyzing the effects on texts of such literary devices as figurative language, dialogue, flashback and sarcasm.</i>											
<i>interpreting text by explaining elements such as plot, theme, point of view, characterization, mood, and style.</i>											
<i>investigating examples of distortion and stereotypes.</i>											
<i>recognizing underlying messages in order to identify theme(s) within and across works.</i>											
<i>extending understanding by creating products for different purposes, different audiences and within various contexts.</i>											
<i>exploring relationships between and among characters, ideas, concepts and/or experiences.</i>											
<i>Reading for Fluency</i>											
<u>The Great Gilly Hopkins</u>	Paterson	Realistic Fiction	F	10-12	800	S	40	ABD61389	\$5.95		
<u>Ida B, and Her Plans to Maximize Fun, Avoid Disaster, and (Possibly) Save the World</u>	Hannigan	Realistic Fiction	F	9-14	970	S	40	ABD983715	\$6.95		
<u>It's a Mall World After All</u>	* Rallison	Realistic Fiction	F	12-17	780	P	34-38	ABD501290	\$5.95		
<u>Satch & Me - Baseball Card Adventure</u>	Gutman	Historical Fiction	F	8-12	660	R	40	ABD992823	\$4.95		
<u>Sixth Grade Can Really Kill You</u>	* DeClements	Realistic Fiction	F	9-12	700	S	40	ABD42883	\$4.95		
<i>Interpret Literary Text</i>											
<u>The 6th Grade Nickname Game</u>	Korman	Realistic Fiction	F	11-13	640	S	40	ABD909509	\$4.95		
<u>The Accidental Cheerleader - Candy Apple</u>	* McCoy	Realistic Fiction	F	10-14	670	O	34-38	ABD992928	\$5.99		
<u>Along Came Spider</u>	Preller	Realistic Fiction	F	9-11	680			ABD511953	\$4.95		
<u>...And Now Miguel</u>	* Krumgold	Realistic Fiction	F	9-12	780	Z	70-80	ABD43297	\$5.99		



SCHOLASTIC CLASSROOM BOOKS MEET YOUR STANDARDS!

A CORRELATION OF PAPERBACK TITLES SUPPORTING THE
NORTH CAROLINA STANDARD COURSE OF STUDY - LANGUAGE ARTS
FOR KINDERGARTEN TO GRADE 9

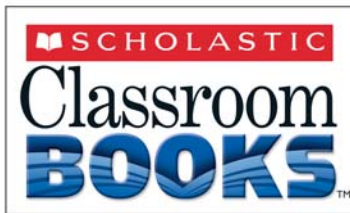
TITLE/SERIES	AUTHOR	GENRE	F_NF	AGES	LEXILE	GRL	DRA	ITEM#	PRICE	QTY#	TOTAL\$
Bad News/Good News - Beacon Street Girls	Bryant	Realistic Fiction	F	11-13	720			ABD511165	\$6.95		
Belle Prater's Boy	* White	Realistic Fiction	F	9-12	760	V	50	ABD430291	\$6.5		
Belle Teal	Martin	Realistic Fiction	F	10-14	870	W	60	ABD909824	\$5.99		
The Book of One Hundred Truths	Schumacher	Realistic Fiction	F	11-13	610			ABD510900	\$5.95		
The Boy Next Door - Candy Apple	* Dower	Realistic Fiction	F	10-14	700	U	50	ABD992929	\$5.99		
A Boy No More - Heroes Don't Run	* Mazer	Historical Fiction	F	12-up	530	T	50	ABD970224	\$4.95		
Boys Against Girls	Naylor	Realistic Fiction	F	9-11	860	S	40	ABD989405	\$5.95		
Boys in Control - Boys vs Girls Battles	Naylor	Realistic Fiction	F	9-11	830	S	40	ABD504247	\$4.95		
Boys Rock! - Boys vs Girls Battles	Naylor	Realistic Fiction	F	9-11	800	S	40	ABD504249	\$4.95		
The Boys Start the War	Naylor	Realistic Fiction	F	9-11	740	S	40	ABD989403	\$5.95		
Bridge to Terabithia	Paterson	Realistic Fiction	F	10-12	810	T	50	ABD13200	\$5.95		
Callie for President - Candy Apple	* Wasserman	Realistic Fiction	F	10-14	590			ABD507803	\$5.99		
Can You Get an F in Lunch? - How I Survived Middle School	* Krulik	Realistic Fiction	F	10-12	640	W	60	ABD902555	\$4.99		
Cheat Sheet - How I Survived Middle School	* Krulik	Realistic Fiction	F	10-12	680			ABD501304	\$4.99		
A Crooked Kind of Perfect	Urban	Realistic Fiction	F	9-11	730			ABD509936	\$6.95		
Double Fake - Winning Season	Wallace	Realistic Fiction	F	10-14	720	Q	40	ABD989565	\$4.95		
Emergency Quarterback - Winning Season	Wallace	Realistic Fiction	F	10-14	720	Q	40	ABD989566	\$4.95		
The Friendship Experiment	Dougherty	Realistic Fiction	F	10-12	850			ABD507929	\$5.95		
A Friendship for Today	McKissack	Realistic Fiction	F	10-14	670			ABD506563	\$4.99		
Get On Out of Here, Philip Hall	Greene	Realistic Fiction	F	9-11	890	Y	60	ABD515417	\$5.95		
The Girls Get Even	Naylor	Realistic Fiction	F	9-11	750	S	40	ABD989404	\$5.95		
Girls Rule! - Boys vs Girls Battles	Naylor	Realistic Fiction	F	9-11	860	S	40	ABD504248	\$4.95		
Hot Hand - Comeback Kids	Lupica	Realistic Fiction	F	9-12	930			ABD509464	\$6.95		
How to Be a Girly Girl in Just Ten Days - Candy Apple	* Papademetriou	Realistic Fiction	F	10-14	650			ABD989058	\$5.99		
I Heard a Rumor - How I Survived Middle School	* Krulik	Realistic Fiction	F	10-12	640	U	50	ABD902557	\$4.99		
In the Shade of the Nispero Tree	Bernier-Grand	Realistic Fiction	F	9-12	640	S	40	ABD515476	\$5.95		
Jacob Have I Loved	* Paterson	Realistic Fiction	F	9-12	880	X	60	ABD43498	\$6.95		
A Jar of Dreams	* Uchida	Realistic Fiction	F	9-12	970	R	40	ABD48962	\$11.95		
Jip: His Story	* Paterson	Realistic Fiction	F	9-12	860	V	50	ABD906073	\$5.95		
Joey Pigza Loses Control - Joey Pigza	Gantos	Realistic Fiction	F	10-up	800	T	50	ABD429663	\$5.99		
Joey Pigza Swallowed the Key - Joey Pigza	Gantos	Realistic Fiction	F	10-up	970	T	50	ABD429664	\$5.99		



SCHOLASTIC CLASSROOM BOOKS MEET YOUR STANDARDS!

A CORRELATION OF PAPERBACK TITLES SUPPORTING THE
NORTH CAROLINA STANDARD COURSE OF STUDY - LANGUAGE ARTS
FOR KINDERGARTEN TO GRADE 9

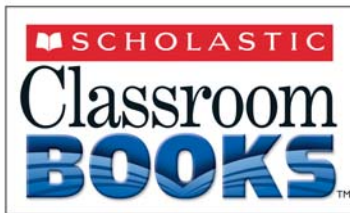
TITLE/SERIES	AUTHOR	GENRE	F_NF	AGES	LEXILE	GRL	DRA	ITEM#	PRICE	QTY#	TOTAL\$
Just Juice	Hesse	Realistic Fiction	F	10-12	690	Q	40	ABD03383	\$4.99		
Kickoff	King	Realistic Fiction	F	11-14	640			ABD507389	\$4.95		
The Liberation of Gabriel King	Going	Realistic Fiction	F	10-14	780	O	34-38	ABD502945	\$5.95		
Lights, Camera, Amalee - Amalee	* Williams	Novel	F	9-12	930	W	60	ABD987724	\$5.99		
Lily B. on the Brink of Love - Lily B.	* Kimmel	Realistic Fiction	F	10-14	770	T	50	ABD992875	\$5.95		
Loser	Spinelli	Realistic Fiction	F	9-12	650	U	50	ABD946079	\$5.95		
M.C. Higgins, the Great	Hamilton	Realistic Fiction	F	9-13	620	X	60	ABD67297	\$6.95		
Madame President - How I Survived Middle School	* Krulik	Realistic Fiction	F	10-12	610			ABD902556	\$4.99		
Millicent Min, Girl Genius	* Yee	Realistic Fiction	F	10-13	800	X	60	ABD942520	\$5.99		
Miss Popularity - Candy Apple	* Sedita	Realistic Fiction	F	10-14	630			ABD988814	\$5.99		
Moving Day - Allie Finkle's Rules for Girls	* Cabot	Realistic Fiction	F	8-11	850			ABD504041	\$5.99		
The New Girl - How I Survived Middle School	* Krulik	Realistic Fiction	F	10-12	680			ABD501303	\$4.99		
On My Honor	* Bauer	Realistic Fiction	F	10-14	750	S	40	ABD17390	\$4.99		
P.S. I Really Like You - How I Survived Middle School	* Krulik	Realistic Fiction	F	10-12	660			ABD501942	\$4.99		
Philip Hall Likes Me. I Reckon Maybe - Philip Hall	Greene	Short Stories	F	9-11	900	Y	60	ABD916828	\$5.95		
Replay	* Creech	Realistic Fiction	F	11-15	850	T	50	ABD985859	\$5.95		
The Roar of the Crowd - Winning Season	Wallace	Realistic Fiction	F	10-14	680	Q	40	ABD979971	\$4.95		
Rules	Lord	Realistic Fiction	F	10-14	780	R	40	ABD503640	\$6.99		
Shiloh	Naylor	Novel	F	9-12	890	R	40	ABD959752	\$5.95		
Slam Dunk	King		F	11-14	670			ABD510364	\$4.95		
So Totally Emily Ebers	* Yee	Realistic Fiction	F	10-13	660			ABD983848	\$5.99		
Some Friend	Bradby	Realistic Fiction	F	10-15				ABD504454	\$5.95		
Souder	Armstrong	Classic	F	11-up	900	T	50	ABD921787	\$5.95		
The Summer of the Swans	Byars	Novel	F	9-12	830	U	50	ABD917691	\$5.95		
Swindle	Korman	Realistic Fiction	F	9-13	710			ABD990345	\$6.99		
Technical Foul - Winning Season	Wallace	Realistic Fiction	F	10-14	680	Q	40	ABD979972	\$4.95		
The Tiger Rising	DiCamillo	Realistic Fiction	F	10-14	520	T	50	ABD938995	\$5.5		
Two-Minute Drill - Comeback Kids	Lupica	Realistic Fiction	F	9-12	880			ABD509465	\$6.95		
Where the Red Fern Grows	Rawls	Novel	F	10-up	700	X	60	ABD79254	\$6.99		
Who's Got Spirit? - How I Survived Middle School	* Krulik	Realistic Fiction	F	10-12				ABD505257	\$4.99		
Worst Enemies/Best Friends - Beacon Street Girls	Bryant	Realistic Fiction	F	11-13	640			ABD511164	\$6.95		
The Young Man and the Sea	Philbrick	Realistic Fiction	F	9-14	800	W	60	ABD936830	\$5.99		



SCHOLASTIC CLASSROOM BOOKS MEET YOUR STANDARDS!

A CORRELATION OF PAPERBACK TITLES SUPPORTING THE
NORTH CAROLINA STANDARD COURSE OF STUDY - LANGUAGE ARTS
FOR KINDERGARTEN TO GRADE 9

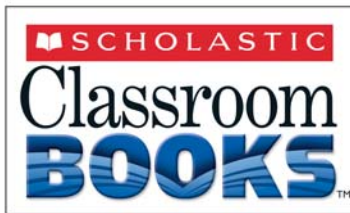
TITLE/SERIES	AUTHOR	GENRE	F_NF	AGES	LEXILE	GRL	DRA	ITEM#	PRICE	QTY#	TOTAL\$
<i>5.02 Study the characteristics of literary genres (fiction, nonfiction, drama, and poetry) through:</i>											
<i>reading a variety of literature and other text (e.g., novels, autobiographies, myths, essays, magazines, plays, pattern poems, blank verse).</i>											
<i>interpreting what impact genre-specific characteristics have on the meaning of the work.</i>											
<i>exploring how the author's choice and use of a genre shapes the meaning of the literary work.</i>											
<i>exploring what impact literary elements have on the meaning of the text such as the influence of setting or the problem and its resolution.</i>											
<i>Poetry</i>											
<u>American Poetry - Poetry for Young People</u>	Hollander	Poetry	F	9-13		Y	60	ABD972125	\$5.95		
<u>Joyful Noise, Poems for Two Voices</u>	* Fleischman	Poetry	F	8-11		P	34-38	ABD429711	\$5.99		
<u>Langston Hughes - Poetry for Young People</u>	Andrews	Poetry	F	9-13				ABD988907	\$6.95		
<u>Love that Dog, A Novel</u>	Creech	Verse Novel	F	10-up	1010	T	50	ABD956986	\$5.95		
<u>Robert Frost - Poetry for Young People</u>	* Sorensen	Poetry	F	9-13				ABD925419	\$5.95		
<u>Stopping by Woods on a Snowy Evening</u>	* Frost	Rhyme	F	7-11		K	18-20	ABD09845	\$4.95		
<i>Graphic Novel</i>											
<u>Amelia Rules!, Funny Stories Volume 1</u>	Gownley	Comic, Graphic Novel	F	9-11				ABD139292	\$4.99		
<u>The Stonekeeper</u>	Kibuishi	Comic, Graphic Novel	F	9-12		Q	40	ABD984681	\$9.99		
<u>The Stonekeeper's Curse - Amulet</u>	Kibuishi	Comic, Graphic Novel	F	9-12				ABD984683	\$9.99		
<i>Historical Fiction</i>											
<u>Abraham's Battle, A Novel of Gettysburg</u>	Banks	Historical Fiction	F	10-12	750			ABD928302	\$4.95		
<u>Caddie Woodlawn</u>	Brink	Historical Fiction	F	10-13	890	R	40	ABD44464	\$6.95		
<u>Call It Courage</u>	Sperry	Historical Fiction	F	8-12	830	X	60	ABD40611	\$4.95		
<u>Escape to Freedom, A Play About Young Frederick Douglass</u>	* Davis	Play, Screenplay	F	9-12		V	50	ABD29983	\$3.95		
<u>Forty Acres and Maybe a Mule</u>	Robinet	Historical Fiction	F	9-12	610	V	50	ABD928312	\$4.95		
<u>Hachiko Waits</u>	Newman	Historical Fiction	F	9-13	770	O	34-38	ABD507182	\$5.99		
<u>Johnny Tremain</u>	Forbes	Historical Fiction	F	8-12	840	Z	70-80	ABD891268	\$6.5		
<u>Navajo Long Walk</u>	* Armstrong	Historical Fiction	F	9-14	700	S	40	ABD99831	\$5.95		
<u>Nory Ryan's Song</u>	* Giff	Historical Fiction	F	10-14	600			ABD944435	\$4.95		
<u>Number the Stars</u>	Lowry	Realistic Fiction	F	9-12	670	U	50	ABD79903	\$6.99		
<u>S.O.S. Titanic</u>	Bunting	Historical Fiction	F	11-up	690	T	50	ABD13921	\$5.95		
<u>Satch & Me - Baseball Card Adventure</u>	Gutman	Historical Fiction	F	8-12	660	R	40	ABD992823	\$4.95		
<u>Steal Away</u>	* Armstrong	Historical Fiction	F	10-14	690	Z	70-80	ABD46921	\$4.5		



SCHOLASTIC CLASSROOM BOOKS MEET YOUR STANDARDS!

A CORRELATION OF PAPERBACK TITLES SUPPORTING THE
NORTH CAROLINA STANDARD COURSE OF STUDY - LANGUAGE ARTS
FOR KINDERGARTEN TO GRADE 9

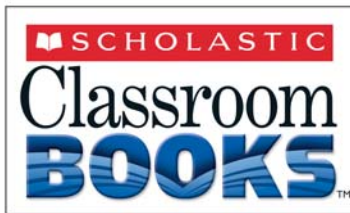
TITLE/SERIES	AUTHOR	GENRE	F_NF	AGES	LEXILE	GRL	DRA	ITEM#	PRICE	QTY#	TOTAL\$
The Watsons Go to Birmingham—1963	Curtis	Historical Fiction	F	10-12	1000	U	50	ABD69014	\$6.5		
When Hitler Stole Pink Rabbit	* Kerr	Historical Fiction	F	8-12	940	X	60	ABD38197	\$5.95		
Worth	LaFaye	Historical Fiction	F	9-12	830	T	50	ABD991342	\$5.95		
<i>Science Fiction & Fantasy</i>											
#1 The Capture - Guardians of Ga'hoole	* Lasky	Fantasy	F	9-13	730	R	40	ABD940557	\$5.99		
#10 The Coming of Hoole - Guardians of Ga'hoole	* Lasky	Fantasy	F	9-13	800	R	40	ABD979569	\$5.99		
#11 To Be a King - Guardians of Ga'hoole	* Lasky	Fantasy	F	9-13	820	R	40	ABD979570	\$5.99		
#12 The Golden Tree - Guardians of Ga'hoole	* Lasky	Fantasy	F	9-13	850			ABD988806	\$5.99		
#13 The River of Wind - Guardians of Ga'hoole	* Lasky	Fantasy	F	9-13	810			ABD988807	\$5.99		
#14 Exile - Guardians of Ga'hoole	* Lasky	Fantasy	F	9-13	780			ABD988808	\$5.99		
#2 The Journey - Guardians of Ga'hoole	* Lasky	Fantasy	F	9-13	750	R	40	ABD940558	\$5.99		
#3 The Rescue - Guardians of Ga'hoole	* Lasky	Fantasy	F	9-13	850	S	40	ABD940559	\$5.99		
#4 The Siege - Guardians of Ga'hoole	* Lasky	Fantasy	F	9-13	840	S	40	ABD940560	\$5.99		
#5 The Shattering - Guardians of Ga'hoole	* Lasky	Fantasy	F	9-13	790	R	40	ABD940561	\$5.99		
#6 The Burning - Guardians of Ga'hoole	* Lasky	Fantasy	F	9-13	800	R	40	ABD940562	\$5.99		
#7 The Hatchling - Guardians of Ga'hoole	* Lasky	Fantasy	F	9-13	790	R	40	ABD973950	\$5.99		
#8 The Outcast - Guardians of Ga'hoole	* Lasky	Fantasy	F	9-13	790	R	40	ABD973951	\$5.99		
#9 The First Collier - Guardians of Ga'hoole	* Lasky	Fantasy	F	9-13	850	R	40	ABD979568	\$5.99		
Against the Empire - Star Wars: The Last of the Jedi	Blundell	Science Fiction	F	9-12		U	50	ABD968141	\$6.99		
Among the Barons - Shadow Children	Haddix	Science Fiction	F	10-15	650	Z	70-80	ABD513915	\$5.95		
Among the Betrayed - Shadow Children	Haddix	Science Fiction	F	10-15	690	Z	70-80	ABD513914	\$5.95		
Among the Hidden - Shadow Children	Haddix	Science Fiction	F	10-15	800	W	60	ABD513910	\$5.95		
Among the Imposters - Shadow Children	Haddix	Science Fiction	F	10-15	620	Z	70-80	ABD513909	\$5.95		
The Anybodies	* Bode	Fantasy	F	10-14	730	S	40	ABD980264	\$3.99		
The BFG	Dahl	Humor, Silliness	F	10-up	720	U	50	ABD938786	\$5.99		
The Candy Shop War	Mull	Fantasy	F	10-13	750			ABD515668	\$6.95		
A Christmas Carol - Scholastic Classics	Dickens	Classic	F	9-12	1080	U	50	ABD910133	\$5.99		
Creepy Creatures, 3 Ghoulish Graphix Tales - Goosebumps Graphix	Stine	Horror, Thriller	F	9-15		U	50	ABD984125	\$8.99		
The Dark Pond	Bruchac	Supernatural	F	10-15	820	U	50	ABD503445	\$4.95		
Dragon's Egg	Thomson	Fantasy	F	9-11	770			ABD514249	\$6.95		
The Eternity Code - Artemis Fowl	Colfer	Fantasy	F	10-up	620	X	60	ABD957388	\$6.95		



SCHOLASTIC CLASSROOM BOOKS MEET YOUR STANDARDS!

A CORRELATION OF PAPERBACK TITLES SUPPORTING THE
NORTH CAROLINA STANDARD COURSE OF STUDY - LANGUAGE ARTS
FOR KINDERGARTEN TO GRADE 9

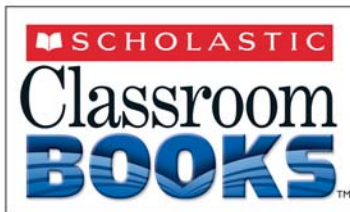
TITLE/SERIES	AUTHOR	GENRE	F_NF	AGES	LEXILE	GRL	DRA	ITEM#	PRICE	QTY#	TOTAL\$
Firefight - Star Wars: Rebel Force	Wheeler	Science Fiction	F	9-12				ABD514084	\$6.99		
The Ghost's Grave	Kehret	Supernatural	F	10-14	790	W	60	ABD989976	\$5.95		
Gregor and the Code of Claw - The Underland Chronicles	Collins	Fantasy	F	10-14	730			ABD979144	\$6.99		
Gregor and the Curse of the Warmbloods - The Underland Chronicles	Collins	Fantasy	F	10-14	710	S	40	ABD965624	\$6.99		
Gregor and the Marks of Secret - The Underland Chronicles	Collins	Fantasy	F	10-14	730	U	50	ABD979146	\$6.99		
Gregor and the Prophecy of Bane - The Underland Chronicles	Collins	Fantasy	F	10-14	680	S	40	ABD965076	\$6.99		
Gregor the Overlander - The Underland Chronicles	Collins	Fantasy	F	10-14	630	T	50	ABD967813	\$6.99		
Harry Potter and the Goblet of Fire	Rowling	Fantasy	F	9-up	880	W	60	ABD913960	\$12.99		
Harry Potter and the Prisoner of Azkaban	Rowling	Fantasy	F	9-up	880	V	50	ABD913636	\$10.99		
Hostage - Star Wars: Rebel Force	Wheeler	Science Fiction	F	9-12				ABD511218	\$6.99		
The House of Dies Drear	Hamilton	Supernatural	F	10-14	670	V	50	ABD13572	\$6.95		
Jim & Me - Baseball Card Adventure	Gutman	Science Fiction	F	8-12	620			ABD515720	\$4.95		
The Little Prince	Saint Exupéry	Novel	F	11-up	710	X	60	ABD12927	\$4.5		
The Lost Colony - Artemis Fowl	Colfer	Fantasy	F	10-up	740	X	60	ABD500799	\$7.95		
The Magic Half	Barrows	Fantasy	F	10-12	640			ABD515298	\$5.95		
Master of Deception - Star Wars: The Last of the Jedi	Watson	Science Fiction	F	9-12				ABD968142	\$6.99		
Medusa Jones	Collins	Fantasy	F	10-12	740			ABD510984	\$4.95		
The Opal Deception - Artemis Fowl	Colfer	Fantasy	F	10-up	770	x	60	ABD980368	\$7.95		
The Orphan of Ellis Island	Woodruff	Science Fiction	F	8-11	810	S	40	ABD48246	\$5.99		
The Phantom Tollbooth	Juster	Fantasy	F	9-12	1000	W	60	ABD40917	\$6.95		
The Puzzling World of Winston Breen	Berlin	Mystery & Suspense	F	10-14	670			ABD511119	\$6.95		
Renegade - Star Wars: Rebel Force	Wheeler	Science Fiction	F	9-12				ABD511211	\$6.99		
Return of the Dark Side - Star Wars: The Last of the Jedi	Watson	Science Fiction	F	9-12				ABD968139	\$6.99		
The Ruby Key - Moon & Sun	Lisle	Fantasy	F	9-12	860			ABD500013	\$7.99		
Scary Stories 3, More Tales to Chill Your Bones - Scary Stories	Schwartz	Horror, Thriller	F	10-14	680	P	34-38	ABD13589	\$4.95		
Scary Summer, 3 Ghoulish Graphix Tales - Goosebumps Graphix	Stine	Horror, Thriller	F	9-15		V	50	ABD985782	\$8.99		
Secret Weapon - Star Wars: The Last of the Jedi	Watson	Science Fiction	F	9-12				ABD968140	\$6.99		



SCHOLASTIC CLASSROOM BOOKS MEET YOUR STANDARDS!

A CORRELATION OF PAPERBACK TITLES SUPPORTING THE
NORTH CAROLINA STANDARD COURSE OF STUDY - LANGUAGE ARTS
FOR KINDERGARTEN TO GRADE 9

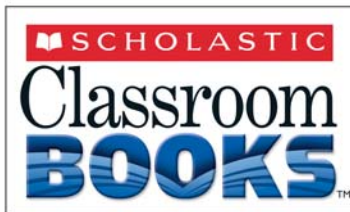
TITLE/SERIES	AUTHOR	GENRE	F_NF	AGES	LEXILE	GRL	DRA	ITEM#	PRICE	QTY#	TOTAL\$
Target - Star Wars: Rebel Force	Wheeler	Science Fiction	F	9-12				ABD510612	\$6.99		
Terror Trips, 3 Ghoulish Graphix Tales - Goosebumps Graphix	Stine	Horror, Thriller	F	9-15		V	50	ABD985780	\$8.99		
The War of the Worlds	Wells	Science Fiction	F	10-up	1170	Z	70-80	ABD951849	\$4.99		
The Wish	Levine	Science Fiction	F	9-12	490			ABD929787	\$4.95		
The Witches	Dahl	Fantasy	F	11-up	740	R	40	ABD03249	\$5.95		
<i>Folk Tales, Fairy Tales, Myths & Legends</i>											
Favorite Greek Myths	Osborne	Tales, Legends & Myths	F	8-12	870	Y	60	ABD41339	\$8.99		
Princess Academy	* Hale	Fairytale	F	10-14	890	T	50	ABD988811	\$6.95		
The World Before This One, A Novel told in Legend	* Martin	Tales, Pourquoi Tale	F	10-14	590	S	40	ABD37980	\$5.99		
<i>Biography, Autobiography & Memoir</i>											
The Adventures of Marco Polo	* Freedman	Social Studies	NF	10-14	1270	U	50	ABD501967	\$10.95		
High School Musical 3, The Ultimate Unauthorized Guide	Robb	Biography	NF	10-13				ABD508570	\$5.99		
I Have a Dream	* King, Jr.	Social Studies	NF	8-12	1130			ABD20517	\$6.99		
Invincible Louisa, The Story of the Author of Little Women	* Meigs	Biography	NF	10-15	840	Z	70-80	ABD44818	\$5.99		
Lost Star, The Story of Amelia Earhart	* Lauber	Biography	NF	9-12	870	T	50	ABD41159	\$4.99		
Memories of Anne Frank, Reflections of a Childhood Friend	* Gold	Biography	NF	10-12	890	X	60	ABD90723	\$5.99		
New Kids in Town, Oral Histories of Immigrant Teens	Bode	Biography	NF	10-up	630	Y	60	ABD44144	\$4.95		
Promises to Keep, How Jackie Robinson Changed America	* Robinson	Biography	NF	9-14	1030	W	60	ABD967875	\$6.99		
Through My Eyes	Bridges	Autobiography	NF	9-12	860	W	60	ABD54630	\$5.95		
<i>Adventure</i>											
The Abduction - Kidnapped	Korman	Mystery & Suspense	F	9-12	730	R	40	ABD984777	\$5.99		
Alone in the Ice World	* Easley	Action, Adventure	F	10-14				ABD974280	\$4.95		
The Black Pearl	O'Dell	Action, Adventure	F	10-up	980	X	60	ABD367850	\$6.5		
Escape - Island	Korman	Action, Adventure	F	8-12	620	Q	40	ABD916452	\$5.99		
Ghost Ship	* Reiche	Supernatural	F	10-14	740	X	60	ABD959705	\$5.99		
The Golden Dream of Carlo Chuchio	Alexander	Action, Adventure	F	10-16	650			ABD511017	\$6.95		
Island of the Blue Dolphins	O'Dell	Novel	F	10-up	1000	V	50	ABD22165	\$6.5		



SCHOLASTIC CLASSROOM BOOKS MEET YOUR STANDARDS!

A CORRELATION OF PAPERBACK TITLES SUPPORTING THE
NORTH CAROLINA STANDARD COURSE OF STUDY - LANGUAGE ARTS
FOR KINDERGARTEN TO GRADE 9

TITLE/SERIES	AUTHOR	GENRE	F_NF	AGES	LEXILE	GRL	DRA	ITEM#	PRICE	QTY#	TOTAL\$
Kensuke's Kingdom	* Morpurgo	Action, Adventure	F	9-12	730	V	50	ABD959181	\$5.99		
Kingdom of the Crystal Skull, Novelization - Indiana Jones	Luceno	Movie novelization	F	8-11				ABD500701	\$6.99		
Last Crusade, Novelization - Indiana Jones	Windham	Movie novelization	F	8-11				ABD504256	\$6.99		
My Side of the Mountain	George	Action, Adventure	F	9-14	810	U	50	ABD98181	\$5.95		
On the Far Side of the Mountain - My Side of the Mountain	George	Action, Adventure	F	9-14	760	V	50	ABD12929	\$5.95		
The Rescue - Kidnapped	Korman	Mystery & Suspense	F	9-12	760	R	40	ABD984779	\$5.99		
The Rescuers, Kids Who Risked Everything to Save Others - Ten True Tales	* Zullo	Action, Adventure	NF	10-14	660	N	28-30	ABD985483	\$4.95		
The Search - Kidnapped	Korman	Mystery & Suspense	F	9-12	750	R	40	ABD984778	\$5.99		
The Secret Agent, and Other Kid Spies - Ten True Tales	* Zullo	Action, Adventure	NF	10-14	980	W	60	ABD984835	\$4.95		
Shipwreck - Island	Korman	Action, Adventure	F	8-12	610	Q	40	ABD916456	\$5.99		
Stormbreaker - Alex Rider Adventure	Horowitz	Mystery & Suspense	F	12-up	670	Z	70-80	ABD990039	\$6.95		
Survival - Island	Korman	Action, Adventure	F	8-12	600	Q	40	ABD916457	\$5.99		
The Wanderer	Creech	Action, Adventure	F	9-12	830	V	50	ABD931629	\$5.95		
<i>Mystery & Suspense</i>											
The Case of the Missing Marquess - Enola Holmes Mystery	Springer	Mystery & Suspense	F	11-14	1020	W	60	ABD992937	\$5.95		
Creep from the Deep - Goosebumps Horrorland	Stine	Horror, Thriller	F	9-13				ABD991870	\$5.99		
Escape From Horrorland - Goosebumps Horrorland	Stine	Horror, Thriller	F	9-13				ABD991879	\$5.99		
The Golden Goblet	McGraw	Mystery & Suspense	F	10-up	930	V	50	ABD44552	\$6.95		
Minerva Clark Gets a Clue	Karbo	Mystery & Suspense	F	12-15	820			ABD993419	\$5.95		
Minerva Clark Goes to the Dogs	* Karbo	Mystery & Suspense	F	12-15	840	V	50	ABD993420	\$6.95		
Return of the Mummy - Goosebumps	Stine	Horror, Thriller	F	8-12	560			ABD983778	\$4.99		
Revenge of the Living Dummy - Goosebumps Horrorland	Stine	Horror, Thriller	F	9-13				ABD991869	\$5.99		
Sammy Keyes and the Art of Deception	* Van Draanen	Mystery & Suspense	F	9-12	660	T	50	ABD980359	\$6.95		
Sammy Keyes and the Hotel Thief	Van Draanen	Mystery & Suspense	F	9-12	840	T	50	ABD906505	\$5.95		
Say Cheese and Die Again - Goosebumps	Stine	Horror, Thriller	F	8-12	440			ABD957361	\$4.99		
Streets of Panic Park - Goosebumps Horrorland	Stine	Horror, Thriller	F	9-13				ABD991880	\$5.99		
The Thief Lord	Burmingham	Mystery & Suspense	F	10-15	640	V	50	ABD942089	\$7.99		
Two-Minute Mysteries	Sobol	Short Stories	F	11-up	820	S	40	ABD44787	\$5.99		



SCHOLASTIC CLASSROOM BOOKS MEET YOUR STANDARDS!

A CORRELATION OF PAPERBACK TITLES SUPPORTING THE
NORTH CAROLINA STANDARD COURSE OF STUDY - LANGUAGE ARTS
FOR KINDERGARTEN TO GRADE 9

TITLE/SERIES	AUTHOR	GENRE	F_NF	AGES	LEXILE	GRL	DRA	ITEM#	PRICE	QTY#	TOTAL\$
Welcome to Horrorland, A Survival Guide - Goosebumps Horrorland		Horror, Thriller	F	9-13				ABD509008	\$3.99		
The Werewolf of Fever Swamp - Goosebumps	Stine	Horror, Thriller	F	8-12	540			ABD956848	\$4.99		
The Westing Game	Raskin	Mystery	F	10-16	750	V	50	ABD941281	\$5.95		
Who Stole Uncle Sam?	Freeman	Mystery & Suspense	F	9-11	710			ABD512338	\$5.95		
<i>Short Story</i>											
Amazing But True Sports Stories	Hollander	Short Stories	NF	11-up	1120	Q	40	ABD43736	\$4.95		
The Library Card	Spinelli	Short Stories	F	9-14	690	R	40	ABD38633	\$5.99		
<i>Multicultural Literature</i>											
The Circuit, Stories from the Life of a Migrant Child	Jimenez	Short Stories	F	9-11	880	Z	70-80	ABD918896	\$5.95		
Dragonwings	Yep	Historical Fiction	F	10-14	870	W	60	ABD43450	\$6.95		
Esperanza Rising	Ryan	Historical Fiction	F	9-12	750	V	50	ABD912042	\$6.99		
Stanford Wong Flunks Big-Time - Millicent Min, Girl Genius	Yee	Realistic Fiction	F	10-13	650	S	40	ABD962248	\$5.99		
Walk Two Moons	Creech	Novel	F	12-up	770	W	60	ABD67409	\$6.95		
The White Giraffe - The White Giraffe	St. John	Environmental Fiction	F	10-13	940			ABD507805	\$5.95		
<i>Humor & Comedy</i>											
101 Ways to Bug Your Parents	Wardlaw	Humor, Silliness	F	10-14	700	W	60	ABD979105	\$5.95		
Confessions from the Principal's Chair	Myers	Humor, Silliness	F	10-13	760	W	60	ABD503275	\$6.95		
Diary of a Wimpy Kid, A Novel in Cartoons - Diary of a Wimpy Kid	Kinney	Humor, Silliness	F	10-12				ABD268209	\$5.99		
The Dodgeball Chronicles	* Cammuso	Comic, Graphic Novel	F	9-12				ABD990322	\$9.99		
The Last Straw, A Novel in Cartoons - Diary of a Wimpy Kid	Kinney	Humor, Silliness	F	10-12	970			ABD161245	\$5.99		
Rodrick Rules, A Novel in Cartoons - Diary of a Wimpy Kid	Kinney	Humor, Silliness	F	10-12				ABD273127	\$6.99		

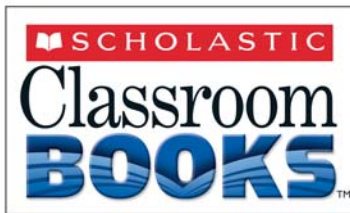
Competency Goal 6 The learner will apply conventions of grammar and language usage.

6.01 Demonstrate an understanding of conventional written and spoken expression by:

using a variety of sentence types correctly, punctuating them properly, and avoiding fragments and run-ons.

using appropriate subject-verb agreement and verb tense that are appropriate for the meaning of the sentence.

demonstrating the different roles of the parts of speech in sentence construction.



SCHOLASTIC CLASSROOM BOOKS MEET YOUR STANDARDS!

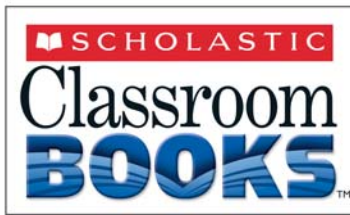
A CORRELATION OF PAPERBACK TITLES SUPPORTING THE
NORTH CAROLINA STANDARD COURSE OF STUDY - LANGUAGE ARTS
FOR KINDERGARTEN TO GRADE 9

TITLE/SERIES	AUTHOR	GENRE	F_NF AGES	LEXILE	GRL	DRA	ITEM#	PRICE	QTY#	TOTAL\$
<i>using pronouns correctly, including clear antecedents and correct case.</i>										
<i>using phrases and clauses correctly (e.g., prepositional phrases, appositives, dependent and independent clauses).</i>										
<i>determining the meaning of unfamiliar vocabulary words by using context clues, a dictionary, a glossary, a thesaurus, and/or structural analysis (roots, prefixes, suffixes) of words.</i>										
<i>extending vocabulary knowledge by learning and using new words.</i>										
<i>exploring the role and use of dialects and of standard English to appreciate appropriate usage in different contexts.</i>										
<i>developing an awareness of language conventions and usage during oral presentations.</i>										
6.02 Identify and edit errors in spoken and written English by:										
<i>reviewing and using common spelling rules, applying common spelling patterns, and developing and mastering an individualized list of words that are commonly misspelled.</i>										
<i>applying proofreading symbols when editing.</i>										
<i>producing final drafts that demonstrate accurate spelling and the correct use of punctuation and capitalization.</i>										
<i>developing an awareness of errors in everyday speech.</i>										
<u>Ready! Set! Research!, Scholastic Guide</u>	* Terban	Reference	NF 10-14				ABD979987	\$8.99		
<u>Scholastic Dictionary of Synonyms, Antonyms, and Homonyms</u>		Reference	NF 10-up				ABD925415	\$5.99		
<u>Scholastic Pocket Dictionary - Scholastic Pocket Reference</u>		Reference	NF 9-up				ABD962039	\$7.95		
<u>Scholastic Pocket Thesaurus - Scholastic Pocket Reference</u>		Reference	NF 9-up				ABD962037	\$6.95		

GRADE 7

Competency Goal 1 The learner will use language to express individual perspectives in response to personal, social, cultural, and historical issues.

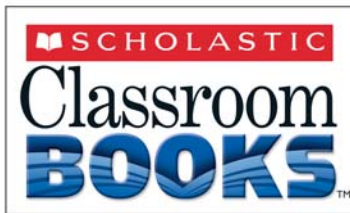
- 1.01 Narrate an expressive account which:**
- creates a coherent organizing structure appropriate to purpose, audience, and context.*
 - orients the reader/listener to the scene, the people, and the events.*
 - engages the reader/listener by establishing a context and creating a point of view.*
 - establishes the significance of events*
- 1.02 Respond to expressive materials that are read, heard, and/or viewed by:**
- monitoring comprehension for understanding of what is read, heard, and/or viewed.*
 - summarizing the characteristics of expressive works.*



SCHOLASTIC CLASSROOM BOOKS MEET YOUR STANDARDS!

A CORRELATION OF PAPERBACK TITLES SUPPORTING THE
 NORTH CAROLINA STANDARD COURSE OF STUDY - LANGUAGE ARTS
 FOR KINDERGARTEN TO GRADE 9

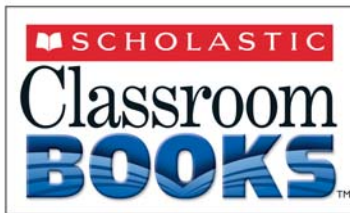
TITLE/SERIES	AUTHOR	GENRE	F_NF AGES	LEXILE	GRL	DRA	ITEM#	PRICE	QTY#	TOTAL\$
<i>determining the importance of literary effects on the reader/viewer/listener.</i>										
<i>making connections between works, self and related topics.</i>										
<i>comparing and/or contrasting information.</i>										
<i>drawing inferences and/or conclusions.</i>										
<i>determining the main idea and/or significance of events.</i>										
<i>generating a learning log or journal.</i>										
<i>maintaining an annotated list of works read/viewed.</i>										
<i>creating an artistic interpretation that connects self and/or society to the selection.</i>										
<i>constructing and presenting book/media reviews.</i>										
<i>1.03 Interact in group settings by:</i>										
<i>responding appropriately to comments and questions.</i>										
<i>offering personal opinions confidently without dominating.</i>										
<i>giving appropriate reasons that support opinions.</i>										
<i>soliciting and respecting another person's opinion.</i>										
<i>1.04 Reflect on learning experiences by:</i>										
<i>analyzing personal learning growth and changes in perspective.</i>										
<i>examining changes in self throughout the learning process.</i>										
<i>determining how personal circumstances and background shape interaction with text.</i>										
<i>Competency Goal 2 The learner will synthesize and use information from a variety of sources.</i>										
<i>2.01 Respond to informational materials that are read, heard, and/or viewed by:</i>										
<i>monitoring comprehension for understanding of what is read, heard and/or viewed.</i>										
<i>analyzing the characteristics of informational works.</i>										
<i>summarizing information.</i>										
<i>determining the importance of information.</i>										
<i>making connections to related topics/information.</i>										
<i>drawing inferences and/or conclusions.</i>										



SCHOLASTIC CLASSROOM BOOKS MEET YOUR STANDARDS!

A CORRELATION OF PAPERBACK TITLES SUPPORTING THE
NORTH CAROLINA STANDARD COURSE OF STUDY - LANGUAGE ARTS
FOR KINDERGARTEN TO GRADE 9

TITLE/SERIES	AUTHOR	GENRE	F_NF	AGES	LEXILE	GRL	DRA	ITEM#	PRICE	QTY#	TOTAL\$
<i>generating questions.</i>											
<i>2.02 Use multiple sources of print and non-print information in designing and developing informational materials (such as brochures, newsletters, and infomercials) through:</i>											
<i>identifying and using appropriate primary and secondary sources.</i>											
<i>comparing, contrasting, and evaluating information from different sources about the same topic.</i>											
<i>evaluating information for extraneous details, inconsistencies, relevant facts, and organization.</i>											
Air Raid - Pearl Harbor, The Story of December 7, 1941	Taylor	Social Studies	NF	10-14		Y	60	ABD984692	\$6.95		
And Not Afraid to Dare, The Stories of Ten African-American Women	Bolden	Biography	NF	10-14	1170	T	50	ABD947139	\$5.95		
At Her Majesty's Request	Myers	Social Studies	NF	10-up	1070	X	60	ABD48670	\$4.99		
The Black Sox Scandal of 1919, Second Series - Cornerstones of Freedom™	* Elish	Social Studies	NF	9-12	890	W	60	ABD153578	\$6.95		
Blake Lively, Traveling to the Top	Robin	Biography	NF	10-14				ABD513916	\$5.99		
Book of Ultimate Records - Guinness World Records	Hirschmann	Reference	NF	9-12				ABD510485	\$5.99		
Cutting Edge - Xtreme Sports	Maxwell	Biography	NF	9-up	1020	R	40	ABD946854	\$4.99		
Don't Know Much About American History	Davis	Social Studies	NF	10-14				ABD958740	\$6.95		
The Down-to-Earth Guide to Global Warming	David	Science	NF	10-Up	1090			ABD902494	\$15.99		
The Erie Canal, Second Series - Cornerstones of Freedom™	Stein	Social Studies	NF	9-12				ABD153595	\$6.95		
Fearless Feats - Guinness World Records	Calkhoven	Science	NF	8-12	1100	Y	60	ABD971565	\$4.99		
Fight for Freedom, The American Revolutionary War	* Bobrick	Social Studies	NF	10-14	1130	X	60	ABD902413	\$9.95		
Girls Who Rocked the World	Welden	Biography	NF	12-up	1050	S	40	ABD910493	\$5.95		
Harriet Tubman: Secret Agent, How Daring Slaves and Free Blacks Spied For the Union During the Civil War	Allen	Biography	NF	11-14	1120	W	60	ABD515663	\$5.95		
How I Came to Be a Writer	* Naylor	Autobiography	NF	10-14	1120	W	60	ABD947194	\$11.95		
I Am an American, A True Story of Japanese Internment	* Stanley	Biography	NF	9-14	1180	Z	70-80	ABD68444	\$5.95		
Jonas Brothers - Junk Food	Marron	Biography	NF	11-14				ABD155500	\$7.99		
Justin Timberlake	Dougherty	Biography	NF	11-14				ABD155499	\$7.99		
Keke Palmer	Brooks	Biography	NF	10-14				ABD517590	\$5.99		
Louis Armstrong and the Jazz Age, Second Series - Cornerstones of Freedom™	* Elish	Biography	NF	9-12				ABD153598	\$6.95		



SCHOLASTIC CLASSROOM BOOKS MEET YOUR STANDARDS!

A CORRELATION OF PAPERBACK TITLES SUPPORTING THE
NORTH CAROLINA STANDARD COURSE OF STUDY - LANGUAGE ARTS
FOR KINDERGARTEN TO GRADE 9

TITLE/SERIES	AUTHOR	GENRE	F_NF	AGES	LEXILE	GRL	DRA	ITEM#	PRICE	QTY#	TOTAL\$
Miley Cyrus	Berne	Biography	NF	11-14				ABD155502	\$7.99		
Scholastic Pocket United States Atlas - Scholastic Pocket Reference		Reference	NF	9-up				ABD985215	\$8.99		
Shipwreck at the Bottom of the World, The Extraordinary True Story of Shackleton and the Endurance	* Armstrong	Science	NF	10-14	1090	Y	60	ABD910992	\$6.95		
Standing Tall, The Stories of Ten Hispanic Americans	Palacios	Biography	NF	11-15	1060	W	60	ABD47140	\$4.95		
Summer - Xtreme Sports	Layden	Biography	NF	9-up	930	R	40	ABD952217	\$4.99		
Under the Royal Palms, A Childhood in Cuba	* Ada	Autobiography	NF	9-14	1070	T	50	ABD932871	\$4.95		
Wild Lives, Outrageous Animal & Nature Records - Guinness World Records	* Anastasio	Science	NF	9-12				ABD974585	\$4.99		
Wild Weather, Up Close - Guinness World Records	* Hirschmann	Science	NF	9-12				ABD989828	\$5.95		
Within Reach: My Everest Story	* Pfetzer	Autobiography	NF	12-up	970	X	60	ABD908650	\$4.95		
Women of Hope, African Americans Who Made a Difference	* Hansen	Social Studies	NF	9-13	1140	W	60	ABD93974	\$6.99		
Woodsong	Paulsen	Autobiography	NF	10-up	1090	T	50	ABD45052	\$6.5		

Competency Goal 3 The learner will refine the understanding and use of argument.

3.01 Explore and analyze argumentative works that are read, heard and/or viewed by:

monitoring comprehension for understanding of what is read, heard and /or viewed.

identifying the arguments and positions stated or implied and the evidence used to support them.

recognizing bias, emotional factors, and/or semantic slanting.

examining the effectiveness of style, tone, and use of language.

summarizing the author's purpose and stance.

examining the importance and impact of establishing a position or point-of-view.

making connections between works, self and related topics.

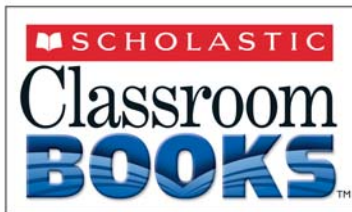
drawing inferences.

responding to public documents (such as but not limited to editorials, reviews, local/state/national policies/issues).

3.02 Explore and analyze the problem-solution process by:

studying problems and solutions within various texts and situations.

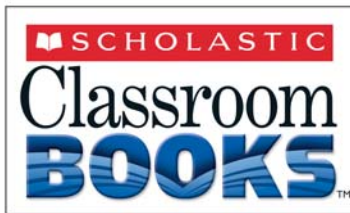
utilizing the problem-solution process within various contexts/situations.



SCHOLASTIC CLASSROOM BOOKS MEET YOUR STANDARDS!

A CORRELATION OF PAPERBACK TITLES SUPPORTING THE
 NORTH CAROLINA STANDARD COURSE OF STUDY - LANGUAGE ARTS
 FOR KINDERGARTEN TO GRADE 9

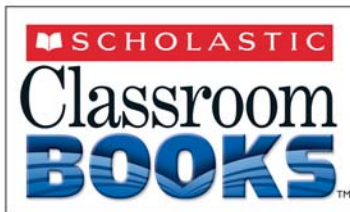
TITLE/SERIES	AUTHOR	GENRE	F_NF AGES	LEXILE	GRL	DRA	ITEM#	PRICE	QTY#	TOTAL\$
<i>constructing essays/presentations that respond to a given problem by proposing a solution that includes relevant details.</i>										
<i>recognizing and/or creating an organizing structure appropriate to purpose, audience, and context.</i>										
3.03 Study and create arguments that evaluate by:										
<i>understanding the importance of establishing a firm judgment.</i>										
<i>justifying the judgment with logical, relevant reasons, clear examples, and supporting details.</i>										
<i>creating an organizing structure appropriate to purpose, audience, and context.</i>										
Competency Goal 4 The learner will refine critical thinking skills and create criteria to evaluate print and non-print materials.										
4.01 Analyze the purpose of the author or creator by:										
<i>monitoring comprehension for understanding of what is read, heard and/or viewed.</i>										
<i>examining any bias, apparent or hidden messages, emotional factors, and/or propaganda techniques.</i>										
<i>exploring and evaluating the underlying assumptions of the author/creator.</i>										
<i>understanding the effects of author's craft on the reader/viewer/listener.</i>										
4.02 Develop (with assistance) and apply appropriate criteria to evaluate the quality of the communication by:										
<i>using knowledge of language structure and literary or media techniques.</i>										
<i>drawing conclusions based on evidence, reasons, or relevant information.</i>										
<i>considering the implications, consequences, or impact of those conclusions.</i>										
4.03 Develop the stance of a critic by:										
<i>considering and presenting alternative points of view or reasons.</i>										
<i>remaining fair-minded and open to other interpretations.</i>										
<i>creating a critical response/review of a work/topic.</i>										
Competency Goal 5 The learner will respond to various literary genres using interpretive and evaluative processes.										
5.01 Increase fluency, comprehension, and insight through a meaningful and comprehensive literacy program by:										
<i>using effective reading strategies to match type of text.</i>										
<i>reading self-selected literature and other materials of individual interest.</i>										
<i>reading literature and other materials selected by the teacher.</i>										
<i>assuming an active role in teacher-student conferences.</i>										



SCHOLASTIC CLASSROOM BOOKS MEET YOUR STANDARDS!

A CORRELATION OF PAPERBACK TITLES SUPPORTING THE
NORTH CAROLINA STANDARD COURSE OF STUDY - LANGUAGE ARTS
FOR KINDERGARTEN TO GRADE 9

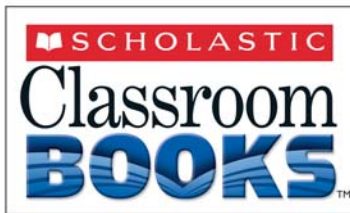
TITLE/SERIES	AUTHOR	GENRE	F_NF	AGES	LEXILE	GRL	DRA	ITEM#	PRICE	QTY#	TOTAL\$
<i>engaging in small group discussions.</i>											
<i>taking an active role in whole class seminars.</i>											
<i>analyzing the effects on texts of such literary devices as figurative language, dialogue, flashback, allusion, and irony.</i>											
<i>analyzing the effects of such elements as plot, theme, point of view, characterization, mood, and style.</i>											
<i>analyzing themes and central ideas in literature and other texts in relation to personal issues/experiences.</i>											
<i>extending understanding by creating products for different purposes, different audiences and within various contexts.</i>											
<i>analyzing the connections of relationships between and among characters, ideas, concepts, and/or experiences.</i>											
<i>Reading for Fluency</i>											
<u>Any Small Goodness, A Novel of the Barrio</u>	Johnston	Realistic Fiction	F	9-12	600	X	60	ABD941901	\$4.95		
<u>The Babysitter Wars - Candy Apple</u>	*	Realistic Fiction	F	10-14				ABD992954	\$5.99		
<u>Bluish</u>	* Hamilton	Realistic Fiction	F	9-12	460	S	40	ABD936786	\$5.99		
<u>Crash</u>	Spinelli	Realistic Fiction	F	10-13	560	V	50	ABD917674	\$5.95		
<u>Dolphin Song - The White Giraffe</u>	St. John	Environmental Fiction	F	10-13	980			ABD514251	\$6.95		
<u>Drama Queen - Candy Apple</u>	* Bergen	Realistic Fiction	F	10-14	690	W	60	ABD992953	\$5.99		
<u>Holes - Holes</u>	Sachar	Novel	F	11-up	660	V	50	ABD417601	\$6.99		
<u>I've Got a Secret - Candy Apple</u>	* Bergen	Realistic Fiction	F	10-14	610			ABD503427	\$5.99		
<u>Jackie & Me - Baseball Card Adventure</u>	Gutman	Science Fiction	F	8-12	610	T	50	ABD958443	\$4.95		
<u>Juicy Gossip - Candy Apple</u>	* Papademetriou		F	10-14				ABD520237	\$5.99		
<u>The Long-Lost Map - Ulysses Moore</u>	* Baccalario	Fantasy	F	9-12	630	S	40	ABD977673	\$5.99		
<u>The Music of Dolphins</u>	Hesse	Novel	F	9-12	560	V	50	ABD89798	\$5.99		
<u>Ruby Holler</u>	Creech	Realistic Fiction	F	10-14	660	V	50	ABD946081	\$6.95		
<u>Sahara Special</u>	Codell	Realistic Fiction	F	10-12	660	S	40	ABD965370	\$5.95		
<u>Shoeless Joe & Me - Baseball Card Adventure</u>	Gutman	Science Fiction	F	8-12	600	T	50	ABD965357	\$4.95		
<u>Small Steps</u>	Sachar	Realistic Fiction	F	11-up	690			ABD151831	\$8.99		
<u>Totally Crushed - Candy Apple</u>	* Willard	Realistic Fiction	F	10-14	540			ABD502814	\$5.99		
<i>Analysis of Literary Elements</i>											
<u>Adam Canfield of the Slash</u>	* Winerip	Realistic Fiction	F	9-12	830	U	50	ABD986279	\$6.95		
<u>The Adventures of Huckleberry Finn</u>	Twain	Classic	F	11-up	990	Z	70-80	ABD43389	\$5.99		
<u>Alex Ryan, Stop That!</u>	* Mills	Humor, Silliness	F	9-13	710	T	50	ABD974631	\$4.95		
<u>All of the Above</u>	Steptoe	Realistic Fiction	F	11-14	1000	U	50	ABD510270	\$6.95		



SCHOLASTIC CLASSROOM BOOKS MEET YOUR STANDARDS!

A CORRELATION OF PAPERBACK TITLES SUPPORTING THE
NORTH CAROLINA STANDARD COURSE OF STUDY - LANGUAGE ARTS
FOR KINDERGARTEN TO GRADE 9

TITLE/SERIES	AUTHOR	GENRE	F_NF	AGES	LEXILE	GRL	DRA	ITEM#	PRICE	QTY#	TOTAL\$
Anne of Green Gables	* Montgomery	Classic	F	9-up	990	V	50	ABD929577	\$4.99		
Beauty	Wallace	Realistic Fiction	F	9-12	660	V	50	ABD509785	\$5.95		
Begging for Change - Money Hungry	Flake	Realistic Fiction	F	12-16	1060	Z	70-80	ABD973790	\$6.95		
The Boy Who Saved Baseball	Ritter	Realistic Fiction	F	10-15	660	U	50	ABD965305	\$5.95		
Charlie's Raven	George	Environmental Fiction	F	10-14	710	U	50	ABD987406	\$5.95		
Chasing Redbird	Creech	Realistic Fiction	F	10-up	860	V	50	ABD429679	\$5.99		
Cousins	Hamilton	Realistic Fiction	F	9-12	550	T	50	ABD45436	\$4.99		
Curveball - Winning Season	Wallace	Realistic Fiction	F	10-14	750			ABD508607	\$4.95		
Drums, Girls, and Dangerous Pie	Sonnenblick	Realistic Fiction	F	11-16	940	V	50	ABD975520	\$6.99		
Dunk under Pressure - Winning Season	Wallace	Realistic Fiction	F	10-14	720	Q	40	ABD505336	\$4.95		
Eddie and the Jets	Attanas	Realistic Fiction	F	10-13	630	R	40	ABD505653	\$4.95		
Emma-Jean Lazarus Fell Out of a Tree	Tarshis	Realistic Fiction	F	10-12	830	V	50	ABD514250	\$5.95		
Freak the Mighty - Freak the Mighty	Philbrick	Realistic Fiction	F	12-up	1000	W	60	ABD928606	\$6.99		
Heat	Lupica	Realistic Fiction	F	11-15	940	V	50	ABD902418	\$6.95		
Heaven	Johnson	Realistic Fiction	F	10-14	790	R	40	ABD914265	\$5.5		
Heroes Don't Run, A Novel of the Pacific War - Heroes Don't Run	* Mazer	Historical Fiction	F	12-up	650	V	50	ABD979391	\$4.95		
It Only Looks Easy	* Curtis Swallow	Realistic Fiction	F	9-12	670	S	40	ABD982939	\$5.95		
The Jacket	Clements	Realistic Fiction	F	9-12	640	Q	40	ABD515299	\$4.95		
Lawn Boy	Paulsen	Realistic Fiction	F	10-14	780			ABD517804	\$4.5		
Max the Mighty - Freak the Mighty	Philbrick	Realistic Fiction	F	12-up	930	W	60	ABD57964	\$6.99		
The Million Dollar Shot	Gutman	Realistic Fiction	F	9-12	680	S	40	ABD977320	\$4.95		
Miracle on 49th Street	Lupica	Realistic Fiction	F	11-15	790	W	60	ABD506923	\$6.95		
Miracle's Boys	Woodson	Realistic Fiction	F	10-up	660	Z	70-80	ABD927053	\$5.95		
Missing May	Rylant	Realistic Fiction	F	10-16	980	W	60	ABD961383	\$5.99		
Money Hungry - Money Hungry	Flake	Realistic Fiction	F	12-16	650	T	50	ABD940171	\$6.95		
The Naked Mole-Rat Letters	Amato	Realistic Fiction	F	11-14	670	R	40	ABD986231	\$6.95		
No More Dead Dogs	Korman	Realistic Fiction	F	12-15	610	U	50	ABD929484	\$5.95		
Pictures of Hollis Woods	Giff	Realistic Fiction	F	11-14	650	V	50	ABD957784	\$6.5		
The Schwa was Here	* Shusterman	Realistic Fiction	F	11-14	790	Y	60	ABD990223	\$5.95		
Southpaw - Winning Season	Wallace	Realistic Fiction	F	10-14	700			ABD989567	\$4.95		
Surviving the Applewhites	Tolan	Realistic Fiction	F	10-15	820	U	50	ABD956675	\$5.95		



SCHOLASTIC CLASSROOM BOOKS MEET YOUR STANDARDS!

A CORRELATION OF PAPERBACK TITLES SUPPORTING THE
NORTH CAROLINA STANDARD COURSE OF STUDY - LANGUAGE ARTS
FOR KINDERGARTEN TO GRADE 9

TITLE/SERIES	AUTHOR	GENRE	F_NF	AGES	LEXILE	GRL	DRA	ITEM#	PRICE	QTY#	TOTAL\$
Tangerine	Bloor	Realistic Fiction	F	11-up	680	U	50	ABD928603	\$6.95		
Violet Raines Almost Got Struck by Lightning	Haworth	Realistic Fiction	F	11-13	580			ABD514316	\$4.95		

5.02 Study the characteristics of literary genres (fiction, nonfiction, drama, and poetry) through:

reading a variety of literature and other text (e.g., mysteries, novels, science fiction, historical documents, newspapers, skits, lyric poems).

analyzing what genre specific characteristics have on the meaning of the work.

analyzing how the author's choice and use of a genre shapes the meaning of the literary work.

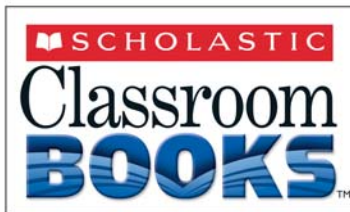
analyzing what impact literary elements have on the meaning of the text such as the influence of setting on the problem and its resolution.

Poetry

Big Talk, Poems for Four Voices	Fleischman	Poetry	F	10-14				ABD507618	\$7.95		
Carl Sandburg - Poetry for Young People	Schoonmaker Bolin	Poetry	F	9-13				ABD937534	\$6.95		
Emily Dickinson - Poetry for Young People	Chung	Poetry	F	9-13				ABD917872	\$6.95		
Heartbeat	Creech	Poetry	F	10-14	520	W	60	ABD976429	\$5.95		
Locomotion	Woodson	Verse Novel	F	10-up		V	50	ABD963615	\$4.95		
Out of the Dust	Hesse	Verse Novel	F	9-12		X	60	ABD37125	\$6.99		
Robert Browning - Poetry for Young People	* Gillooly	Poetry	F	9-13				ABD932018	\$6.95		
Witness	Hesse	Verse Novel	F	9-14		W	60	ABD927200	\$5.99		

Historical Fiction

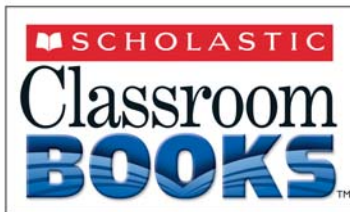
Al Capone Does My Shirts	Choldenko	Historical Fiction	F	11-15	600	T	50	ABD967432	\$6.95		
Around the World in Eighty Days	* Verne	Historical Fiction	F	10-up	1070			ABD43053	\$4.99		
Crispin, The Cross of Lead	Avi	Mystery & Suspense	F	12-up	780	W	60	ABD957468	\$6.5		
Daniel's Story	Matas	Historical Fiction	F	9-14	720	W	60	ABD46588	\$6.99		
Desperate Journey	* Murphy	Historical Fiction	F	11-14	860	V	50	ABD501971	\$7.95		
Drums of War	* Hemingway	Historical Fiction	F	11-14	930	Y	60	ABD990175	\$5.95		
Elijah of Buxton	Curtis	Historical Fiction	F	10-15	1070			ABD902345	\$7.99		
The Green Glass Sea	* Klages	Historical Fiction	F	12-18	790	S	40	ABD503613	\$6.95		
Journey to the Bottomless Pit, The Story of Stephen Bishop & Mammoth Cave	* Mitchell	Historical Fiction	F	10-16	760	R	40	ABD982640	\$5.95		
My Brother Sam Is Dead	Collier	Novel	F	12-up	770	Y	60	ABD42792	\$6.99		
My Guardian Angel	* Weil	Historical Fiction	F	10-15	850			ABD957682	\$5.99		
Nine Days a Queen, The Short Life and Reign of Lady Jane Grey	Rinaldi	Historical Fiction	F	12-up	670	Y	60	ABD990540	\$5.95		



SCHOLASTIC CLASSROOM BOOKS MEET YOUR STANDARDS!

A CORRELATION OF PAPERBACK TITLES SUPPORTING THE
NORTH CAROLINA STANDARD COURSE OF STUDY - LANGUAGE ARTS
FOR KINDERGARTEN TO GRADE 9

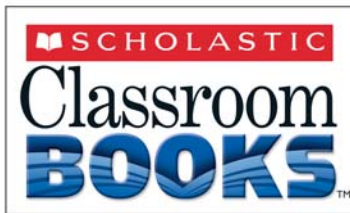
TITLE/SERIES	AUTHOR	GENRE	F_NF	AGES	LEXILE	GRL	DRA	ITEM#	PRICE	QTY#	TOTAL\$
Numbering All the Bones	Rinaldi	Historical Fiction	F	10-15	600	Y	60	ABD946083	\$5.5		
On the Wings of Heroes	* Peck	Historical Fiction	F	10-14	730			ABD503176	\$5.95		
Pocahontas	* Bruchac	Historical Fiction	NF	10-16	970	Y	60	ABD991719	\$5.95		
Roll of Thunder, Hear My Cry	Taylor	Historical Fiction	F	10-up	920	W	60	ABD98207	\$6.95		
The Shakespeare Stealer	Blackwood	Historical Fiction	F	11-up	840	T	50	ABD911310	\$6.95		
Shakespeare's Spy - Shakespeare Stealer	* Blackwood	Historical Fiction	F	11-up	850	V	50	ABD979593	\$5.95		
Victory	* Cooper	Historical Fiction	F	10-14	1010	Y	60	ABD507438	\$5.95		
The Witch of Blackbird Pond	Speare	Novel	F	9-12	850	W	60	ABD124144	\$6.99		
<i>Graphic Novel</i>											
Calvin and Hobbes!	Watterson	Humor, Silliness	F	10-up		Y	60	ABD06756	\$7.95		
Eyes of the Storm, Book Three - Bone	Smith	Fantasy	F	10-14				ABD970638	\$10.99		
The Great Cow Race, Book Two - Bone	Smith	Fantasy	F	10-14				ABD970639	\$10.99		
Out from Boneville, Book One - Bone	Smith	Fantasy	F	10-14	360	W	60	ABD970640	\$10.99		
<i>Science Fiction & Fantasy</i>											
The Akhenaten Adventure	Kerr	Fantasy	F	10-15	900	T	50	ABD967020	\$7.99		
Alcatraz versus the Evil Librarians - Alcatraz Smedry	Sanderson	Fantasy	F	10-14	730			ABD992552	\$6.99		
Alcatraz versus the Scriver's Bones	Sanderson	Fantasy	F	10-14	660			ABD992554	\$6.99		
Among the Brave - Shadow Children	Haddix	Science Fiction	F	10-15	750	Z	70-80	ABD513913	\$5.95		
Among the Enemy - Shadow Children	Haddix	Science Fiction	F	10-15	760	W	60	ABD513912	\$5.95		
Among the Free - Shadow Children	Haddix	Science Fiction	F	10-15	810	Z	70-80	ABD513911	\$5.95		
The Blue Djinn of Babylon - Children of the Lamp	Kerr	Fantasy	F	10-15	940	T	50	ABD967022	\$6.99		
The Book of Time	Prévost	Science Fiction	F	11-15	830			ABD988379	\$6.99		
The City of Ember	Duprau	Science Fiction	F	10-15	680	U	50	ABD440151	\$5.99		
The Cobra King of Kathmandu - Children of the Lamp	Kerr	Fantasy	F	10-15	910	U	50	ABD967024	\$6.99		
The Dark Is Rising	Cooper	Supernatural	F	12-up	920	X	60	ABD43319	\$6.95		
The Day of the Djinn Warriors - Children of the Lamp	Kerr	Fantasy	F	10-15	840			ABD510617	\$7.99		
The Divide - The Divide Trilogy	* Kay	Fantasy	F	10-14	700	T	50	ABD954343	\$6.99		
Emmy and the Incredible Shrinking Rat	Jonell	Fantasy	F	9-11	780			ABD509937	\$7.95		
Evil Star - The Gatekeepers	Horowitz	Supernatural	F	12-up	680	S	40	ABD968008	\$7.99		
Fire Star, Book Three - The Dragon Trilogy	D'Lacey	Fantasy	F	10-15	740			ABD990185	\$7.99		
The Fire Within, Book One - The Dragon Trilogy	D'Lacey	Fantasy	F	10-15	630	T	50	ABD967244	\$7.99		



SCHOLASTIC CLASSROOM BOOKS MEET YOUR STANDARDS!

A CORRELATION OF PAPERBACK TITLES SUPPORTING THE
NORTH CAROLINA STANDARD COURSE OF STUDY - LANGUAGE ARTS
FOR KINDERGARTEN TO GRADE 9

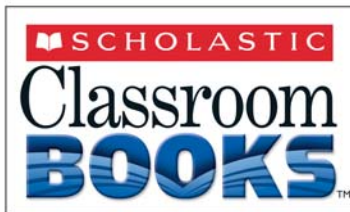
TITLE/SERIES	AUTHOR	GENRE	F_NF	AGES	LEXILE	GRL	DRA	ITEM#	PRICE	QTY#	TOTAL\$
The Gate of Days - The Book of Time	Prévost	Science Fiction	F	11-15				ABD988380	\$5.99		
Gathering Blue	* Lowry	Fantasy	F	10-up	680	X	60	ABD418481	\$6.5		
Go Big or Go Home, A Novel	Hobbs	Science Fiction	F	11-16	700			ABD515356	\$5.95		
Griffin's Castle	Nimmo	Fantasy	F	10-14	730			ABD511708	\$6.95		
Grim Tuesday - Keys to the Kingdom	* Nix	Science Fiction	F	11-14	840	T	50	ABD943655	\$7.99		
Harry Potter and the Half-Blood Prince	Rowling	Fantasy	F	9-up	1030	W	60	ABD978596	\$12.99		
Harry Potter and the Order of the Phoenix	Rowling	Fantasy	F	9-up	950	W	60	ABD935807	\$12.99		
Icefire, Book Two - The Dragon Trilogy	D'Lacey	Fantasy	F	10-15	690	T	50	ABD967246	\$7.99		
Indigo	* Hoffman	Fantasy	F	10-14	980	W	60	ABD925636	\$5.99		
The Key to Rondo	Rodda	Fantasy	F	10-14	710			ABD511547	\$7.95		
Mister Monday - Keys to the Kingdom	* Nix	Science Fiction	F	11-14	800	T	50	ABD955123	\$7.99		
Monster Hunters - Nightmare Academy	Lorey	Fantasy	F	10-15	750			ABD514033	\$6.95		
Nightrise - The Gatekeepers	Horowitz		F	12-up	660			ABD968007	\$7.99		
Raven's Gate - The Gatekeepers	Horowitz	Supernatural	F	12-up	620	W	60	ABD968009	\$7.99		
Revenge of the Witch - The Last Apprentice	* Delaney	Supernatural	F	10-up	840	W	60	ABD990367	\$8.95		
The Shadow Thieves, The Cronus Chronicles - The Cronus Chronicles	* Ursu	Fantasy	F	10-14	850	W	60	ABD504296	\$7.95		
Sir Thursday - Keys to the Kingdom	* Nix	Science Fiction	F	11-14	980	T	50	ABD943657	\$7.99		
Things Not Seen	Clements	Science Fiction	F	11-up	690	V	50	ABD945620	\$6.95		
A Wrinkle in Time	L'Engle	Science Fiction	F	10-up	740	W	60	ABD139098	\$6.99		
<i>Folk Tales, Fairy Tales, Myths & Legends</i>											
Ella Enchanted	Levine	Fractured Tale	F	9-14	670	U	50	ABD92068	\$6.95		
The Greek Gods	Evslin	Tales, Legends & Myths	NF	12-up	840	U	50	ABD44110	\$5.99		
Greek Myths and Legends	* Evans		F	10-up	950			ABD932643	\$6.95		
Rapunzel, The One with All the Hair - Twice Upon a Time	* Mass	Fractured Tale	F	10-13	810	T	50	ABD979656	\$5.99		
<i>Adventure</i>											
Blown Away!	Harlow	Action, Adventure	F	10-14	730			ABD514037	\$5.95		
The Call of the Wild	London	Action, Adventure	F	11-up	1120	Y	60	ABD922714	\$4.99		
The Cay	Taylor	Novel	F	11-up	860	V	50	ABD417512	\$6.5		
The Danger - Dive	Korman	Action, Adventure	F	8-12	700	R	40	ABD950724	\$5.99		
The Deep - Dive	Korman	Action, Adventure	F	8-12	750	R	40	ABD950723	\$5.99		



SCHOLASTIC CLASSROOM BOOKS MEET YOUR STANDARDS!

A CORRELATION OF PAPERBACK TITLES SUPPORTING THE
NORTH CAROLINA STANDARD COURSE OF STUDY - LANGUAGE ARTS
FOR KINDERGARTEN TO GRADE 9

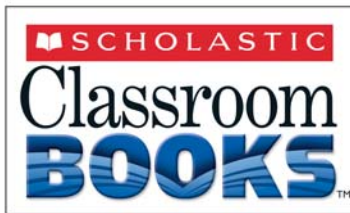
TITLE/SERIES	AUTHOR	GENRE	F_NF	AGES	LEXILE	GRL	DRA	ITEM#	PRICE	QTY#	TOTAL\$
The Discovery - Dive	Korman	Action, Adventure	F	8-12	760	R	40	ABD950722	\$5.99		
Escape - Usborne True Stories	Dowswell	Social Studies	NF	11-14	970			ABD510975	\$4.95		
Far North	* Hobbs	Action, Adventure	F	11-13	820			ABD429766	\$5.99		
The Island	Paulsen	Action, Adventure	F	12-up	1050	R	40	ABD978662	\$5.99		
Julie of the Wolves	George	Novel	F	10-up	860	U	50	ABD13470	\$5.95		
Skeleton Key - Alex Rider Adventure	Horowitz	Mystery & Suspense	F	12-up	630	W	60	ABD966209	\$6.95		
Survival - Usborne True Stories	Dowswell	Action, Adventure	NF	9-12	1080	X	60	ABD979101	\$4.95		
Timothy of the Cay	Taylor	Action, Adventure	F	11-up	860			ABD508934	\$5.95		
<i>Mystery & Suspense</i>											
Bayou Dogs - The Haunting of Derek Stone	Abbott	Supernatural	F	10-13	530			ABD503430	\$4.99		
Blood Ties - Oliver Nocturne	Emerson	Supernatural	F	10-14				ABD505803	\$5.99		
Chasing the Falconers - On the Run	* Korman	Mystery & Suspense	F	10-14	680	R	40	ABD965136	\$4.99		
Chasing Vermeer - Chasing Vermeer	Balliett	Mystery & Suspense	F	11-up	770	T	50	ABD937297	\$7.99		
City of the Dead - The Haunting of Derek Stone	Abbott	Supernatural	F	10-13	540			ABD503429	\$4.99		
Clockwork	* Pullman	Tales	F	9-12	900	Z	70-80	ABD12998	\$5.99		
The Demon Hunter - Oliver Nocturne	Emerson	Supernatural	F	10-14				ABD505804	\$5.99		
Do You Know the Monkey Man?	Hillestad Butler	Mystery & Suspense	F	11-14	600	O	34-38	ABD986260	\$5.95		
Double-Dare to Be Scared, Another Thirteen Chilling Tales - Dare to Be Scared	Ouimet	Horror, Thriller	F	10-14	910	Y	60	ABD990341	\$5.95		
The Eternal Tomb - Oliver Nocturne	Emerson	Supernatural	F	10-14				ABD505805	\$5.99		
The Fall of the Amazing Zalindas - Sherlock Holmes and The Baker Street Irregulars	Mack	Mystery & Suspense	F	11-14	850	V	50	ABD506939	\$6.99		
The Fugitive Factor - On the Run	* Korman	Action, Adventure	F	10-14	760	R	40	ABD965137	\$4.99		
The Ghost Road - The Haunting of Derek Stone	Abbott	Supernatural	F	10-13				ABD503432	\$4.99		
Gilda Joyce, Psychic Investigator, A Mystery	* Allison	Novel	F	10-14	1000	Y	60	ABD902389	\$7.95		
Haunted Kids - True Ghost Stories	Zullo	Horror, Thriller	NF	10-14	830	V	50	ABD968059	\$4.95		
Haunted Schools - True Ghost Stories	Zullo	Supernatural	NF	11-up	830	V	50	ABD968200	\$4.95		
Hunting the Hunter - On the Run	* Korman	Action, Adventure	F	10-14	770	R	40	ABD965141	\$4.99		
In Search of Watson - Sherlock Holmes and The Baker Street Irregulars	Citrin	Mystery & Suspense	F	11-14				ABD983671	\$6.99		
Jack's Run	Smith	Novel	F	12-up	720	T	50	ABD989814	\$5.95		
Leepike Ridge	Wilson	Mystery & Suspense	F	11-15	780			ABD513528	\$5.95		



SCHOLASTIC CLASSROOM BOOKS MEET YOUR STANDARDS!

A CORRELATION OF PAPERBACK TITLES SUPPORTING THE
NORTH CAROLINA STANDARD COURSE OF STUDY - LANGUAGE ARTS
FOR KINDERGARTEN TO GRADE 9

TITLE/SERIES	AUTHOR	GENRE	F_NF	AGES	LEXILE	GRL	DRA	ITEM#	PRICE	QTY#	TOTAL\$
The Mystery of the Conjured Man - Sherlock Holmes and The Baker Street Irregulars	Mack	Mystery & Suspense	F	11-14	780			ABD983667	\$6.99		
The Name of this Book is Secret	Bosch	Mystery & Suspense	F	9-12	810			ABD158612	\$5.99		
Now You See Them, Now You Don't - On the Run	* Korman	Action, Adventure	F	10-14	740	R	40	ABD965138	\$5.99		
Public Enemies - On the Run	* Korman	Action, Adventure	F	10-14	790	R	40	ABD965140	\$4.99		
The Red House - The Haunting of Derek Stone	Abbott	Supernatural	F	10-13				ABD503431	\$4.99		
The Seer of Shadows	Avi	Supernatural	F	11-15	720			ABD517607	\$5.95		
Shadows on the Sea	Harlow	Mystery & Suspense	F	10-14	670	R	40	ABD989993	\$5.95		
Shakespeare's Secret	* Broach	Mystery & Suspense	F	11-up	620	W	60	ABD989496	\$5.95		
Skeleton Man	Bruchac	Mystery & Suspense	F	10-14	730	U	50	ABD943961	\$4.95		
The Stowaway Solution - On the Run	* Korman	Action, Adventure	F	10-14	770	R	40	ABD965139	\$5.99		
The Sunlight Slayings - Oliver Nocturne	Emerson	Supernatural	F	10-14	730			ABD505802	\$5.99		
Tales for the Midnight Hour	Stamper	Horror, Thriller	F	12-up	650	T	50	ABD45343	\$4.95		
Things Hoped For	Clements	Mystery & Suspense	F	12-18	770	V	50	ABD502295	\$6.95		
The Vampire's Photograph - Oliver Nocturne	Emerson	Supernatural	F	10-14	780			ABD505801	\$5.99		
Wait Till Helen Comes, A Ghost Story	Hahn	Supernatural	F	10-13	750	U	50	ABD510365	\$5.95		
Weird But True Tales	Zullo	Mystery & Suspense	F	11-up				ABD512945	\$3.95		
The Wright 3 - Chasing Vermeer	Balliett	Mystery & Suspense	F	11-15	870	S	40	ABD969368	\$7.99		
Zach's Lie	Smith	Novel	F	12-up	580	R	40	ABD940147	\$5.95		
<i>Short Story</i>											
The Boys' Book, How to Be the Best at Everything - Best at Everything	Catlow	Self-help	F	10-14				ABD505799	\$4.95		
Chicken Soup for the Teenage Soul: The Real Deal: Challenges, Stories about Disses, Losses, Messes, Stresses & More	Canfield	Short Stories	NF	12-up	880			ABD990038	\$10.95		
Dare to Be Scared, Thirteen Stories to Chill and Thrill - Dare to Be Scared	San Souci	Short Stories	F	10-14	850	S	40	ABD974625	\$4.95		
The Girls' Book, How to Be the Best at Everything - Best at Everything	Foster	Activities	F	10-14				ABD505800	\$4.95		
The Library Card	Spinelli	Short Stories	F	9-14	690	R	40	ABD38633	\$5.99		
True Tales of Courageous Dogs	* Mattern	Short Stories	NF	9-12	940			ABD902713	\$3.95		
<i>Multicultural Literature</i>											
Bat 6	* Wolff	Novel	F	11-14	930	Z	70-80	ABD89800	\$5.99		



SCHOLASTIC CLASSROOM BOOKS MEET YOUR STANDARDS!

A CORRELATION OF PAPERBACK TITLES SUPPORTING THE
NORTH CAROLINA STANDARD COURSE OF STUDY - LANGUAGE ARTS
FOR KINDERGARTEN TO GRADE 9

TITLE/SERIES	AUTHOR	GENRE	F_NF	AGES	LEXILE	GRL	DRA	ITEM#	PRICE	QTY#	TOTAL\$
The Jumping Tree, A Novel	* Saldana	Realistic Fiction	F	12-up	770	Y	60	ABD993064	\$5.95		
Samir and Yonatan	* Carmi	Realistic Fiction	F	11-15	810	Z	70-80	ABD913523	\$5.99		
Summer on Wheels	* Soto	Realistic Fiction	F	11-14	750	W	60	ABD48336	\$4.95		

Competency Goal 6

The learner will apply conventions of grammar and language usage.

6.01 Model an understanding of conventional written and spoken expression by:

using a variety of sentences correctly, punctuating them properly, and avoiding fragments and run-ons.

using subject-verb agreement and verb tense that are appropriate for the meaning of the sentence.

applying the parts of speech to clarify language usage.

using pronouns correctly, including clear antecedents and correct case.

using phrases and clauses correctly, including proper punctuation (e.g., prepositional phrases, appositives, dependent and independent clauses).

determining the meaning of unfamiliar vocabulary words using context clues, a dictionary, a glossary, a thesaurus, and/or structural analysis (roots, prefixes, suffixes) of words.

extending vocabulary knowledge by learning and using new words.

determining when and where dialects and standard/nonstandard English usage are appropriate.

applying language conventions and usage during oral presentations.

choosing language that is precise, engaging, and well suited to the topic and audience.

experimenting with figurative language and speech patterns.

6.02 Continue to identify and edit errors in spoken and written English by:

using common spelling rules, applying common spelling patterns, and developing and mastering an individualized list of words that are commonly misspelled.

mastering proofreading symbols for editing.

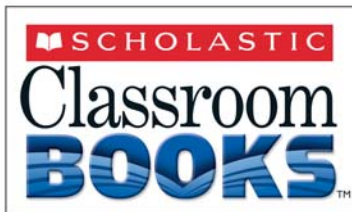
producing final drafts/presentations that demonstrate accurate spelling and the correct use of punctuation, capitalization, and format.

listening to and monitoring self to correct errors.

Scholastic Dictionary of Synonyms, Antonyms, and Homonyms	Reference	NF	10-up					ABD925415	\$5.99		
Scholastic Pocket Dictionary - Scholastic Pocket Reference	Reference	NF	9-up					ABD962039	\$7.95		
Scholastic Pocket Thesaurus - Scholastic Pocket Reference	Reference	NF	9-up					ABD962037	\$6.95		

GRADE 8

Volume discounts apply on all individual paperback orders over \$50.



SCHOLASTIC CLASSROOM BOOKS MEET YOUR STANDARDS!

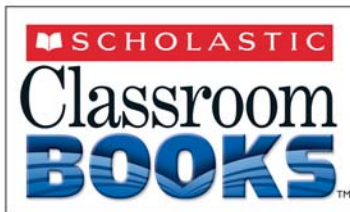
A CORRELATION OF PAPERBACK TITLES SUPPORTING THE
 NORTH CAROLINA STANDARD COURSE OF STUDY - LANGUAGE ARTS
 FOR KINDERGARTEN TO GRADE 9

TITLE/SERIES	AUTHOR	GENRE	F_NF AGES	LEXILE	GRL	DRA	ITEM#	PRICE	QTY#	TOTAL\$
<i>Competency Goal 1 The learner will use language to express individual perspectives through analysis of personal, social, cultural, and historical issues.</i>										
<i>1.01 Narrate a personal account which:</i>										
<i>creates a coherent, organizing structure appropriate to purpose, audience, and context.</i>										
<i>establishes a point of view and sharpens focus.</i>										
<i>uses remembered feelings.</i>										
<i>selects details that best illuminate the topic.</i>										
<i>connects events to self/society.</i>										
<i>1.02 Analyze expressive materials that are read, heard, and/or viewed by:</i>										
<i>monitoring comprehension for understanding of what is read, heard and/or viewed.</i>										
<i>reviewing the characteristics of expressive works.</i>										
<i>determining the importance of literary effects on the reader/viewer/listener.</i>										
<i>making connections between works, self and related topics</i>										
<i>drawing inferences.</i>										
<i>generating a learning log or journal.</i>										
<i>maintaining an annotated list of works that are read or viewed, including personal reactions.</i>										
<i>taking an active role in and/or leading formal/informal book/media talks.</i>										
<i>1.03 Interact in group activities and/or seminars in which the student:</i>										
<i>shares personal reactions to questions raised.</i>										
<i>gives reasons and cites examples from text in support of expressed opinions.</i>										
<i>clarifies, illustrates, or expands on a response when asked to do so, and asks classmates for similar expansion.</i>										
<i>1.04 Reflect on learning experiences by:</i>										
<i>evaluating how personal perspectives are influenced by society, cultural differences, and historical issues.</i>										
<i>appraising changes in self throughout the learning process.</i>										
<i>evaluating personal circumstances and background that shape interaction with text.</i>										

Historical Fiction

<u>Blood on the River, James Town 1607</u>	Carbone	Historical Fiction	F	12-up	820	W	60	ABD902699	\$5.95	_____	_____
<u>The Glory Field</u>	Myers	Novel	F	12-up	800	X	60	ABD45898	\$6.99	_____	_____

Volume discounts apply on all individual paperback orders over \$50.



SCHOLASTIC CLASSROOM BOOKS MEET YOUR STANDARDS!

A CORRELATION OF PAPERBACK TITLES SUPPORTING THE
NORTH CAROLINA STANDARD COURSE OF STUDY - LANGUAGE ARTS
FOR KINDERGARTEN TO GRADE 9

TITLE/SERIES	AUTHOR	GENRE	F_NF	AGES	LEXILE	GRL	DRA	ITEM#	PRICE	QTY#	TOTAL\$
An Innocent Soldier	* Holub	Historical Fiction	F	12-18	640	U	50	ABD962772	\$6.99		
Iron Thunder	Avi	Historical Fiction	F	10-14	620			ABD510159	\$5.95		
Night	Wiesel	Historical Fiction	F	12-up	590	Z	70-80	ABD130529	\$9		
Numbering All the Bones	Rinaldi	Historical Fiction	F	10-15	600	Y	60	ABD946083	\$5.5		
Red Moon at Sharpsburg	* Wells	Historical Fiction	F	10-13	760			ABD507149	\$6.95		
The River Between Us	* Peck	Historical Fiction	F	12-up	740	Y	60	ABD968699	\$4.95		
Smiler's Bones	* Lerangis	Historical Fiction	F	11-15	760	X	60	ABD934488	\$5.99		
Summer of My German Soldier	* Greene	Novel	F	12-up	800	Z	70-80	ABD918932	\$5.95		
Where the Great Hawk Flies	Ketchum	Historical Fiction	F	12-16	550	X	60	ABD992858	\$5.95		
<i>Multicultural Literature</i>											
Call Me Maria	Ortiz Cofer	Realistic Fiction	F	12-18	970	V	50	ABD938578	\$6.99		
Chu Ju's House	Whelan	Action, Adventure	F	12-18	870	W	60	ABD979955	\$6.95		
Danger Zone	* Klass	Novel	F	12-up	850	W	60	ABD48591	\$5.99		
The House on Mango Street	Cisneros	Novel	F	12-up	870	W	60	ABD430117	\$10.95		
Marisol and Magdalena, The Sound of Our Sisterhood	Chambers	Novel	F	10-15	730	T	50	ABD936763	\$5.95		
Quinceañera Means Sweet 15 - Marisol and Magdalena	Chambers	Realistic Fiction	F	11-16	630	S	40	ABD936604	\$5.95		
Touching Spirit Bear	Mikaelsen	Novel	F	12-up	670	Y	60	ABD940184	\$6.5		

Competency Goal 2 The learner will use and evaluate information from a variety of resources.

2.01 Analyze and evaluate informational materials that are read, heard, and/or viewed by:

monitoring comprehension for understanding of what is read, heard and/or viewed.

recognizing the characteristics of informational materials.

summarizing information.

determining the importance and accuracy of information.

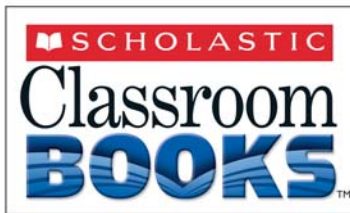
making connections to related topics/information.

drawing inferences and/or conclusions.

generating questions.

extending ideas.

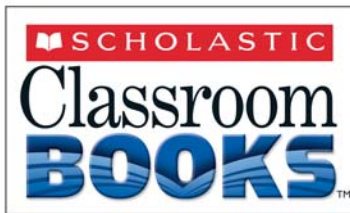
2.02 Use multiple sources of print and non-print information to explore and create research products in both written and presentational forms by:



SCHOLASTIC CLASSROOM BOOKS MEET YOUR STANDARDS!

A CORRELATION OF PAPERBACK TITLES SUPPORTING THE
NORTH CAROLINA STANDARD COURSE OF STUDY - LANGUAGE ARTS
FOR KINDERGARTEN TO GRADE 9

TITLE/SERIES	AUTHOR	GENRE	F_NF	AGES	LEXILE	GRL	DRA	ITEM#	PRICE	QTY#	TOTAL\$
<i>determining purpose, audience, and context.</i>											
<i>understanding the focus.</i>											
<i>recognizing and/or choosing a relevant topic.</i>											
<i>Recognizing and/or selecting presentational format (e.g., video, essay, interactive technology) appropriate to audience.</i>											
<i>evaluating information for extraneous detail, inconsistencies, relevant facts, and organization.</i>											
<i>researching and organizing information to achieve purpose.</i>											
<i>using notes and/or memory aids to structure information.</i>											
<i>supporting ideas with examples, definitions, analogies, and direct references to primary and secondary sources.</i>											
<i>noting and/or citing sources used.</i>											
<i>recognizing the use of and/or employing graphics such as charts, diagrams, and graphs to enhance the communication of information.</i>											
Blood Suckers!, Deadly Mosquito Bites - 24/7: Science Behind the Scenes: Medical Files	* DiConsiglio	Science	NF	11-15	770	Z	70-80	ABD129154	\$7.95		
Crime Scene Investigators - Ten True Tales	Zullo		NF	10-14	940			ABD993406	\$4.95		
Do You Read Me? - 24/7: Science Behind the Scenes: Forensics	Webber	Science	NF	11-15	600	T	50	ABD268409	\$7.95		
Freedom Walkers, The Story of the Montgomery Bus Boycott	Freedman	Social Studies	NF	10-up	1110	Z	70-80	ABD503444	\$8.95		
Ghosts, And Real-Life Ghost Hunters - 24/7: Science Behind the Scenes: Mystery Files	Teitelbaum	Science	NF	11-15	780			ABD139182	\$7.95		
Have You Seen This Face?, The Work of Forensic Artists - 24/7: Science Behind the Scenes: Forensics	Denega	Science	NF	11-15	660	S	40	ABD268410	\$7.95		
I Am a Star, Child of the Holocaust	Auerbacher	Social Studies	NF	10-15	950	Z	70-80	ABD988000	\$5.5		
Kid Pirates, Their Battles, Shipwrecks, & Narrow Escapes - Ten True Tales	Zullo	Social Studies	NF	10-14				ABD991813	\$4.95		
Killer at Large, Criminal Profilers And the Cases They Solve! - 24/7: Science Behind the Scenes: Forensics	Beres	Science	NF	11-15	660	S	40	ABD268406	\$7.95		
Kristen Stewart, Bella of the Ball!	Hurley	Biography	NF	10-14				ABD514110	\$5.99		
Mary Tudor, Courageous Queen or Bloody Mary? - A Wicked History™	* Buchanan	Social Studies	NF	11-18	700			ABD153671	\$5.95		
Mind Readers, Science Examines ESP - 24/7: Science Behind the Scenes: Mystery Files	Lewis Tilden	Science	NF	11-15	750			ABD139183	\$7.95		



SCHOLASTIC CLASSROOM BOOKS MEET YOUR STANDARDS!

A CORRELATION OF PAPERBACK TITLES SUPPORTING THE
NORTH CAROLINA STANDARD COURSE OF STUDY - LANGUAGE ARTS
FOR KINDERGARTEN TO GRADE 9

TITLE/SERIES	AUTHOR	GENRE	F_NF	AGES	LEXILE	GRL	DRA	ITEM#	PRICE	QTY#	TOTAL\$
Secrets of a Civil War Submarine, Solving the Mysteries of the H.L. Hunley	* Walker	Social Studies	NF	11-up	1060	Y	60	ABD506832	\$9.95		
Trapped in Ice!, An Amazing True Whaling Adventure	Sandler	Social Studies	NF	10-14	1240	Z	70-80	ABD992408	\$5.95		
UFOs, What Scientists Say May Shock You! - 24/7: Science Behind the Scenes: Mystery Files	Grace	Science	NF	11-15	850			ABD139185	\$7.95		
Up Before Daybreak, Cotton and People in America	* Hopkinson	Social Studies	NF	10-up	1060	X	60	ABD501990	\$6.95		

Competency Goal 3 The learner will continue to refine the understanding and use of argument.

3.01 Explore and evaluate argumentative works that are read, heard and/or viewed by:

monitoring comprehension for understanding of what is read, heard and/or viewed.

analyzing the work by identifying the arguments and positions stated or implied and the evidence used to support them.

identifying the social context of the argument.

recognizing the effects of bias, emotional factors, and/or semantic slanting.

comparing the argument and counter-argument presented.

identifying/evaluating the effectiveness of tone, style, and use of language.

evaluating the author's purpose and stance.

making connections between works, self and related topics.

responding to public documents (such as but not limited to editorials, reviews, local, state, and national policies/issues including those with a historical context).

3.02 Continue to explore and analyze the use of the problem-solution process by:

evaluating problems and solutions within various texts and situations.

utilizing the problem-solution process within various contexts/situations.

constructing essays/presentations that respond to a given problem by proposing a solution that includes relevant details.

recognizing and/or creating an organizing structure appropriate to purpose, audience, and context.

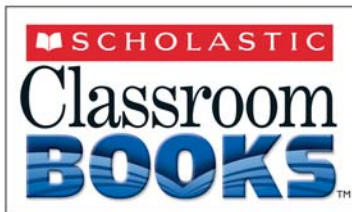
3.03 Evaluate and create arguments that persuade by:

understanding the importance of the engagement of audience by

establishing a context, creating a persona, and otherwise developing interest.

noting and/or developing a controlling idea that makes a clear and knowledgeable judgment.

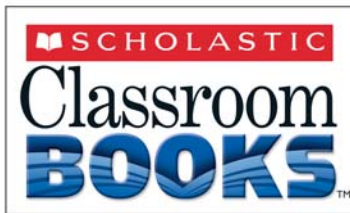
arranging details, reasons, and examples effectively and persuasively.



SCHOLASTIC CLASSROOM BOOKS MEET YOUR STANDARDS!

A CORRELATION OF PAPERBACK TITLES SUPPORTING THE
 NORTH CAROLINA STANDARD COURSE OF STUDY - LANGUAGE ARTS
 FOR KINDERGARTEN TO GRADE 9

TITLE/SERIES	AUTHOR	GENRE	F_NF AGES	LEXILE	GRL	DRA	ITEM#	PRICE	QTY#	TOTAL\$
<i>anticipating and addressing reader/listener concerns and counterarguments.</i>										
<i>recognizing and/or creating an organizing structure appropriate to purpose, audience, and context.</i>										
<i>Competency Goal 4 The learner will continue to refine critical thinking skills and create criteria to evaluate print and non-print materials.</i>										
<i>4.01 Analyze the purpose of the author or creator and the impact of that purpose by:</i>										
<i>monitoring comprehension for understanding of what is read, heard, and/or viewed.</i>										
<i>evaluating any bias, apparent or hidden messages, emotional factors, and/or propaganda techniques.</i>										
<i>evaluating the underlying assumptions of the author/creator.</i>										
<i>evaluating the effects of author's craft on the reader/viewer/listener.</i>										
<i>4.02 Analyze and develop (with limited assistance) and apply appropriate criteria to evaluate the quality of the communication by:</i>										
<i>using knowledge of language structure and literary or media techniques.</i>										
<i>drawing conclusions based on evidence, reasons, or relevant information.</i>										
<i>considering the implications, consequences, or impact of those conclusions.</i>										
<i>4.03 Use the stance of a critic to:</i>										
<i>consider alternative points of view or reasons.</i>										
<i>remain fair-minded and open to other interpretations.</i>										
<i>constructing a critical response/review of a work/topic.</i>										
<i>Competency Goal 5 The learner will respond to various literary genres using interpretive and evaluative processes.</i>										
<i>5.01 Increase fluency, comprehension, and insight through a meaningful and comprehensive literacy program by:</i>										
<i>using effective reading strategies to match type of text.</i>										
<i>reading self-selected literature and other materials of interest to the individual.</i>										
<i>reading literature and other materials selected by the teacher.</i>										
<i>assuming a leadership role in student-teacher reading conferences.</i>										
<i>leading small group discussions.</i>										
<i>taking an active role in whole class seminars.</i>										
<i>analyzing the effects of elements such as plot, theme, characterization, style, mood, and tone.</i>										
<i>discussing the effects of such literary devices as figurative language, dialogue, flashback, allusion, irony, and symbolism.</i>										

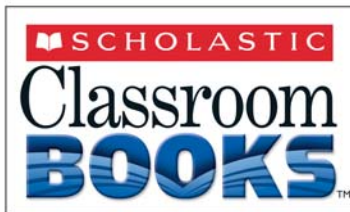


SCHOLASTIC CLASSROOM BOOKS MEET YOUR STANDARDS!

A CORRELATION OF PAPERBACK TITLES SUPPORTING THE
NORTH CAROLINA STANDARD COURSE OF STUDY - LANGUAGE ARTS
FOR KINDERGARTEN TO GRADE 9

TITLE/SERIES	AUTHOR	GENRE	F_NF	AGES	LEXILE	GRL	DRA	ITEM#	PRICE	QTY#	TOTAL\$
<i>analyzing and evaluating themes and central ideas in literature and other texts in relation to personal and societal issues.</i>											
<i>extending understanding by creating products for different purposes, different audiences, and within various contexts.</i>											
<i>analyzing and evaluating the relationships between and among characters, ideas, concepts, and/or experiences.</i>											
<i>Reading for Fluency</i>											
<u>Deliver Us from Normal - Deliver Us from Normal</u>	Klise	Realistic Fiction	F	11-15	690	T	50	ABD952323	\$5.99		
<u>Old Yeller</u>	Gipson	Novel	F	8-12	910	V	50	ABD915963	\$4.95		
<u>Paint the Wind</u>	Ryan	Realistic Fiction	F	10-14	780			ABD510176	\$6.99		
<u>Toby Wheeler Eighth-Grade Benchwarmer</u>	Heldring	Realistic Fiction	F	11-14	680			ABD515106	\$5.95		
<u>Willa by Heart</u>	Paratore	Realistic Fiction	F	11-14	660			ABD510434	\$6.95		
<i>Analysis of Literary Elements</i>											
<u>Ask Me No Questions</u>	Budhos	Realistic Fiction	F	12-up	790			ABD504355	\$6.95		
<u>Deep Down Popular</u>	Stone	Realistic Fiction	F	10-13	960			ABD508294	\$4.99		
<u>Firegirl</u>	Abbott	Realistic Fiction	F	11-15	670	Q	40	ABD140540	\$5.99		
<u>Flipped</u>	Van Draanen	Realistic Fiction	F	11-14	720	U	50	ABD964998	\$6.95		
<u>Hope was Here</u>	Bauer	Realistic Fiction	F	12-up	710	W	60	ABD952348	\$6.95		
<u>Lizzie Bright and the Buckminster Boy</u>	Schmidt	Realistic Fiction	F	11-up	1000	Y	60	ABD128739	\$6.5		
<u>Red Kayak</u>	Cummings	Realistic Fiction	F	11-15	800	T	50	ABD902706	\$6.95		
<u>Schooled</u>	Korman	Realistic Fiction	F	12-16	740			ABD509811	\$5.95		
<u>Seedfolks</u>	Fleischman	Realistic Fiction	F	11-15	710	S	40	ABD51190	\$4.95		
<u>Slam!</u>	Myers	Realistic Fiction	F	12-14	750	W	60	ABD48668	\$6.99		
<u>So B. It</u>	Weeks	Realistic Fiction	F	11-15	860			ABD979333	\$6.95		
<u>Somewhere in the Darkness</u>	Myers	Realistic Fiction	F	12-up	640	X	60	ABD505577	\$6.99		
<u>Stargirl</u>	Spinelli	Realistic Fiction	F	12-16	590	V	50	ABD944443	\$5.95		
<u>Summer Ball</u>	Lupica	Realistic Fiction	F	11-15	910			ABD510905	\$6.95		
<u>Taking Sides</u>	Soto	Realistic Fiction	F	11-15	750	S	40	ABD13800	\$4.95		
<u>The Yearling</u>	Rawlings	Classic	F	12-up	750	Y	60	ABD55901	\$6.95		

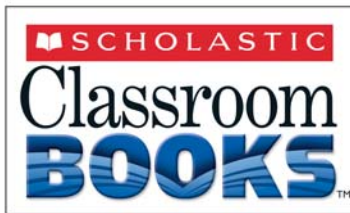
*5.02 Study the characteristics of literary genres (fiction, nonfiction, drama, and poetry) through:
reading a variety of literature and other text (e.g., young adult novels, short stories, biographies, plays, free verse, narrative poems).
evaluating what impact genre-specific characteristics have on the meaning of the text.
evaluating how the author's choice and use of a genre shapes the meaning of the literary work.*



SCHOLASTIC CLASSROOM BOOKS MEET YOUR STANDARDS!

A CORRELATION OF PAPERBACK TITLES SUPPORTING THE
NORTH CAROLINA STANDARD COURSE OF STUDY - LANGUAGE ARTS
FOR KINDERGARTEN TO GRADE 9

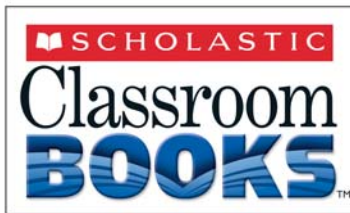
TITLE/SERIES	AUTHOR	GENRE	F_NF	AGES	LEXILE	GRL	DRA	ITEM#	PRICE	QTY#	TOTAL\$
<i>evaluating what impact literary elements have on the meaning of the text.</i>											
<i>Poetry</i>											
<u>The Dream Keeper, and Other Poems</u>	Hughes	Poetry	F	10-14				ABD62396	\$6.95		
<u>Make Lemonade</u>	* Wolff	Verse Novel	F	12-up	890	Z	70-80	ABD48141	\$5.99		
<u>Poetry U.S.A.</u>	* Molloy	Poetry	F	12-up				ABD35586	\$4.95		
<u>Walt Whitman, Words for America</u>	* Kerley	Social Studies	NF	11-up	970	R	40	ABD973891	\$9.95		
<u>William Shakespeare - Poetry for Young People</u>	* Harrington	Poetry	F	9-13				ABD935771	\$6.95		
<i>Graphic Novel</i>											
<u>The Dragonslayer, Book Four - Bone</u>	Smith	Fantasy	F	10-14				ABD970637	\$10.99		
<u>Ghost Circles, Book Seven - Bone</u>	Smith	Fantasy	F	10-14				ABD970634	\$10.99		
<u>Old Man's Cave, Book Six - Bone</u>	Smith	Fantasy	F	10-14				ABD970635	\$10.99		
<u>Rock Jaw, Book Five: Master of the Eastern Border - Bone</u>	Smith	Fantasy	F	10-14				ABD970636	\$10.99		
<i>Science Fiction & Fantasy</i>											
<u>The Burning Bridge, Book Two - Ranger's Apprentice</u>	* Flanagan	Fantasy	F	11-14	870	X	60	ABD504427	\$6.95		
<u>Coraline</u>	Gaiman	Horror, Thriller	F	12-up	740	W	60	ABD957688	\$5.95		
<u>Eighth Grade Bites - The Chronicles of Vladimir Tod</u>	Brewer	Fantasy	F	12-15	780			ABD511525	\$6.95		
<u>Eragon</u>	Paolini	Fantasy	F	10-up	710	V	50	ABD133092	\$6.99		
<u>Fablehaven</u>	Mull	Fantasy	F	11-15	700			ABD513363	\$8.95		
<u>The Giver</u>	Lowry	Science Fiction	F	12-16	760	Y	60	ABD04121	\$6.99		
<u>Harry Potter and the Deathly Hallows</u>	Rowling	Fantasy	F	10-up	980	Z	70-80	ABD513970	\$14.99		
<u>Incredible Journey</u>	Burnford	Fantasy	F	9-12	1320	V	50	ABD59900	\$6.5		
<u>Inkheart - Inkheart</u>	Funke	Fantasy	F	10-14	780	R	40	ABD970910	\$9.99		
<u>Inkspell - Inkheart</u>	Funke	Fantasy	F	10-14	890	T	50	ABD955401	\$9.99		
<u>The Invisible Man</u>	Wells	Science Fiction	F	12-up	980	X	60	ABD957427	\$3.99		
<u>The Lightning Thief - Percy Jackson & the Olympians</u>	Riordan	Fantasy	F	11-up	740	W	60	ABD986130	\$7.95		
<u>Marco's Millions</u>	* Sleator	Science Fiction	F	10-14	640	T	50	ABD945462	\$6.95		
<u>Ninth Grade Slays - The Chronicles of Vladimir Tod</u>	Brewer	Supernatural	F	12-15	780			ABD515554	\$5.95		
<u>Pandora Gets Jealous</u>	Hennesy	Fantasy	F	10-13	840			ABD511994	\$6.95		
<u>Rise of the Evening Star - Fablehaven</u>	Mull	Fantasy	F	11-15	730			ABD513371	\$9.95		
<u>The Ruins of Gorlan, Book One - Ranger's Apprentice</u>	Flanagan	Fantasy	F	11-14	920	X	60	ABD989967	\$6.95		



SCHOLASTIC CLASSROOM BOOKS MEET YOUR STANDARDS!

A CORRELATION OF PAPERBACK TITLES SUPPORTING THE
NORTH CAROLINA STANDARD COURSE OF STUDY - LANGUAGE ARTS
FOR KINDERGARTEN TO GRADE 9

TITLE/SERIES	AUTHOR	GENRE	F_NF	AGES	LEXILE	GRL	DRA	ITEM#	PRICE	QTY#	TOTAL\$
The Sea of Monsters - Percy Jackson & the Olympians	Riordan	Fantasy	F	11-up	740	S	40	ABD902702	\$7.95		
Storm Thief	* Wooding	Science Fiction	F	12-up	800	X	60	ABD986514	\$8.99		
The Time Machine	Wells	Science Fiction	F	10-up	1070	Z	70-80	ABD943654	\$3.99		
The Titan's Curse - Percy Jackson & the Olympians	Riordan	Fantasy	F	11-up	630			ABD505704	\$6.95		
The Wish List	* Colfer	Science Fiction	F	12-up	520	W	60	ABD944336	\$6.99		
<i>Folk Tales, Fairy Tales, Myths & Legends</i>											
The Adventures of Ulysses	Evslin	Tales, Legends & Myths	F	12-up	860	W	60	ABD42599	\$5.99		
Bella at Midnight	* Stanley	Fairytale	F	10-14	950	V	50	ABD503900	\$6.95		
Birdwing	* Martin	Fairytale	F	12-up	720	V	50	ABD921168	\$6.99		
Book of a Thousand Days	Hale	Journal, Diary, Letters	F	11-15	850			ABD508806	\$6.95		
Heroes and Monsters of Greek Myth	* Evslin	Tales, Legends & Myths	F	12-up	870	V	50	ABD43440	\$5.99		
<i>Biography, Autobiography & Memoir</i>											
Anne Frank: Diary of a Young Girl	Frank	Journal, Diary, Letters	NF	12-up	1080	Y	60	ABD17590	\$5.99		
Genghis Khan, 13th-Century Mongolian Tyrant - A Wicked History™	Itzkowitz	Social Studies	NF	11-18	600	X	60	ABD136715	\$5.95		
Going Solo	* Dahl	Autobiography	NF	12-up	1080	T	50	ABD10176	\$4.95		
The Greatest: Muhammad Ali	Myers	Biography	NF	12-up	1030	Z	70-80	ABD54343	\$6.99		
Isaac Newton - Giants of Science	Krull	Biography	NF	12-15	1000	Y	60	ABD500371	\$4.95		
Malcolm X, Second Series - Cornerstones of Freedom™	* Graves	Social Studies	NF	9-12	1130	W	60	ABD135765	\$5.95		
My Thirteenth Winter	Abeel	Autobiography	NF	13-up	1050	X	60	ABD933905	\$5.99		
<i>Adventure</i>											
The Climb - Everest	Korman	Action, Adventure	F	9-14	710	R	40	ABD940506	\$5.99		
The Contest - Everest	Korman	Action, Adventure	F	9-14	690	R	40	ABD940139	\$5.99		
Dogsong	Paulsen	Action, Adventure	F	12-up	930	V	50	ABD43893	\$5.95		
Eagle Strike - Alex Rider Adventure	Horowitz	Mystery & Suspense	F	12-up	690	W	60	ABD974032	\$6.95		
Escaping the Giant Wave	Kehret	Action, Adventure	F	9-12	750	S	40	ABD983154	\$4.95		
Peak	Smith	Action, Adventure	F	12-15	780	Y	60	ABD503268	\$5.95		
Point Blank - Alex Rider Adventure	Horowitz	Mystery & Suspense	F	12-up	610	W	60	ABD942084	\$6.95		
The Summit - Everest	Korman	Action, Adventure	F	9-14	700	R	40	ABD941137	\$5.99		

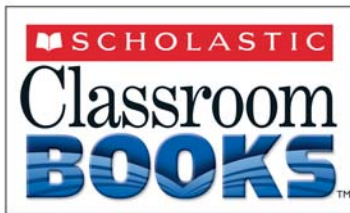


SCHOLASTIC CLASSROOM BOOKS MEET YOUR STANDARDS!

A CORRELATION OF PAPERBACK TITLES SUPPORTING THE
NORTH CAROLINA STANDARD COURSE OF STUDY - LANGUAGE ARTS
FOR KINDERGARTEN TO GRADE 9

TITLE/SERIES	AUTHOR	GENRE	F_NF	AGES	LEXILE	GRL	DRA	ITEM#	PRICE	QTY#	TOTAL\$
Surviving Sharks, and Other Dangerous Creatures - Ten True Tales	Zullo	Action, Adventure	NF	10-14	930	V	50	ABD979207	\$4.95		
Tentacles	Smith	Action, Adventure	F	12-15				ABD520469	\$5.99		
<i>Mystery & Suspense</i>											
Black Duck	Lisle	Mystery & Suspense	F	12-18	790	T	50	ABD502938	\$5.95		
Body of Evidence - Crime Files: Four-Minute Forensic Mysteries	Brown	Mystery & Suspense	F	10-13	850	U	50	ABD976934	\$5.99		
Claws	Greenburg	Mystery & Suspense	F	11-15	710			ABD504426	\$5.95		
Detective Stories	Pullman	Mystery & Suspense	F	11-14		Z	70-80	ABD516987	\$5.95		
Flush	Hiaasen	Mystery & Suspense	F	11-15	830	W	60	ABD138202	\$8.99		
Ghost Letters	Alter	Supernatural	F	11-14	910			ABD513334	\$6.95		
Lord of the Kill	* Taylor	Novel	F	12-up	700	W	60	ABD955956	\$5.99		
Missing	MacPhail	Mystery & Suspense	F	12-16	510	T	50	ABD975469	\$6.95		
Pemba's Song, A Ghost Story	Nelson	Supernatural	F	12-15	730	Y	60	ABD514020	\$4.95		
<i>Short Story</i>											
Chicken Soup for the Girl's Soul, Real Stories by Real Girls about Real Stuff	Canfield	Short Stories	NF	10-up	830	W	60	ABD985841	\$11.95		
Chicken Soup for the Pre-Teen Soul, 101 Stories of Changes, Choices and Growing Up	Canfield	Short Stories	NF	10-up	780	W	60	ABD932337	\$10.95		
Chicken Soup for the Teenage Soul, 101 Stories of Life, Love and Learning	Canfield	Short Stories	NF	12-up	930	Z	70-80	ABD932687	\$10.95		
Chicken Soup for the Teenage Soul: The Real Deal: School, Cliques, Classes, Clubs and More	Canfield	Short Stories	NF	12-up	1010			ABD967500	\$10.95		
Eight Tales of Terror	Poe	Short Stories	F	12-up	1340	Z	70-80	ABD41136	\$4.95		
Gothic!, Ten Original Dark Tales	Noyes	Short Stories	F	12-up	850	Z	70-80	ABD980363	\$6.95		
Guys Write for Guys Read	Scieszka	Short Stories	F	12-up	920	Z	70-80	ABD986424	\$6.95		
Stay Strong, Simple Life Lessons for Teens	Williams	Self-help	NF	12-up	890	S	40	ABD912972	\$4.99		
<i>Humor & Comedy</i>											
Here Lies the Librarian	* Peck	Realistic Fiction	F	11-16	780	S	40	ABD989885	\$5.95		
The Teacher's Funeral, A Comedy in Three Parts	Peck	Historical Fiction	F	10-15	750			ABD986517	\$5.95		
The World's Dumbest Criminals: Jr. Edition	Butler	Humor, Silliness	NF	10-up	1000			ABD11152	\$4.95		

Competency Goal 6 The learner will apply conventions of grammar and language usage.



SCHOLASTIC CLASSROOM BOOKS MEET YOUR STANDARDS!

A CORRELATION OF PAPERBACK TITLES SUPPORTING THE
 NORTH CAROLINA STANDARD COURSE OF STUDY - LANGUAGE ARTS
 FOR KINDERGARTEN TO GRADE 9

TITLE/SERIES	AUTHOR	GENRE	F_NF	AGES	LEXILE	GRL	DRA	ITEM#	PRICE	QTY#	TOTAL\$
<p>6.01 Model an understanding of conventional written and spoken expression by:</p> <p>using a variety of sentence types, punctuating properly, and avoiding fragments and run-ons.</p> <p>using subject-verb agreement and verb tense that are appropriate for the meaning of the sentence.</p> <p>applying the parts of speech to clarify language usage.</p> <p>using pronouns correctly, including clear antecedents and case.</p> <p>using phrases and clauses correctly, including proper punctuation (e.g. prepositional phrases, appositives, dependent and independent clauses.)</p> <p>determining the meaning of unfamiliar vocabulary words using context clues, a dictionary, a glossary, a thesaurus, and/or structural analysis (roots, prefixes, suffixes) of words.</p> <p>extending vocabulary knowledge by learning and using new words.</p> <p>evaluating the use and power of dialects in standard/nonstandard English usage.</p> <p>applying correct language conventions and usage during formal oral presentations.</p>											
<p>6.02 Continue to identify and edit errors in spoken and written English by:</p> <p>using correct spelling of words appropriate in difficulty for eighth graders and refining mastery of an individualized list of commonly misspelled words.</p> <p>producing final drafts/presentations that demonstrate accurate spelling and the correct use of punctuation, capitalization, and spelling and the correct use of punctuation, capitalization, and format.</p> <p>self correcting errors in everyday speech.</p> <p>independently practicing formal oral presentations.</p>											
<u>Checking Your Grammar, Scholastic Guide</u>	Terban	Reference	NF	10-up				ABD49455	\$8.99		
<u>Scholastic Dictionary of Synonyms, Antonyms, and Homonyms</u>		Reference	NF	10-up				ABD925415	\$5.99		
<u>Scholastic Pocket Dictionary - Scholastic Pocket Reference</u>		Reference	NF	9-up				ABD962039	\$7.95		
<u>Scholastic Pocket Thesaurus - Scholastic Pocket Reference</u>		Reference	NF	9-up				ABD962037	\$6.95		

English I

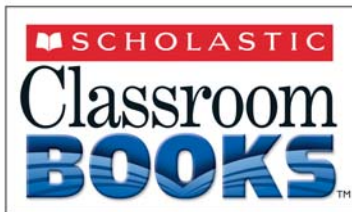
Competency Goal 1 The learner will express reflections and reactions to print and non-print text and personal experiences.

1.01 Narrate personal experiences that offer an audience:

scenes and incidents located effectively in time and place.

vivid impressions of being in a setting and a sense of engagement in the events occurring.

appreciation for the significance of the account.



SCHOLASTIC CLASSROOM BOOKS MEET YOUR STANDARDS!

A CORRELATION OF PAPERBACK TITLES SUPPORTING THE
NORTH CAROLINA STANDARD COURSE OF STUDY - LANGUAGE ARTS
FOR KINDERGARTEN TO GRADE 9

TITLE/SERIES	AUTHOR	GENRE	F_NF AGES	LEXILE	GRL	DRA	ITEM#	PRICE	QTY#	TOTAL\$
--------------	--------	-------	-----------	--------	-----	-----	-------	-------	------	---------

a sense of the narrator's personal voice.

1.02 Respond reflectively (individually and in groups) to a variety of expressive texts (e.g., memoirs, vignettes, narratives, diaries, monologues, personal responses) in a way that offers an audience:

an understanding of the student's personal reaction to the text.

a sense of how the reaction results from a careful consideration of the text.

an awareness of how personal and cultural influences affect the response.

1.03 Demonstrate the ability to read, listen to and view a variety of increasingly complex print and non-print expressive texts appropriate to grade level and course literary focus, by:

selecting, monitoring, and modifying as necessary reading strategies appropriate to readers' purpose.

identifying and analyzing text components (such as organizational structures, story elements, organizational features) and evaluating their impact on the text.

providing textual evidence to support understanding of and reader's response to text.

demonstrating comprehension of main idea and supporting details.

summarizing key events and/or points from text.

making inferences, predicting, and drawing conclusions based on text.

identifying and analyzing personal, social, historical or cultural influences, contexts, or biases.

making connections between works, self and related topics.

analyzing and evaluating the effects of author's craft and style.

analyzing and evaluating the connections or relationships between and among ideas, concepts, characters and/or experiences.

identifying and analyzing elements of expressive environment found in text in light of purpose, audience, and context.

Competency Goal 2 The learner will explain meaning, describe processes, and answer research questions to inform an audience.

2.01 Demonstrate the ability to read, listen to and view a variety of increasingly complex print and non-print informational texts appropriate to grade level and course literary focus, by:

selecting, monitoring, and modifying as necessary reading strategies appropriate to readers' purpose.

identifying and analyzing text components (such as organizational structures, story elements, organizational features) and evaluating their impact on the text.

providing textual evidence to support understanding of and reader's response to text.

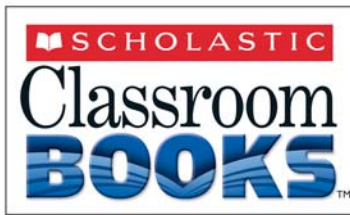
demonstrating comprehension of main idea and supporting details.

summarizing key events and/or points from text.

making inferences, predicting, and drawing conclusions based on text.

identifying and analyzing personal, social, historical or cultural influences, contexts, or biases.

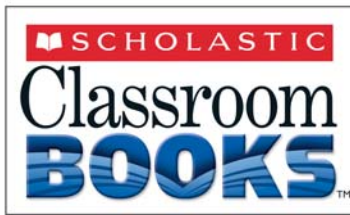
Volume discounts apply on all individual paperback orders over \$50.



SCHOLASTIC CLASSROOM BOOKS MEET YOUR STANDARDS!

A CORRELATION OF PAPERBACK TITLES SUPPORTING THE
 NORTH CAROLINA STANDARD COURSE OF STUDY - LANGUAGE ARTS
 FOR KINDERGARTEN TO GRADE 9

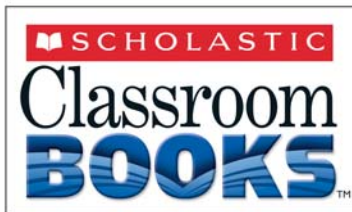
TITLE/SERIES	AUTHOR	GENRE	F_NF AGES	LEXILE	GRL	DRA	ITEM#	PRICE	QTY#	TOTAL\$
<i>making connections between works, self and related topics.</i>										
<i>analyzing and evaluating the effects of author's craft and style.</i>										
<i>analyzing and evaluating the connections or relationships between and among ideas, concepts, characters and/or experiences.</i>										
<i>identifying and analyzing elements of informational environment found in text in light of purpose, audience, and context.</i>										
2.02 Explain commonly used terms and concepts by:										
<i>clearly stating the subject to be defined.</i>										
<i>classifying the terms and identifying distinguishing characteristics.</i>										
<i>organizing ideas and details effectively.</i>										
<i>using description, comparison, figurative language, and other appropriate strategies purposefully to elaborate ideas.</i>										
<i>demonstrating a clear sense of audience and purpose.</i>										
2.03 Instruct an audience in how to perform specific operations or procedures by:										
<i>considering the audience's degree of knowledge or understanding.</i>										
<i>providing complete and accurate information.</i>										
<i>using visuals and media to make presentations/products effective.</i>										
<i>using layout and design elements to enhance presentation/product.</i>										
2.04 Form and refine a question for investigation, using a topic of personal choice, and answer that question by:										
<i>deciding upon and using appropriate methods such as interviews with experts, observations, finding print and non-print sources, and using interactive technology or media.</i>										
<i>prioritizing and organizing the information.</i>										
<i>incorporating effective media and technology to inform or explain.</i>										
<i>reporting (in written and/or presentational form) the research in an appropriate form for a specified audience.</i>										
Competency Goal 3 The learner will examine argumentation and develop informed opinions.										
3.01 Study argument by:										
<i>examining relevant reasons and evidence.</i>										
<i>noting the progression of ideas that substantiate the proposal.</i>										
<i>analyzing style, tone, and use of language for a particular effect.</i>										
<i>identifying and analyzing personal, social, historical, or cultural influences contexts, or biases.</i>										



SCHOLASTIC CLASSROOM BOOKS MEET YOUR STANDARDS!

A CORRELATION OF PAPERBACK TITLES SUPPORTING THE
 NORTH CAROLINA STANDARD COURSE OF STUDY - LANGUAGE ARTS
 FOR KINDERGARTEN TO GRADE 9

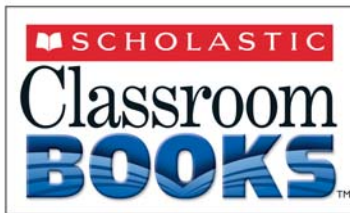
TITLE/SERIES	AUTHOR	GENRE	F_NF AGES	LEXILE	GRL	DRA	ITEM#	PRICE	QTY#	TOTAL\$
<i>identifying and analyzing rhetorical strategies that support proposals.</i>										
3.02 Express an informed opinion that:										
<i>states clearly a personal view.</i>										
<i>is logical and coherent.</i>										
<i>engages the reader's interest or curiosity.</i>										
3.03 Support that informed opinion by:										
<i>providing relevant and convincing reasons.</i>										
<i>using various types of evidence, such as experience or facts.</i>										
<i>using appropriate and effective language, reasons, and organizational structure for the audience and purpose.</i>										
<i>demonstrating awareness of the possible questions, concerns, or counterarguments of the audience.</i>										
3.04 Demonstrate the ability to read, listen to and view a variety of increasingly complex print and non-print argumentative texts appropriate to grade level and course literary focus, by:										
<i>selecting, monitoring, and modifying as necessary reading strategies appropriate to readers' purpose.</i>										
<i>identifying and analyzing text components (such as organizational structures, story elements, organizational features) and evaluating their impact on the text.</i>										
<i>providing textual evidence to support understanding of and reader's response to text.</i>										
<i>demonstrating comprehension of main idea and supporting details.</i>										
<i>summarizing key events and/or points from text.</i>										
<i>making inferences, predicting, and drawing conclusions based on text.</i>										
<i>identifying and analyzing personal, social, historical or cultural influences, contexts, or biases.</i>										
<i>making connections between works, self and related topics.</i>										
<i>analyzing and evaluating the effects of author's craft and style.</i>										
<i>analyzing and evaluating the connections or relationships between and among ideas, concepts, characters and/or experiences.</i>										
<i>identifying and analyzing elements of argumentative environment found in text in light of purpose, audience, and context.</i>										
Competency Goal 4 The learner will create and use standards to critique communication.										
4.01 Evaluate the effectiveness of communication by:										
<i>examining the use of strategies in a presentation/product.</i>										
<i>applying a set of predetermined standards.</i>										



SCHOLASTIC CLASSROOM BOOKS MEET YOUR STANDARDS!

A CORRELATION OF PAPERBACK TITLES SUPPORTING THE
NORTH CAROLINA STANDARD COURSE OF STUDY - LANGUAGE ARTS
FOR KINDERGARTEN TO GRADE 9

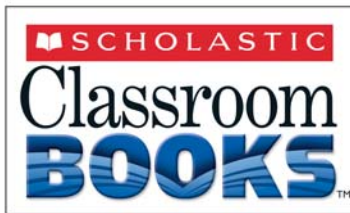
TITLE/SERIES	AUTHOR	GENRE	F_NF AGES	LEXILE	GRL	DRA	ITEM#	PRICE	QTY#	TOTAL\$
<i>creating an additional set of standards and applying them to the presentation/product.</i>										
<i>comparing effective strategies used in different presentations/products.</i>										
<i>4.02 Read and critique various genres by:</i>										
<i>using preparation, engagement, and reflection strategies appropriate for the text.</i>										
<i>identifying and using standards to evaluate aspects of the work or the work as a whole.</i>										
<i>judging the impact of different stylistic and literary devices on the work.</i>										
<i>4.03 Demonstrate the ability to read, listen to and view a variety of increasingly complex print and non-print critical texts appropriate to grade level and course literary focus, by:</i>										
<i>selecting, monitoring, and modifying as necessary reading strategies appropriate to readers' purpose.</i>										
<i>identifying and analyzing text components (such as organizational structures, story elements, organizational features) and evaluating their impact on the text.</i>										
<i>providing textual evidence to support understanding of and reader's response to text.</i>										
<i>demonstrating comprehension of main idea and supporting details.</i>										
<i>summarizing key events and/or points from text.</i>										
<i>making inferences, predicting, and drawing conclusions based on text.</i>										
<i>identifying and analyzing personal, social, historical or cultural influences, contexts, or biases.</i>										
<i>making connections between works, self and related topics.</i>										
<i>analyzing and evaluating the effects of author's craft and style.</i>										
<i>analyzing and evaluating the connections or relationships between and among ideas, concepts, characters and/or experiences.</i>										
<i>identifying and analyzing elements of critical environment found in text in light of purpose, audience, and context.</i>										
<i>Competency Goal 5 The learner will demonstrate understanding of various literary genres, concepts, elements, and terms.</i>										
<i>5.01 Read and analyze various literary works by:</i>										
<i>using effective reading strategies for preparation, engagement, reflection.</i>										
<i>recognizing and analyzing the characteristics of literary genres, including fiction (e.g., myths, legends, short stories, novels), nonfiction (e.g., essays, biographies, autobiographies, historical documents), poetry (e.g., epics, sonnets, lyric poetry, ballads) and drama (e.g., tragedy, comedy).</i>										
<i>interpreting literary devices such as allusion, symbolism, figurative language, flashback, dramatic irony, dialogue, diction, and imagery.</i>										
<i>understanding the importance of tone, mood, diction, and style.</i>										
<i>explaining and interpreting archetypal characters, themes, settings.</i>										
<i>explaining how point of view is developed and its effect on literary texts.</i>										



SCHOLASTIC CLASSROOM BOOKS MEET YOUR STANDARDS!

A CORRELATION OF PAPERBACK TITLES SUPPORTING THE
NORTH CAROLINA STANDARD COURSE OF STUDY - LANGUAGE ARTS
FOR KINDERGARTEN TO GRADE 9

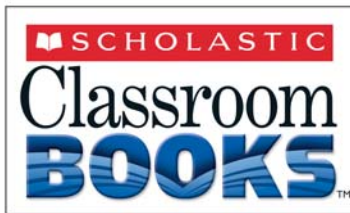
TITLE/SERIES	AUTHOR	GENRE	F_NF	AGES	LEXILE	GRL	DRA	ITEM#	PRICE	QTY#	TOTAL\$
<i>determining a character's traits from his/her actions, speech, appearance, or what others say about him or her.</i>											
<i>explaining how the writer creates character, setting, motif, theme, and other elements.</i>											
<i>making thematic connections among literary texts and media and contemporary issues.</i>											
<i>understanding the importance of cultural and historical impact on literary texts.</i>											
<i>producing creative responses that follow the conventions of a specific genre and using appropriate literary devices for that genre.</i>											
<i>Nonfiction Text (for more nonfiction see the content area correlations)</i>											
10,000 Days of Thunder, A History of the Vietnam War	* Caputo	Social Studies	NF	12-up	1210	Z	70-80	ABD503673	\$12.95		
Bioterror, Deadly Invisible Weapons - 24/7: Science Behind the Scenes: Spy Files	Rudy	Science	NF	11-15	790	Z	70-80	ABD133663	\$7.95		
Bullet Proof!, The Evidence that Guns Leave Behind - 24/7: Science Behind the Scenes: Forensics	Joyce	Science	NF	11-15	670	T	50	ABD268408	\$7.95		
Cute, Furry, and Deadly, Diseases You Can Catch From Your Pet! - 24/7: Science Behind the Scenes: Medical Files	* Brownlee	Science	NF	11-15	750	Z	70-80	ABD129155	\$7.95		
Dusted and Busted!, The Science of Fingerprinting - 24/7: Science Behind the Scenes: Forensics	Beres	Science	NF	11-15	660	S	40	ABD268405	\$7.95		
Eyes in the Sky, Satellite Spies Are Watching You! - 24/7: Science Behind the Scenes: Spy Files	* Rudy	Science	NF	11-15	770	Z	70-80	ABD133665	\$7.95		
Guilty by a Hair!, Real-life DNA Matches! - 24/7: Science Behind the Scenes: Forensics	Prokos	Science	NF	11-15	650	W	60	ABD268404	\$7.95		
Ivan the Terrible, Tsar of Death - A Wicked History™	* Price	Social Studies	NF	11-18	710			ABD153669	\$5.95		
Killer Lipstick, and Other Spy Gadgets - 24/7: Science Behind the Scenes: Spy Files	* Rauf	Science	NF	11-15	780	Z	70-80	ABD133666	\$7.95		
Merriam-Webster's Spanish-English Dictionary		Reference	NF	10-up				ABD361818	\$6.5		
Robespierre, Master of the Guillotine - A Wicked History™	* DiConsiglio	Social Studies	NF	11-18	700			ABD153672	\$5.95		
There's a Fungus Among Us!, True Stories of Killer Molds - 24/7: Science Behind the Scenes: Medical Files	* DiConsiglio	Science	NF	11-15	710	Z	70-80	ABD129163	\$7.95		
Toe Tagged, True Stories From the Morgue - 24/7: Science Behind the Scenes: Forensics	Joyce	Science	NF	11-15	670	Z	70-80	ABD268411	\$7.95		
When Plague Strikes, The Black Death, Smallpox, AIDS	Giblin	Social Studies	NF	12-up	1190	Z	70-80	ABD504567	\$7.95		



SCHOLASTIC CLASSROOM BOOKS MEET YOUR STANDARDS!

A CORRELATION OF PAPERBACK TITLES SUPPORTING THE
NORTH CAROLINA STANDARD COURSE OF STUDY - LANGUAGE ARTS
FOR KINDERGARTEN TO GRADE 9

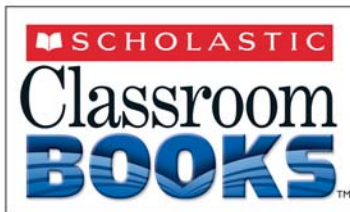
TITLE/SERIES	AUTHOR	GENRE	F_NF	AGES	LEXILE	GRL	DRA	ITEM#	PRICE	QTY#	TOTAL\$
You Have Mail, True Stories of Cyberspies - 24/7: Science Behind the Scenes: Spy Files	* Newman	Science	NF	11-15	790	Z	70-80	ABD133668	\$7.95		
<i>Folk Tales, Fairy Tales, Myths & Legends</i>											
Fairest	Levine	Tales	F	12-Up	590	X	60	ABD511025	\$6.95		
Just Ella	* Haddix	Fractured Tale	F	11-14	850	Y	60	ABD968996	\$5.99		
Song of the Sparrow	* Sandell	Verse Novel	F	12-up				ABD991849	\$8.99		
<i>Biography, Autobiography & Memoir</i>											
Bad Boy, A Memoir	Myers	Autobiography	NF	13-up	970	X	60	ABD982319	\$6.95		
Grigory Rasputin, Holy Man or Mad Monk? - A Wicked History™	* Goldberg	Social Studies	NF	11-18	530	X	60	ABD136718	\$5.95		
Leonardo da Vinci - Giants of Science	Krull	Biography	NF	15-up	1010	Z	70-80	ABD500372	\$4.95		
Puppies, Dogs, and Blue Northerners, Reflections on Being Raised by a Pack of Sled Dogs	Paulsen	Autobiography	NF	14-Up	1280	S	40	ABD504632	\$4.95		
Red Scarf Girl, A Memoir of the Cultural Revolution	Jiang	Autobiography	NF	11-14	780	Z	70-80	ABD906300	\$6.95		
Sacajawea	* Bruchac	Biography	F	12-up	840	Y	60	ABD928068	\$4.99		
Tomás de Torquemada, Architect of Torture during the Spanish Inquisition - A Wicked History™	* Goldberg	Social Studies	NF	11-18	670	X	60	ABD136720	\$5.95		
Vlad the Impaler, The Real Count Dracula - A Wicked History™	Goldberg	Social Studies	NF	11-18	730	Y	60	ABD136725	\$5.95		
<i>Drama</i>											
Hamlet, Macbeth, King Lear	Shakespeare	Play, Screenplay	F	12-up				ABD08784	\$4.95		
Julius Caesar	* Shakespeare	Poetry	F	12-up				ABD36100	\$4.95		
Monster	Myers	Play, Screenplay	F	12-up	670	Z	70-80	ABD920217	\$7.95		
Romeo and Juliet	Shakespeare	Play, Screenplay	F	12-up				ABD97598	\$4.95		
<i>Short Story</i>											
The Best Ghost Stories Ever	Krovatin	Supernatural	F	12-up	1200	Z	70-80	ABD957426	\$3.99		
Chicken Soup for the African-American Soul, Celebrating and Sharing Our Culture One Story at a Time	Canfield	Short Stories	NF	10-up	970			ABD974447	\$11.95		
Chicken Soup for the Teen Soul: Real-Life Stories by Real Teens	Canfield	Short Stories	NF	12-up				ABD507227	\$10.95		
Chicken Soup for the Teenage Soul III, More Stories of Life, Love and Learning	Canfield	Short Stories	NF	12-up	880			ABD940375	\$10.95		



SCHOLASTIC CLASSROOM BOOKS MEET YOUR STANDARDS!

A CORRELATION OF PAPERBACK TITLES SUPPORTING THE
NORTH CAROLINA STANDARD COURSE OF STUDY - LANGUAGE ARTS
FOR KINDERGARTEN TO GRADE 9

TITLE/SERIES	AUTHOR	GENRE	F_NF	AGES	LEXILE	GRL	DRA	ITEM#	PRICE	QTY#	TOTAL\$
Chicken Soup for the Teenage Soul on Tough Stuff, Stories of Tough Times and Lessons Learned	Canfield	Short Stories	NF	12-up	970			ABD965044	\$10.95		
I Did It Without Thinking, True Stories About Impulsive Decisions that Changed Lives - Scholastic Choices	Hugel	Self-help	NF	12-18	900			ABD153665	\$8.95		
An Island Like You, Stories of the Barrio	Ortiz Cofer	Short Stories	F	13-18	910	Z	70-80	ABD513133	\$6.99		
Out of Control, How to Handle Anger—Yours and Everyone Else's - Scholastic Choices	DiConsiglio	Self-help	NF	12-18	870	Z	70-80	ABD139175	\$8.95		
Taste Berries for Teens, Inspirational Short Stories and Encouragement on Life, Love, Friendship and Tough Issues	Youngs	Short Stories	NF	12-up	970	W	60	ABD925613	\$6.95		
Totally Tolerant , Spotting and Stopping Prejudice - Scholastic Choices	Webber	Self-help	NF	12-18	910			ABD153664	\$8.95		
Your Space, Dealing with Friends and Peers - Scholastic Choices	Webber	Self-help	NF	12-18	830	Z	70-80	ABD139179	\$8.95		
<i>Poetry</i>											
The Best Poems Ever, A Collection of Poetry's Greatest Voices	Mesmer	Poetry	F	10-up		Y	60	ABD929674	\$3.99		
Edgar Allan Poe - Poetry for Young People	* Poe	Poetry	F	9-13				ABD922030	\$5.95		
I'm Nobody! Who Are You? - Scholastic Classics	* Dickinson	Poetry	F	10-up				ABD929576	\$3.99		
The Raven , And Other Poems - Scholastic Classics	Poe	Poetry	F	12-up		Z	70-80	ABD922406	\$3.99		
<i>Graphic Novel</i>											
Crown of Horns, Book Nine - Bone	Smith	Comic, Graphic Novel	F	10-14				ABD970632	\$10.99		
Kin - The Good Neighbors	Black	Comic, Graphic Novel	F	12-15				ABD985565	\$9.99		
Treasure Hunters, Book Eight - Bone	Smith	Fantasy	F	10-14				ABD970633	\$10.99		
<i>Science Fiction & Fantasy</i>											
20,000 Leagues Under the Sea - Scholastic Classics	* Verne	Science Fiction	F	10-up	1030	Z	70-80	ABD922715	\$4.99		
Awakening - Chasing Yesterday	* Wasserman	Mystery & Suspense	F	11-15	670			ABD993338	\$5.99		
Bar Code Rebellion	Weyn	Novel	F	12-up	880	V	50	ABD980385	\$6.99		
The Bar Code Tattoo	Weyn	Novel	F	12-up	720	T	50	ABD939562	\$5.99		
Betrayal - Chasing Yesterday	* Wasserman	Mystery & Suspense	F	11-15	670			ABD993341	\$5.99		
Darkside	Becker	Fantasy	F	11-16	790			ABD503740	\$7.95		
Dr. Jekyll and Mr. Hyde, and Other Stories of the Supernatural	* Stevenson	Horror, Thriller	F	10-up	990	Z	70-80	ABD929575	\$3.99		

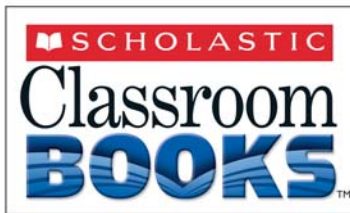


SCHOLASTIC CLASSROOM BOOKS MEET YOUR STANDARDS!

A CORRELATION OF PAPERBACK TITLES SUPPORTING THE
NORTH CAROLINA STANDARD COURSE OF STUDY - LANGUAGE ARTS
FOR KINDERGARTEN TO GRADE 9

TITLE/SERIES	AUTHOR	GENRE	F_NF	AGES	LEXILE	GRL	DRA	ITEM#	PRICE	QTY#	TOTAL\$
Everlost	Shusterman	Supernatural	F	11-up	860	V	50	ABD503675	\$6.95		
The Glitch in Sleep - The Seems	Wexler	Science Fiction	F	11-15	1060			ABD514240	\$6.95		
Guardian of the Spirit - Moribito	Uehashi	Fantasy	F	12-Up	840			ABD500543	\$8.99		
The Hitchhiker's Guide to the Galaxy	Adams	Science Fiction	F	14-up	1000			ABD430163	\$7.99		
The Hobbit	Tolkien	Fantasy	F	10-up	1000	Z	70-80	ABD21709	\$7.99		
The Hunger Games	Collins	Science Fiction	F	12-Up	810			ABD902352	\$8.99		
Larklight	* Wyatt	Fantasy	F	12-18	1170	Y	60	ABD502884	\$6.95		
The Last Book in the Universe	* Philbrick	Science Fiction	F	12-15	740	W	60	ABD908759	\$6.99		
Life as We Knew It	Pfeffer	Science Fiction	F	12-up	770	R	40	ABD503971	\$7.95		
The Old Willis Place	Hahn	Supernatural	F	10-15	630	T	50	ABD508711	\$5.95		
Poison	* Wooding	Fantasy	F	12-up	870	Y	60	ABD975571	\$8.99		
Poison	* Wooding	Fantasy	F	12-up	870	Y	60	ABD975571	\$8.99		
The Supernaturalist	* Colfer	Science Fiction	F	11-15	650	T	50	ABD969988	\$6.95		
Truth - Chasing Yesterday	* Wasserman	Mystery & Suspense	F	11-15	580			ABD993342	\$5.99		
Twilight	Meyer	Supernatural	F	11-up	720			ABD267486	\$10.99		
<i>Adventure</i>											
Ark Angel - Alex Rider Adventure	Horowitz	Action, Adventure	F	12-up	680	S	40	ABD505394	\$6.95		
Brian's Hunt	Paulsen	Action, Adventure	F	12-up	1180	R	40	ABD967686	\$5.5		
Brian's Return	Paulsen	Action, Adventure	F	12-up	1030	T	50	ABD415834	\$6.5		
Brian's Winter	Paulsen	Novel	F	12-up	1140	R	40	ABD69013	\$5.95		
Elephant Run	Smith	Action, Adventure	F	13-Up	750			ABD509787	\$7.95		
Flight #116 Is Down	* Cooney	Novel	F	12-up	710	Z	70-80	ABD44479	\$6.99		
Guts	Paulsen	Autobiography	NF	10-up	1230	X	60	ABD503335	\$5.95		
Hatchet	Paulsen	Action, Adventure	F	12-up	1020	R	40	ABD141268	\$6.99		
Lord of the Flies	* Golding	Novel	F	14-up	770	Y	60	ABD04001	\$9.99		
Pirates!	* Rees	Action, Adventure	F	14-up	650	O	34-38	ABD982951	\$8.99		
Scorpio - Alex Rider Adventure	Horowitz	Mystery & Suspense	F	12-up	680	W	60	ABD986225	\$7.95		
Tracker	Paulsen	Action, Adventure	F	12-up	1010	T	50	ABD44098	\$4.95		
The Voyage of the Frog	Paulsen	Action, Adventure	F	11-15				ABD508535	\$5.99		
White Fang - Scholastic Classics	London	Historical Fiction	F	11-up	970	Y	60	ABD923619	\$3.99		
<i>Mystery & Suspense</i>											
Canned	Shearer	Mystery & Suspense	F	11-15	630			ABD512107	\$6.95		

Volume discounts apply on all individual paperback orders over \$50.



SCHOLASTIC CLASSROOM BOOKS MEET YOUR STANDARDS!

A CORRELATION OF PAPERBACK TITLES SUPPORTING THE
NORTH CAROLINA STANDARD COURSE OF STUDY - LANGUAGE ARTS
FOR KINDERGARTEN TO GRADE 9

TITLE/SERIES	AUTHOR	GENRE	F_NF	AGES	LEXILE	GRL	DRA	ITEM#	PRICE	QTY#	TOTAL\$
Cross My Heart and Hope to Spy	Carter	Mystery & Suspense	F	12-15	940			ABD515393	\$6.95		
The Dead of Night - The Tomorrow Series	* Marsden	Mystery & Suspense	F	12-up	770			ABD982911	\$8.99		
Enter Three Witches	Cooney	Mystery & Suspense	F	12-up	720			ABD501972	\$5.95		
Independence Hall, Book One - I. Q.	Smith	Mystery & Suspense	F	12-18	660			ABD513971	\$6.95		
Shadow of a Doubt - Crime Files: Four-Minute Forensic Mysteries	* Brown	Mystery & Suspense	F	10-13	810	Q	40	ABD976935	\$5.99		
Tomorrow, When the War Began - The Tomorrow Series	* Marsden	Mystery & Suspense	F	12-up	850			ABD982910	\$8.99		
Waves	Dogar	Mystery & Suspense	F	12-Up	790			ABD510178	\$8.99		

5.02 Demonstrating increasing comprehension and ability to respond personally to texts by selecting and exploring a wide range of genres.

5.03 Demonstrate the ability to read, listen to and view a variety of increasingly complex print and non-print literacy texts appropriate to grade level and course literary focus, by: selecting, monitoring, and modifying as necessary reading strategies appropriate to readers' purpose.

identifying and analyzing text components (such as organizational structures, story elements, organizational features) and evaluating their impact on the text.

providing textual evidence to support understanding of and reader's response to text.

demonstrating comprehension of main idea and supporting details.

summarizing key events and/or points from text.

making inferences, predicting, and drawing conclusions based on text.

identifying and analyzing personal, social, historical or cultural influences, contexts, or biases.

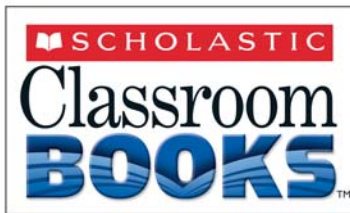
making connections between works, self and related topics.

analyzing and evaluating the effects of author's craft and style.

analyzing and evaluating the connections or relationships between and among ideas, concepts, characters and/or experiences.

identifying and analyzing elements of literary environment found in text in light of purpose, audience, and context.

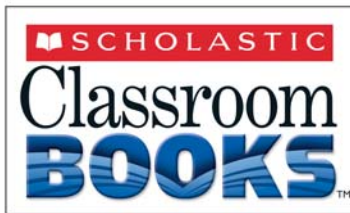
Absolutely Normal Chaos	Creech	Realistic Fiction	F	11-14	900	V	50	ABD947014	\$6.95		
Across Five Aprils	Hunt	Historical Fiction	F	12-up	1100	Z	70-80	ABD430043	\$4.99		
All's Fair in Love, War, and High School	Rallison	Realistic Fiction	F	14-up	800			ABD963622	\$5.95		
The Beast	Myers	Realistic Fiction	F	12-up	680	U	50	ABD936842	\$6.99		
Becoming Naomi León	Ryan	Realistic Fiction	F	10-14	830	V	50	ABD926997	\$6.99		
Birdland	* Mack	Realistic Fiction	F	12-up	670	X	60	ABD953591	\$6.99		
Blood is Thicker - Bluford High	Langan	Realistic Fiction	F	12-up	730	Z	70-80	ABD990489	\$3.99		
A Break with Charity, A Story about the Salem Witch Trials	Rinaldi	Historical Fiction	F	12-up	730	X	60	ABD981071	\$7.95		



SCHOLASTIC CLASSROOM BOOKS MEET YOUR STANDARDS!

A CORRELATION OF PAPERBACK TITLES SUPPORTING THE
NORTH CAROLINA STANDARD COURSE OF STUDY - LANGUAGE ARTS
FOR KINDERGARTEN TO GRADE 9

TITLE/SERIES	AUTHOR	GENRE	F_NF	AGES	LEXILE	GRL	DRA	ITEM#	PRICE	QTY#	TOTAL\$
Brothers in Arms - Bluford High	Langan	Realistic Fiction	F	12-up	610			ABD990490	\$3.99		
The Cheat	* Koss	Realistic Fiction	F	10-14	620	U	50	ABD969945	\$4.5		
Code Talker, A Novel about the Navajo Marines of World War Two	Bruchac	Historical Fiction	F	11-16	910			ABD989100	\$6.95		
The Comeback	Perez	Realistic Fiction	F	12-Up	590			ABD508807	\$8.99		
The Contender	Lipsyte	Realistic Fiction	F	12-up	760	Z	70-80	ABD429741	\$6.99		
Crackback	Coy	Realistic Fiction	F	14-up	490	R	40	ABD969734	\$6.99		
Does My Head Look Big In This?	Abdel-Fattah	Realistic Fiction	F	11-18	850			ABD992233	\$8.99		
The Face on the Milk Carton	Cooney	Novel	F	12-up	660	Y	60	ABD430174	\$6.5		
Fame, Glory, and Other Things on My To Do List	Rallison	Realistic Fiction	F	12-up	820	T	50	ABD985121	\$5.95		
Feathers	Woodson	Realistic Fiction	F	10-14	760	X	60	ABD510767	\$5.95		
Finding My Hat - First Person Fiction	* Son	Realistic Fiction	F	12-15	840	Z	70-80	ABD943539	\$6.99		
Forged by Fire - Hazelwood High	Draper	Novel	F	12-up	780	Z	70-80	ABD520229	\$5.95		
Handbook for Boys, A Novel	Myers	Realistic Fiction	F	12-up	740	T	50	ABD993116	\$6.95		
Hang a Thousand Trees with Ribbons, The Story of Phillis Wheatley	* Rinaldi	Historical Fiction	F	13-up	560			ABD981072	\$7.95		
Hip-Hop High School	Sitomer	Realistic Fiction	F	14-Up				ABD519644	\$8.95		
Hiroshima, A Novella	Yep	Historical Fiction	F	11-14	660	S	40	ABD20833	\$4.99		
Homeless Bird	Whelan	Realistic Fiction	F	11-14	800	X	60	ABD929691	\$5.95		
The Hoopster	Sitomer	Realistic Fiction	F	14-Up	750			ABD519643	\$5.95		
Hotlanta	Millner	Realistic Fiction	F	12-up	950			ABD500308	\$8.99		
Hush	Woodson	Realistic Fiction	F	12-up	640	U	50	ABD956683	\$5.95		
If You Only Knew - Hotlanta	Miller	Realistic Fiction	F	12-up				ABD500309	\$8.99		
Jesse	Sato	Novel	F	14-up	900	Y	60	ABD52837	\$5.99		
The Journal of Bidly Owens, The Negro Leagues, Birmingham, Alabama 1948 - My Name is America	* Myers	Historical Fiction	F	11-15	920	S	40	ABD944572	\$6.5		
The Land	* Taylor	Historical Fiction	F	12-up	760	Z	70-80	ABD943417	\$6.95		
Last Shot, A Final Four Mystery	* Feinstein	Realistic Fiction	F	14-up	760	T	50	ABD130078	\$6.5		
Life, Love, and the Pursuit of Free Throws	* Rallison	Realistic Fiction	F	13-up	800			ABD975426	\$4.95		
A Long Way from Chicago - A Long Way to Chicago	Peck	Realistic Fiction	F	10-up	750	V	50	ABD924092	\$5.95		
Lost and Found - Bluford High	Schraff	Realistic Fiction	F	12-up	760			ABD989839	\$3.99		
A Matter of Trust - Bluford High	Schraff	Realistic Fiction	F	12-up	750	Z	70-80	ABD986547	\$3.99		
Milkweed	Spinelli	Novel	F	12-up	510	Y	60	ABD967695	\$6.95		



SCHOLASTIC CLASSROOM BOOKS MEET YOUR STANDARDS!

A CORRELATION OF PAPERBACK TITLES SUPPORTING THE
NORTH CAROLINA STANDARD COURSE OF STUDY - LANGUAGE ARTS
FOR KINDERGARTEN TO GRADE 9

TITLE/SERIES	AUTHOR	GENRE	F_NF	AGES	LEXILE	GRL	DRA	ITEM#	PRICE	QTY#	TOTAL\$
The Outsiders	Hinton	Novel	F	12-up	750	Z	70-80	ABD430023	\$9.99		
Payback - Bluford High	Langan	Realistic Fiction	F	12-up		Z	70-80	ABD990487	\$3.99		
Playing with Fire	* Prue	Realistic Fiction	F	12-up	790			ABD948635	\$5.99		
Private Peaceful	* Morpurgo	Historical Fiction	F	12-up	860	X	60	ABD963653	\$6.99		
The Red Badge of Courage	* Crane	Historical Fiction	F	12-up	900			ABD02117	\$5.95		
Revenge of the Cheerleaders - All's Fair	Rallison	Realistic Fiction	F	14-up	770			ABD506267	\$5.95		
Room in the Heart	* Levitin	Historical Fiction	F	14-up	690	X	60	ABD981074	\$5.95		
Scorpions	Myers	Realistic Fiction	F	12-up	610	Z	70-80	ABD429728	\$6.99		
Secret Santa - North Ridge High	* James	Realistic Fiction	F	12-up				ABD902695	\$6.99		
Secrets in the Shadows - Bluford High	Schraff	Realistic Fiction	F	12-up	750	Z	70-80	ABD990485	\$3.99		
A Single Shard	Park	Novel	F	10-up	920	U	50	ABD430143	\$6.99		
The Skin I'm In	Flake	Realistic Fiction	F	12-16	670			ABD917214	\$5.95		
Someone to Love Me - Bluford High	Schraff	Realistic Fiction	F	12-up	700	Z	70-80	ABD990486	\$3.99		
Suite Scarlett	Johnson	Realistic Fiction	F	11-15	690			ABD509632	\$8.99		
Summer of Secrets - Bluford High	Langan	Realistic Fiction	F	12-up	710			ABD990491	\$3.99		
Tears of a Tiger	Draper	Realistic Fiction	F	14-up	700	Z	70-80	ABD510138	\$6.95		
To Kill a Mockingbird	Lee	Realistic Fiction	F	13-up	870	Z	70-80	ABD03001	\$7.99		
Until We Meet Again - Bluford High	Schraff	Realistic Fiction	F	12-up	740			ABD990488	\$3.99		
When She Was Good	* Mazer	Novel	F	14-up	650			ABD31990	\$6.99		
When Zachary Beaver Came to Town	Holt	Realistic Fiction	F	12-up	700	Y	60	ABD945297	\$6.95		
A Year Down Yonder - A Long Way to Chicago	Peck	Realistic Fiction	F	11-up	610	V	50	ABD943842	\$6.5		
Yellow Star	Roy	Poetry	F	11-16	710	Y	60	ABD507101	\$5.99		
Zen and the Art of Faking It	Sonnenblick	Realistic Fiction	F	12-16	840			ABD510619	\$6.95		

Competency Goal 6 The learner will apply conventions of grammar and language usage.

6.01 Demonstrate an understanding of conventional written and spoken expression that:

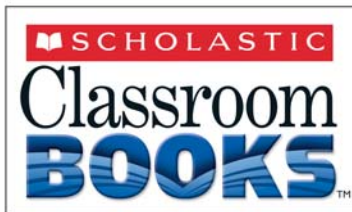
uses varying sentence types (e.g., simple, compound, complex, compound-complex) purposefully, correctly, and for specific effect.

selects verb tense to show an appropriate sense of time.

applies parts of speech to clarify and edit language.

addresses clarity and style through such strategies as parallelism; appropriate coordination and subordination; variety and details; appropriate and exact words; and conciseness.

analyzes the place and role of dialects and standard/nonstandard English.



SCHOLASTIC CLASSROOM BOOKS MEET YOUR STANDARDS!

A CORRELATION OF PAPERBACK TITLES SUPPORTING THE
NORTH CAROLINA STANDARD COURSE OF STUDY - LANGUAGE ARTS
FOR KINDERGARTEN TO GRADE 9

TITLE/SERIES	AUTHOR	GENRE	F_NF AGES	LEXILE	GRL	DRA	ITEM#	PRICE	QTY#	TOTAL\$
--------------	--------	-------	-----------	--------	-----	-----	-------	-------	------	---------

uses vocabulary strategies such as roots and affixes, word maps, and context clues to discern the meanings of words.

6.02 Discern and correct errors in spoken and written English by:

avoiding fragments, run-ons, and comma splices.

selecting correct subject-verb agreement, consistent verb tense, and appropriate verbs.

using and placing modifiers correctly.

editing for spelling and mechanics (punctuation and capitalization).

